

VOLUME-9172

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST-2-1927

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

DATE

Aug-2

Majestic

Southampton

134

Laconia

Liverpool via Boston

25

Carabobo

Venezuela

8

9172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9172
Aug. 2-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 26 1943....., 194.....

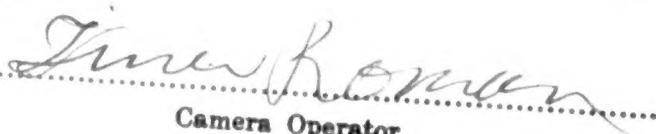

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943

Date


Camera Operator

40829 BILLED.....A

8/16/72

J. W. Beaumont

W. P. Russell
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer

..., 1927

Qurb-2-27

ports, arrivals and any other matters that have occurred en route in
per authorized to administer oaths.

W. A. L. L.

9172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 96	500	600
155		
2d Cabin 157	185	342
teering 321	516	833
Pass 594	1201	1775
572	1208	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERNOURG

27TH JULY, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country City or town				Country City or town
1		PEIPER	Edward	29	M	M Merchant	Yes English, French, & German	Yes Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	260000	Washington	4th May, 1927	U.S.A. New York
2		Doman	Albert	37	M	M Manager	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Germany Spremberg	234532	Washington	Feb. 25th 1927	U.S.A. New York
3		Bertie	Albert	26	M	S Secretary	Yes English	Yes English	English	England on-Tyne	85	Paris	July 27th 1927	U.S.A. Beverley Hill
4		Nopper	Auguste	42	M	S Engineer	Yes French	Yes France	French	France Besancon	8	Paris	July 19th 1927	Mexico Rosalie
5		Grockler	Oswald	24	M	S Student	Yes French	Yes France	French	France Strassbourg	273807	Washington	June 8th 1927	U.S.A. N.Y. City
6		Van Bakergem	Annie	24	F	M Maid	Yes English	Yes Dutch	Flemish	Holland Rotterdam	257511	Washington	April 18th 27	U.S.A. Scarsdale
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 2nd, 1927

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States			
		State	City or town						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States											Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States
1	Mrs. Frances Peiper, 124 W. 79th Street, New York City, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927 New York	Mrs. Frances H. Peiper, 124 W. 79th St., New York City	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	brown	nil.
2	Basle Switzerland 9 Bruderholzstr	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 New York	Home 445 Riverside Drive New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Fr	Grey	N11
3	Home 9 Crawley Road Wallsend-on-Tyne	Cal	Beverly Hills	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	Yes	1927 N. Y.	Home 817 Beverly Hills Beverly Hills	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bld	Blue	N11
4	Aunt. Miss Guillemin Besencon France	Mexico	Santa Rosalia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 N. Y.	Company of Boles Santa Rosalia Mexico	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Bld	Blue	N11
5	Mother Mrs Grockler 30 Ave de la Forencire Strasbourg	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 N. Y.	600 W 122nd Street New York City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 11	light	Brn	Chestnut	N11
6	Mother Mrs Groenwald 12 DekOsnaat Rotterdam	N. Y.	Scarsdale	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1927 N. Y.	Employer M. Rudolf Park Road Scarsdale New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	N11

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all for who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Melville Harts, of the S.S. "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (E)
Is for use of
Column
applying

ship lines should make
n should

Wd (widowed), or
 the occupa-
 engineer, loco-
 etc., and not
 of money

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The host country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 23 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Total passengers	. . . . .	679-815 827 839 851 863 875 887 899 911 923 935 947 959 971 983 995
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	681-237 249 261 273 285 297 309 321 333 345 357 369 381 393 405 417
Aliens	. . . . .	683-250 262 274 286 298 310 322 334 346 358 370 382 394 406 418 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York

W. Russell
Sur Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(This form is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every ship arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of Alaska.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

27TH JULY

19₂₇

U.S.S. "MAJESTIC"															Passengers sailing from				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HELM	Rosalie	49		F	S	Wid.	Yes	English-Italian.	Yes	German	Germany	Kirchberg	662	Venice	June 11th 1927	Italy	Florence.
2		van BELLINGHAM	Gabrielle	41		F	S	Secretary	Yes	French-German.	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Cambrin	262625	R.P. Washington	May 12th 1927	U.S.A.	New York.
3	U.S. CIT.	Bergeron	Robert	41		M	M	Civil Eng.	Yes	United States	Citizen	Born	Philadelphia	24th September 1885					
4		Bergeron	Eugenia	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Poland	Polish	Szwulki		Constantinople	27th June 1927	Turkey	Constantinople
5		Leguy	Josette	24		F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Montbéliard	974	Paris	June 10th 1927	U.S.A.	N.Y.
6		Gall	Yvonne	31		F	S	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Paris	148	Paris	July 25th 1927	France	Paris
7		Coudert	Celestine	39		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Bagnex	149	Paris	do	do	do
8	DIPLOMAT	Villanueva	Benito	72		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Spanish	Mendoza	143	do	do	do	do
9	TRANSFER	Pages	Leon	55		M	M	Valet	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	PeyreLongue	428	Beunos Aires	May 3rd 1927	Argentina	Beunos Aires
10	TRANSFER	Pages	Anna	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Dieppe	429	Beunos Aires	May 3rd 1927	do	do
11		Le Goff	Marie	43		F	S	Wid.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Alger	33	Paris	11th July 1927	France	Paris
12		Lake	Jessie Katherine	43		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	London	1	Brandy	July 25th 27	France	Brandy
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

ALBION

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalf, Master, of the S.S. "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, him in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalf
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York.

W. C. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14-438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED PORTING HERE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1927
at New York

W. E. Pearson
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHICAGO

27th JULY

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent address				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, so what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town		
1	DIPLOMAT	GOMEZ	Gonzalo	28		M	M	Military	Yes	French-Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	120	Diplomatic	Paris	July 11	18th 27	France	Paris
2		MEIER	Dietrich P.E.	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentina	Buenos Aires	42	Diplomatic	Paris	July 16 27	18th 27	Argentina	Buenos Aires
3	DIPLOMAT	PIETRI	Juan	38		M	S	Agriculture	Yes	French-Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	121	Diplomatic	Paris	July 18th 11	1927	France	Paris
4		RUIZ	Joseph	38		M	S	Agriculture	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	90	Intransit	Paris	July 18th 11	1927	do.	do.
5		Del Carpio	Josephine	26		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Bolivian	Venezuela	Caracas	3	Intransit	Cherbourg	July 27th 27	1927	U.S.A.	N.Y.
6		Lackey	Hugh	51		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	No Visa					Canada	Montreal
7		Antich	Jeanne	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	No Visa					Canada	Toronto
8		Guillaume	Jules	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	258844		Washington D.C.	July 27th 1927	1927	U.S.A.	Bedding
9		Gris	Carlos	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish-American	Mexico	Mexico City	No Visa					France	Paris
10		Gris	Melani	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	No Visa					do	Paris
11		Gris	Antoni	14		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No Visa					do	Paris
12		Gris	Carlos	12		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No Visa					do	Paris
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names with the names of the date of issue.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 2nd, 19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches				
1	Mrs. Gonzalo Gomez, 40, Rue Spontini, Paris, France.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1915 New York.	Hotel Knickerbocker, New York, N.Y.	transit	8 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Brn	Nil.
2	Hotel Regina Paris	S. America	Buenos Aires	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 do.	600, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	Nil.	
3	Mr. Juan Pietri, 44, Rue Hamelin, Paris.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913 do.	Hotel Knickerbocker, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lk	Brn	Brn	Nil.
4	Mr. Joseph Ruiz, 44, Rue Hamelin, Paris, France.	do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927 do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lk	Blk	Brn	Nil.
5	Parents Mrs. De Guevara 676 Riverside Drive N.Y.	Quebec	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs N.Y.	Intransit to Canada	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lark	Brn	Brn	Nil
6	Friend Mr. J. McInery Royal Bank of Canada	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	visits N.Y.	Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
7	Mr. Baker Guaranty Trust Paris	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lk	Blk	Brn	Nil
8	Hotel Continental Paris	Conn	Redding	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1927 N.Y.	Home. Redding. Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lk	Grey	Brn	Beard
9	Bank of Montreal Paris	Mex.	Mexico City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	53 Madrid House Mexico City	No	2 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lk	Blk	Brn	Nil
10	do	do	do	No	Wife	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	do	No	2 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lk	Blk	Brn	Nil
11	do	do	do	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	do	No	10 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lk	Blk	Brn	Nil
12	do	do	do.	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	do	No	10 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Lk	Blk	Brn	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalf, Master, of the S.S. "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalf
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27
at New York

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH HAMPTON

27TH JULY

1927

Total passengers	. . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	.....
Aliens	. . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ces. R. Metcalf, Master of the SS. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Sturge
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1927
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York

W. C. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27TH.....J.U.L.Y

19 27

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if stenotype claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	ABRAHAMS	Isidor.	44		M	M	Waterproof Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	14123.	London.	25th July, 1927.	England	London.									
2		ABRAHAMS	Eva.	34		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	14121.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
3	UNDER 16	ABRAHAMS	Charles M.	13		M	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	14121.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
4	UNDER 16	ABRAHAMS	Gerald M.	10		M	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	14119.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
5		BARKER	Winifred.	32		F	S	Governess.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	14110.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
6		BOUCEY	Ernestine.	28		F	S	maid.	Yes	English & French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Mainvilliers.	13768.	London.	20th July, 1927.	do.	do.									
7		HORLICK	James Nockells.	41		M	M	Member of Parliament.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	13691.	London.	19th July, 1927.	do.	do.									
8		HORLICK	Flora Macdonald.	39		F	M	wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Cheltenham.	13603.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
9	UNDER 16	HORLICK	Ursula Priscilla Marie Gabriel.	10		F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sunninghill.	13695.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
10		MIGLIETTA DI CARMIAN.	Romeo.	43		M	M	Commercial Representative.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Conio.	272	Paris	Aug 6th 26	Italy.	Rome.									
11		PORT	Sarah.	47		F	M	maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Sunderland.	11892.	London.	1st July, 1927.	England	Kingsgate.									
12	TRANSIT	VAUGHAN	Arthur.	37		M	M	Coffee grower.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	13076.	London.	12th July, 1927.	Central America.	Nicaragua.									
13		VAUGHAN	Helene.	37		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	do.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
14	UNDER 16	VAUGHAN	Virginia.	9		F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
15		VAUGHAN	Arthur Jnr.	18		M	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Peterboro.	do.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
16		Cox	Herbert	54		M	M	Financial	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	San Yan	do.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
17		Cox	Louise	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Toronto.	do.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
18		Richards	Williams	47		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	Canada.	Toronto.	do.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
19		Blackler	William	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	Greece	Myrine	34440/15	Athens	July 2nd 27	Greece	Athens									
20		Edwards	Edgar	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Mereton	do.	London.	do.	do.	do.									
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Melcay, of the S.S. "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Melcay
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1927
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. b. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1927
at New York

W. C. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . . . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

27TH JULY, 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, Master of the SS Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me 22 day of August, 1927
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1927
at New York

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from BOLTHAMPTON, 27TH JULY, 1921.

Note. Sheet 23 Lines 2 & 3 Jos. & Ursine Gisomini. Not on board.

Sheet 23 Line 4 Marie Antoinette Rosenblatt. Not on Board.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 2nd, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States										
1	Mrs. H. J. Chisholm, 635, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See column 23	Yes	Yes	Mrs. H. J. Chisholm, 635, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	MD	brown blue.	nil.
2		Kan.	Leavenworth.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Leavenworth, Kan.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown brown.	nil.
3								do.													
4	Mrs. P. Glade, 660, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See column 23	Yes	Yes	Mrs. P. Glade, 660, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	chestnut brown.	nil.
5	Brother 22 White Head Grove Chelsea London	L.I.	Locust Valley	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	Yes	Employer Mr Tully Locust Valley. L.I.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	Fr Blue	Nil
6	Mr Mayo 25 Holland Road Charlton-cum-Mardy M'chester	N.J.	Montclair	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 47 Union Street Montclair N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Fr Blue	Nil
7	do Father-in-Law	N.J.	Montclair	No	husband	Yes	Yes	Home 27 Union Street Montclair New Jersey	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lk	Brn Brn	Nil
8	Parents J. Mexton-Graham	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home Oyster Bay Long Island	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brn Green	Nil
9	Mother Mrs Blacker Shoscombe Peasedown Bath	Mass	Boston	No	See 23	Yes	Yes	Employer Mr Geo. Levenport 460 Beacon Street Boston	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brn Grey	Nil
10	Claridges Hotel London	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	See Col 23	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs P. Glade 630 Park Ave. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Chestnut Brn	Nil
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoff. Heston, Master, of the SS "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geoff. Heston
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York

W. T. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. - Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1927
at New York

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, July 24th ~~AUGUST 2nd~~, 19²⁷.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Hesterly Hester, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Hesterly Hester
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York
W. P. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hajets", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27
at New York

W. T. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH JULY

19²⁷

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Motealle, Master of the S.S. Majestic, from S. Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Motealle
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York

W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

27th July

1927, Arriving at port of New York 2nd August

1927

W. & S. 144

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens Boris	36	✓ M	14th August 1891 Omaha Neb.		Croton N.Y.
2	Silberstein Abraham	31	✓ M	27th May 1896 New York City		250 West 94th Street New York
3	Silberstein Lena	60	✓ F		By marriage 1886	do
4	Tannenbaum Max	28	✓ M	22nd March 1899 New York City		236 5th Avenue, New York
5	Widener Joseph	53	✓ M	23rd August 1874 Philadelphia Pa.		Lynnewood Hall. Elkins Park Pa.
6	Crampton Ethel	30	✓ F	Marshall Minn		
7	Crampton	28	✓ F	Evansville Ill		
8	FLUMACHER Rich rd	50	✓ M	431272	Supreme Ct. Danbury, Conn. 1 Apr. 1919	116 Mill Cottage Danbury, Conn.
9	LONG George	57	✓ M	Nov. 22. 1870 Montreal Canada	By virtue of parents' nationality	32, Morris St. Hartford Conn.
10	LONG Grace	44	✓ F	Nov. 19. 1883 Plainville Conn.		do
11	MAYER Jasper	34	✓ M	June 3rd. 1893 Goodman, Kansas		1722 Stanley Ave. Hollywood Cal. care the Orpheum Theatre Circuits, New York City.
12	BRICE Fanny	36	✓ F	Oct. 29th. 1891 New York City		
13	SCHENK Norma Talmadge	31	✓ F	May 1st. 1896 Jersey City, N.J.		7269, Hollywood Bl. Hollywood California
14	PICKFORD John	30	✓ M	391, 891 K	Court of Los Angeles, Aug. 1920	917, Pannon Drive, Beverly Hills
15	RAABIN Allen Herman	31	✓ M	Dec 16. 1894 Kansas City, Mo.		737, Terminal St. N.Y. Cal.
16	AUTIN Joseph	39	✓ M	Oct. 11. 1888 New York City.		15, Central Park West N.Y.C.
17	AUTIN Grace	3	✓ F	Oct. 8. 1892 Holmstead, N.J.		do
18	AUTIN Harold	1	✓ M	Nov 30. 1910 New York City		do
19	AUTIN Helene		✓ F	Apr. 7. 1909 New York City		do
20	AUFITZ Celestie		✓ F	367644	By marriage 1910	do
21	SCHLESINGER Robert		✓ M	402515	U.S. District Ct. New York City Feb. 4 1910	353, West End Ave. N.Y.
22	SCHLESINGER Johanna	43	✓ F	Oct. 19. 1885 New York City		do
23	SCHLESINGER Roberta	16	✓ F	Febr. 10. 1911 New York City		do
24	MEYN Bernard	50	✓ M	Aug. 17. 1876 Milwaukee Wisc.		46th. & Lextn. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	LISNER Mortimer	57	✓ M	Dec. 17. 1875 New York City.		1925, 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	GAINWELL Lester	75	✓ M	354405	Ct. of Common Pleas N.Y. July 3. 1888	529, N. 11th. St. N.Y.C.
27	RITTELSON Daniel	58	✓ M	354952	By virtue of parents' citizenship	511, Brampton, Chicago Ill
28	TOLLY William	57	✓ M	Oct. 1. 1870 Corning N.Y.		Locust Valley. L.I. N.Y.
29	WHITMAN Nathan		✓ M	397284	Co. Ct. of London Syracuse N.Y. 1892	28, N. 35th. St. N.Y.C.
30	O'LEARY George	54	✓ M			Syracuse, N.Y.

Sheet 14 lines 9 & 10 George & Grace Long duplicated. see sheet No 4 lines 10 & 11.
Note. Sheet 14 line 6. Ethel Crampton Not on board.
Sheet 14 line 7 Crampton Not on board.
Sheet 14 line 29. Nathan. Whitman. duplicated. see sheet No 19. line 8

Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

July 27th

1927, Arriving at Port of New York

August 2nd

1927 20

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rudolf	John	40	M	M	347 6th St 227 258	5th November 1922 Whiteplains New York	Park Road Scarsdale New York
2	Rudolf	Louis	37	M	M		do	do
3	Rudolf	Dora Jane	14	F	S	6th October 1913 Brooklyn New York		do
4	Rudolf	Marie	9	F	S	1st October 1918 Bogota N.J.		do
5	Rudolf	John	11	M	S	3rd September 1926 Larchmont N.J.		70-34th Crogier Ave. Chicago Ill
6	Scheibe	Louis	41	M	D	February 23rd 1886 Chicago Ill		1565 Meland Ave. New York
7	Moran	Robert	38	M	M	October 3rd 1888 New York City		do
8	Moran	Eileen	21	F	M	August 5th 1906 New York City		500 Park Ave. New York
9	D'Olier	Florence	28	F	M	Nov. 3rd 1881 New York		do
10	D'Olier	Jane	13	F	S	October 14th 1913 New York		Minneapolis Minn.
11	Christian	Caroline	51	F	M	September 9th 1876 Denver Col		Rochester N. Y.
12	Walker	William	54	M	S	November 5th 1873 Syracuse N.Y.		Charlottesville Va.
13	Kaufman	Mortie	51	M	M	March 10th 1876 Charlottesville Va.		do
14	Kaufman	Betty	48	F	M	Nov. 23rd 1880 Louisville Ky		do
15	Kaufman	Elizabeth	9	F	S	October 20th 1919 Charlottesville Va.		Astra Hotel Milwaukee. W.
16	Bowers	Julia	60	F	M	April 24th 1867 Madison Wisc.		do
17	Dalberg	Freda	62	F	S	August 22nd 1865 Madison Wisc		Vanderbilt Hotel New York
18	Wood	Wilfred	57	M	S	July 1st 1870 Frederick Hall Va		468 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
19	Starke	Jessie	53	F	M	April 23rd 1874 Buffalo N.Y.		
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Note. Sheet No 20 Line 19 J. Starke Duplicated. See sheet No 19 line 26

Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in English 14-008

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

July 27th

, 1927, Arriving at port of New York 2nd August

Number

16

, 1927, 21

39

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ganderson	Martha	51	✓ M April 19th 1876 Waco Texas	By PARENTS	UnionTrust Coy. Detroit Michigan
2	Levy	Louis	40	✓ M M		267 W 89th Street New York
3	Levy	Lillian	25	✓ F M March 15th 1902 New York		do
4	Batchelder Jr	George	29	✓ M M September 14th 1897 Medford Mass		Manchester Mass.
5	Batchelder	Katherine	27	✓ F M Sept. 5th 1899 Beverly Mass		do
6	Robinson	James	87	✓ M M January 13th 1842 Rhode Island		50 W. 45th Street New York
7	Davenport	George	75	✓ M M June 17th 1852 Boston Mass		460 Beacon Street Boston Mass
8	Davenport	Camilla	64	✓ F M Dec. 28th 1863 Rhode Island		do
9	Aldrich	Nelson	16	✓ M S April 3th 1911 New York City		do
10	Strober	Salomon	45	✓ M M	Eastern District Court Brooklyn, July 5th 1904	895 East Parkway Brooklyn New York
11	Strober	Becky	43	✓ F M	By Marriage October 9th 1895 Harrisburg Crawford County Pa.	do 1738 Market Street Harrisburg Pa
12	Yungel	Joseph	60	✓ M M	By Marriage	do
13	Yungel	Lina	54	✓ F M		do
14	Yungel	Gertrude	17	✓ S April 15th 1910 Harrisburg Pa.		923 Mansfield Street Winfield Kansas
15	Raymond	Grace	51	✓ F S May 1st 1876 Mt. Vernon Ohio		598 Madison Avenue New York
16	Baruch	Bernard	57	✓ M M August 19th 1870 Camden N.C.		do
17	Baruch	Renee	21	✓ F S November 29th 1905 New York City	Queen's County Court. Long Island City 1921	do
18	Lacy	William	45	✓ M M	Supreme Court New York City 1924	do
19	Glumenthal	Margaret	67	✓ F S		610 Park Avenue New York
20	Waterman	Laisey	32	✓ F M 4th July 1895 New York City		12 East 41st Street New York City
21	San	Joseph	42	✓ M S	BY PARENTS	do
22	Throckmerton	Edgerton	26	✓ M S 10th December 1901 Morristown N.J.		Morristown N.J.
23	Keong	Alfred	55	✓ M S 22nd July 1872 New York City		50 West 54 th Street New York City
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 04

Handwritten signature and date: 10/30

Handwritten initials: 1368

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12
22

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

27TH JULY

1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

AUGUST 2nd

1927

WAB:144

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FRANK	Hugo	43	M	Dec. 20th, 1921. U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	Q/o Standard Kid Co., 209, South St., Boston, Mass.
2	HUTZLER	George H.	51	M	Dec. 3rd, 1875. Baltimore, Md.	21, W. 52nd St., New York, N.Y.
3	KLEINMAN	Samuel	42	M	Oct. 10th, 1890. Carbondale, Pa.	1290, Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
4	McHALE	Gerald	36	M	Aug. 5, 1897. Hoboken N.J.	131, Lincoln Rd. New Jersey
5	McHALE	Elsie	30	F	March 21st, 1890. Newark, N.J.	do
6	NOE	William Robert	47	M	Oct. 14th 1882. New York, N.Y.	625 Park Ave. East Orange, N.J.
7	NOE	Anna Louise	44	F	July 6th, 1892. Baltimore, Md.	do.
8	PISTELL	Glarence K.	30	M	Sep. 4th, 1897. Asbury, N.J.	128 West Ferry Street Buffalo, N.Y.
9	PISTELL	Hazel	30	F	July 10th, 1905. New York	do.
10	ROSENBLATT	Joe	34	M	August 18th, 1892. New York City	330 W. 10th St. New York
11	SELGUSON	Elsie	35	F	April 24 1899. Vicksburg, Miss.	care of Harris Bank New York City
12	RECTOR	Natalie	38	F	Dec. 23rd, 1898. New York City	100 W. 5th St. N.Y.C.
13	Klabundy	Robert	28	M	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	1 parade place Brooklyn N.Y.
14	BROWN	Henry	43	M	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	120, E. 37th St. New York City
15	BROWN	Ethel	47	F	Aug. 26th 1880. New York City	do
16	MORTON	Jane	41	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
17	LONCHUE	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	4002, E. 10th Ave. Chicago
18	LONCHUE	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
19	SELBY	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	1102, Mission St. San Fran. Cal.
20	SELBY	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
21	MC GARRON	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	4181, Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.
22	BLACK	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	181, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago
23	BLACK	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
24	WORK	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	15 E. 51st St. N.Y.C.
25	WORK	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
26	MC GARRON	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
27	MC GARRON	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
28	STEWART	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
29	STEWART	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do
30	HYATT	Leah	34	F	Aug. 27, 1885. New York City	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-008

Number **9**

23

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

27th JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ALTEMUS	Mary Elizabeth.	21	F	June 18th 1906 New York City	Wells of Peshuylkill Philadelphia, Pa.
2	BAKER	Walter C.	34	M	29th March, 1893. Oneida, N. Y.	555 Park Avenue, New York City.
3	BAKER	May.	36	M	25th Aug. 1892. Allentown, Pa.	do.
4	BURLEY	William.	49	M	S	Federal Court, New York. June, 1916.
5	BRESLER	Charles A.	74	M	7th Aug. 1852. Ypsilanti, Mich.	1503 E. 107th Street, Cleveland, O.
6	BRESLER	Sarah.	70	F		do.
7	CASE	Clinton F.	73	M	21st June, 1854. Champion, N. Y.	555, Park Avenue, New York City.
8	CHAMBERLIN	Etta M.	52	F	March 14th 1875 Nashua, N. H.	34 Wildwood Street, Winchester, Mass.
9	COFFIN	Henry K.	68	M	July 25th 1859 Glenn Falls N.Y.	9 E. 72nd Street, New York City.
10	DILLON	Clarence Douglas.	17	M	21st August, 1909. Geneva, Switzerland.	28 Nassau Street, New York City.
11	DOWLING	Jewell Alvin.	51	M	24th June, 1876. Malden, Mass.	1559 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
12	DOWLING	Iona I.	51	F	16th Aug. 1875. Nova Scotia.	do.
13	FABER	Eberhard.	68	M	14th March, 1859. New York City.	301, W. 76th Street, New York City.
14	FABER	Roberta.	48	F	Sept 27th 1871 Atchison, Kansas.	do.
15	PARLEY	Thomas M.	38	M	14th Sept. 1888. New York City.	325 E. 65th Street, New York City.
16	CURRAN	Peter.	29	M	14th Oct. 1897. New York City.	1210, Second Avenue, New York City.
17	FINN	John Hancock.	51	M	4th July, 1875. Cincinnati, Ohio.	1805, Kinney Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
18	FINN	May Belle C.	42	F	28th May, 1885. Cleveland, Ohio.	do.
19	FINN	John Hancock, Jr.	12	M	4th Sept. 1914. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
20	FINN	May Belle.	14	F	5th May, 1915. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
21	FINN	Martha.	11	F	23rd Dec. 1915. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
22	GRAVES	Mina R.	45	F	Dec 27th 1882. Carlisle, Pa.	625 Beverly Drive, Beverley Hills, Cal.
23	GRINNELL	Lester J.	74	M		67 Beekman Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	HEALY	John S.	67	M		622 E. 23rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	MAYER	Charles H.	24	M	January 10th 1900 New York City	157 Riverside Drive, New York City.
26	HESSERT	Gustav.	50	M		The Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
27	HESSERT	Julia	45	F	1870. Chicago, Ills.	do.
28	HEYMAN	Henry B.	36	M	19th Dec. 1891. New York City.	112 W. 72nd Street, New York City.
29	LEDERMAN	Belle	49	F	4th Feb. 1878. New York City.	12 E. 86th Street, New York City.
30	LEDERMAN	Isaac	24	M	11th Aug. 1903. New York City.	do.

Note Sheet 9 line 23 W. H. J. Duplicated see Sheet No 14 line 26
Sheet 9 line 24 Healy J. Duplicated see sheet No 15 line 16

Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

Number 12

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

27TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 2nd, 1927

24

39

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HYNES	William.	52	M	12th June, 1887. San Francisco, Cal.	30 Crocker Avenue, Piedmont.
2	HYNES	Pauline.	44	F	3rd June, 1882. Oakland, Cal.	do.
3	HYNES	Adrian.	20	M	12th July, 1906. Oakland, Cal.	do.
4	LATHROP	Helen Aldis.	77	F	Oct. 15th 1850. St. Albans, Vt.	1675, Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ills.
5	LICHTIE	Bertram V.	32	M	5th August, 1894. Toledo, Ohio.	316 W. 72nd Street, New York City.
6	LYMAN	Mary Phelps.	43	F	22nd Aug. 1883. Burlington, Vt.	108, E. 17th Street, New York City.
7	MANNING	Frances.	31	F	Feb. 1896. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Bishops House, Cathedral Heights, N.Y.
8	MANNING	Elizabeth.	27	F	3rd Sept. 1899. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
9	MCCORMACK	Vincent W.	37	M	Feb. 1890. New York City.	36 S. State Street, Chicago, Ills.
10	MCCORMACK	Beth W.	36	F	Feb. 1891. Chicago, Ills.	do.
11	MENDELSON	Joseph.	42	M	18th Aug. 1875. Buffalo, N. Y.	Sherwood Appts., Buffalo, N.Y.
12	MENDELSON	Bessie.	39	F	12th July, 1888. Scranton, Pa.	do.
13	OLTMAN	Jessie.	40	F	11th Aug. 1886. Chicago, Ills.	1055, Fifth Avenue, New York City.
14	OLTMAN	Jessie.	14	F	23rd Aug. 1912. Grand Rapids, Mich.	do.
15	PERCIVAL	Lawrence French Jr.	18	M	6th Nov. 1908. Brookline, Mass.	573 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
16	PRUYN	Marie. E.	42	F	March 26th 1882. New York City.	130 E. 40th Street, New York City.
17	ROBERTS	Charles A.	48	M	26th July, 1879. Peking, China. (of U.S. Parents.)	52 William Street, New York City.
18	ROCKEFELLER	John D. Jr.	52	M	24th Jan. 1874. New York City.	10 W. 54th Street, New York City.
19	ROCKEFELLER	Abby A.	51	F	26th Oct. 1874. do.	do.
20	ROCKEFELLER	John D. 3rd.	21	M	21st March, 1906. do.	do.
21	ROCKEFELLER	Nelson A.	19	M	8th July, 1908. do.	do.
22	ROCKEFELLER	Laurance S.	17	M	26th May, 1910. do.	do.
23	ROCKEFELLER	Winthrop.	15	M	1st May, 1912. do.	do.
24	ROCKEFELLER	David.	12	M	12th June, 1915. do.	do.
25	RUSCONI	Louis.	52	M		Fresno County California. April, 1906. 1120, Mattei Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
26	RUSCONI	Edna.	32	F		do.
27	SALANT	Cecilia.	54	F		By virtue of marriage 300 West End Avenue, New York City.
28	SALANT	Bessie.	54	F		do.
29	RODGERS	Ethel.	54	F		do.
30	SANFORD	John.	76	M		9 E. 72nd Street, New York City, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-208

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

July 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

August 2nd, 1927

25

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Davis	Aegars Marion	43	✓ M	January 20th 1884 Baltimore Md	110 West 55th Street New York
2	Stevens	Mary	58	✓ F	July 3rd 1869 Morristown N.J.	Bernardsville N.J. 316 West 72nd Street New York
3	Prince	Carrie	37	✓ F	July 25th 1890 Philadelphia Pa.	Hotel Lascelle New York
4	Prayer	Margaret	27	✓ F	July 9th 1900 Amsterdam Holland	320 E. 57th Street New York
5	Arvedson	George	48	✓ M	October 11th 1878 Salem Mass	DO
6	Arvedson	Mabel	37	✓ F	April 18th 1890 New York City	Pawtucket Rhode Island
7	Lavenport	Alice	40	✓ F	January 22nd 1887 Pawtucket Rhode Island	
8	Harding	Louis		✓ M	Chicago Ill	
9	Oleson	Walter	51	✓ M	October 3rd 1875 Port Royal Va.	Bethlehem Pa.
10	Bravo	Francis	31	✓ M	August 19th 1896 Pittsburg Pa.	Sewickley Pa.
11	Roche	Arthur Somers	44	✓ M	April 27th 1883 Somerville Mass	Hotel Plaza New York
12	Roche	Ethel	36	✓ F	September 28th 1891 Stuttgart Arkansas	Hotel Plaza New York
13	Roche	Jeffrey	11	✓ M	September 8th 1915 Castine Maine	Hotel Plaza New York
14	Roche	Glyde	9	✓ M	August 2nd 1918 Warren Conn	Hotel Plaza New York
15	Mabers	Frank E.	37	✓ M	August 17th 1890 Solivier Mass.	Burlingham Alabama
16	Healy	John	48	✓ M	September 15th 1889 Leveaux Minn	672 East 23 Brooklyn New York
17	Fluegelman	Arthur	24	✓ M	March 5th 1903 New York City	525 West End Avenue New York
18	Fluegelman	Milton	32	✓ M	December 15th 1905 New York City	do
19	Peronto	Malsey	55	✓ M	December 19th 1872 West Rutland Vt	Willmette Illinois
20	Peronto	Grace	55	✓ F	June 29th 1872 Chicago Ill	do
21	Peronto	Earle	17	✓ M	April 14th 1910 Chicago Ill	do
22	Guthman	Leotis	54	✓ M	March 30th 1873 New York City	1 West 81st Street New York
23	Mayer	Evelyn	34	✓ F	February 24th 1893 Clayville N.Y.	1557 St Charles Street Alameda Cal.
24	Mayer	Kathryn	15	✓ F	August 27th 1911 Salt Lake City Utah	do
25	McCormick	Genevieve	19	✓ F	August 21st 1907 Chicago Ill	900 Crescent Place Chicago Ill
26	Higgins	Richard	57	✓ M	October 18th 1869 Meade County Co. Ky.	470 Park Avenue New York
27	Higgins	Letitia	57	✓ F	August 10th 1870 Louisville Ky	do
28	Tarry	Mary	66	✓ F	January 9th 1861 Miss. Mo	do
29	Sales	Annie	32	✓ F	August 1th 1895 Ala	do
30	Shepard	Robert	56	✓ M	May 29th 1871 Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.

Note Sheet 15 line 8. Louise Harding not on board.

Sheet 15 line 15 F. E. Mabers. do. do. do. see sheet 108 line 6.

Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11
26
AUGUST 2nd, 1927.
W. & S. Ltd.

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

27TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs, Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANFORD Sarah Jane	26	F	14th Nov., 1901. Amsterdam, N. Y.		Amsterdam, N. Y.
2	SANFORD Gertrude	25	F	1902. Alton, S. C.		Amsterdam, N. Y.
3	SHERIDAN Donald H.	22	M	Feb. 4th 1906 New York, N. Y.	Common Pleas, New York 1st Oct. 1890.	600 W. 115th Street, New York City.
4	SILVA David	58	M			200 W. 70th Street, New York City.
5	SIMONS Amelia	62	F	14th Sept. 1864. New York, N. Y.		9 Buckingham Street, Rochester, N.Y.
6	SIMONS Honore	20	F	26th May, 1908. Rochester, N. Y.		do.
7	SIMON Edward Paul	49	M	1st June, 1878. Philadelphia, Pa.		533 Arbutu Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	SIMON Edith Darby	49	F	24th Sept. 1879. Plainfield, N. J.		do.
9	SIMON Marion Darby	21	F	11th April, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
10	SIMON Elizabeth	14	F	11th May, 1913. Philadelphia, Pa.		210 Merchants Bk. Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
11	SIPE Carroll E.	24	M	20th April, 1903. Indianapolis, Md.		1012 Jefferson Street, Wilmington, Del.
12	SMITH Joshua Ernest	77	M	29th Jan. 1850. Wilmington, Del.		New Castle, Pa.
13	SMITH James M.	65	M	23rd March, 1862. New Castle, Pa.		do.
14	SMITH Frances A.	58	F	30th Sept. 1868. Agnew Station, Allegheny, Pa.		20 Cedar Street, Chicago, Ills.
15	SMITH Jesse L.	51	M	23rd Nov. 1875. Indiana.		do.
16	SMITH Edna C.	31	F	10th Feb. 1896. Illinois.		Rocky Point, Plymouth, Mass.
17	STONE Whitney	19	F	25th April, 1908. Boston, Mass.		18 E. 81st Street, New York City.
18	STRAUSS Seymour A.	61	M	27th March, 1866. Richmond, Va.		do.
19	STRAUSS Ada H.	53	F	21st Oct. 1874. Pittsburgh, Pa.		2712, Hackberry Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
20	SWEENEY Robert E.	56	M	16th Jan. 1871. Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
21	SWEENEY Sarah R.	52	F	26th June, 1875. Cincinnati, Ohio.		1246 Yunker Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.
22	WALKER Emily M.	40	F	11th Feb. 1887. Dayton, Ohio.		1901 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	WASSERMAN Benjamin	59	M	18th Nov. 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.		16 E. 96th Street, New York City.
24	WEISS Samuel	42	M		By virtue of marriage parents	do.
25	WEISS Ella M.	39	F			308 Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
26	BUTLER Harriet	29	F	25th July, 1902. Kansas City, Mo.		201 W. 11th Street, New York City.
27	HATCH Susan A.	59	F	16th Jan. 1868. Boston, Mass.	By virtue of marriage	55 E. 86th Street, New York City.
28	MARGARETEN Regina	63	F			do.
29	MARGARETEN Frederick	35	M	Nov. 19th 1892		do.
30	MARGARETEN Mary	35	F	Dec. 23rd 1892		

Note, Sheet 11. line 1. Sanford S.J. Not on board
Sheet 11 line 2 SandfordG. Not on board
Sheet 11 line 26 Butler H. Not on board

Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Complete to Am.
F. W. Wren
Sup.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13
27
1927

Printed in England 14-408

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg, 27th July, 1927, Arriving at port of New York August 2nd, 1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Broomfield	Louis	30	M M 27 December 1896 Mansfield Ohio		Care Frederick A. Stollen 447 1st Ave. New York
2	Bergerson	Robert	41	M M 24th September 1885 Philadelphia Pa.		611 W. 146 nd St. New York
3	Lurant	Nellie	59	F S 20th January 1868 Blandinsville Ill.		319 Elm Street Quincy Ill
4	Elliott	John	38	M M May 8th 1889 Bourneville Mo.	39705	26 Broadway New York
5	Elliott	Sydney	33	M M	By Marriage	26 Broadway New York
6	Finnerty	Dr. Francis	37	M M 6th February 1890 Montclair N.J.		Hotel Montclair Montclair N.J.
7	Finnerty	Agnes	27	F M 30th October 1900 New York City		Hotel Montclair Montclair N.J.
8	Foss	Wilson	37	M M 17th December 1890 Haverstraw. N.Y.		116 E. 53rd Street New York
9	Foss	Mary	31	F M 12th February 1896 Chicago Ill.		do
10	Foss	Wilson	11	M S 14th August 1915 New York City		do
11	Foss	Hugh	8	M S 20th May 1918 New York City		do
12	Foss	Anna de saun	38	F M 1st. 1889 Haverstraw N.Y.		do
13	Gates	Thomas	50	M M	By parents	Lynnwood Hall Elkins Park Pa
14	Goodbody	Thomas	49	M M		Perrysbury O.
15	Goodbody	Thomas Jr.	17	M S 23rd August 1909 Chicago Ill		do
16	Goodbody	Lyman	19	M S 18th March 1908 Chicago Ill		do
17	Goodbody	John	40	M S 22nd July 1887 Orange N.J.		Ridgewood N.Y.
18	Hill	Ina	27	F M 24th February 1898 Weatherford Texas		Dallas Texas
19	Kuteman	Dona	59	F M 4th March 1868 Smith Co. Texas	20th May 1925 Supreme Court N.Y.	Weatherford Texas
20	Karagheusian	Charles	24	M M	348927	295 5th Ave. New York
21	Karagheusian	Artemis	23	F M 16th June 1903 Englewood N.Y.		do
22	Le Montagne	William	40	M M 1st. 1887 New York		25 W 43rd Street New York
23	Mallon	Frederica	64	F M 3rd January 1903 Washington D.C.		Woodward Apts. Coun Ave. Washington D.C.
24	McKenny	Frederick	64	M M 11th March 1863 Washington D.C.		1336 New Hampshire Ave. Washington D.C.
25	Mash	John	55	M M 17th January 1871 Syracuse N.Y.		135 1st Ave. New York
26	Oppenheim	Charles	48	M M Chicago Ill.		1350 Hyde Park Blvd Chicago Ill.
27	Pasinsky	David	39	M M 1st. July 1888 New York City		216 West 89th Street New York
28	Pasinsky	Morah	38	F M 17th March 1885 New York City		do
29	Rabin	Herman	33	M M 15th December 1893 New York City		1338 Carroll Street Brooklyn New York
30	Sutta	Louis	74	M M	388674 July 1907 Supreme Court New York	303 7th Avenue New York

Note. Robert Bergerson. Sheet 13. line 2. duplicate. see sheet 28 line 3.

Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

Printed in England 14-008

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH JULY

1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

AUGUST 2nd

1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BALDERSTON John Lloyd	37	M	Philadelphia, Pa.		188, E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.
2	BENFIELD Abel	54	M	San Francisco, Cal.	By virtue of parents	Kohl Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
3	BENFIELD Adalbert E.	15	M	do.		do.
4	BRADFORD Paul W.	27	M	Kansas City, Mo.		1920, Mill Road, S. Pasadena, Cal.
5	CARTER Arthur Bygum	50	M	Cedar Falls, N.C.		134 Chester Street Pastonia, N.C.
6	CASE Walter Summerhayes	42	M	Savannah, Ga.		280, Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
7	CATALANO Florence	25	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.		137, E. 28th St., New York, N.Y.
8	COOPER Tilghman Shaffer	24	M	Coopersburg, Pa.		Coopersburg, Pa.
9	DAVIS Eva B.	43	F	Salisbury, Md.		119, S. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.
10	DAVIS Sara C.	19	F	Baltimore, Md.		do.
11	DUBRINSKI David	26	M	New York, N.Y.		Concord Hotel, New York, N.Y.
12	GALETTI Joseph	39	M	New York City	June 1922 Supreme Court N.Y.	316, W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.
13	GALLAGHER Frank E.	43	M	do.		29, E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.
14	GALLAGHER Lucy	40	F	do.		do.
15	GARDNER John B.	52	M	Polo, Ill.		2315, Albion St., Denver, Colo.
16	GARDNER Emma L.	59	F	S. Charleston, S.C.		do.
17	CORE Doris	16	F	New York, N.Y.		543, E. 24th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	CORE Harry B.	45	M	do.		do.
19	CORE Lotta	42	F	do.		do.
20	ORAY Lander	47	M	Easton Co., N.C.		Gaston Co., N.C.
21	JONES John Price	49	M	Labiska, Pa.		150, Nassau St., New York, N.Y.
22	JONES Freda S.	47	F	Johnstown, Pa.		do.
23	KENNEDY Thomas	57	M	Poland, O.		1, Federal St., Boston, Mass.
24	KENNEDY Georgia	22	F	Sharpsburg, Pa.		do.
25	KENNEDY James	22	M	St. Bois, Pa.		do.
26	KUERN Herman	36	M	Evansville, Ind.		Bayonne, N.J.
27	LESTER Walter	55	M	New York City		Winchester Hall, Bayville, L. I.
28	LESTER Fannie	54	F	Widgor, England.	By marriage	do.
29	LESTER Robert	14	M	London, England.	By parents	do.
30	LESTER Margaret	10	F	London, England.	By Parents	do.

Note. Sheet 7 line 23 Kennedy Thos Duplicated. see sheet No 3 line 26
Sheet 7 line 24 Kennedy Georgia. Duplicated. see sheet No 3 line 27
Sheet 7 line 25 Kennedy James. Duplicated. see sheet No 3 line 28
Sheet 7 line 1 Balderston John Lloyd Not on board

Complete - 9th [Signature]

Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **18**

August 2nd, 1927

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from Southampton

July 27th

1927, Arriving at Port of New York

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Levite	Solo	31		M		Oct. 4th. 1895 Detroit Mich.	1923 Federal St. Danville Ill.	624, Wabash Ave. Terrehaute Ind.
2	Cutler	Ether	31		M		May 3 1900 New York City		5447, Woodward Ave. Detroit
3	Glickman	Lillian	27		F		April 19. 1876 Baltimore Md.	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	447, Brown Street,oklyn.N.Y.
4	Behvartz	Julian	53		M		Jan. 12. 1878 Albany, N.Y.		375, Western Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Beetjer	Charles H.	51		M		Sept. 7th. 1872 Montrose, Iowa		4300 Greenway, Balt. Md.
6	Beetjer	Jessie	49		F		Feb 15 1890 Clinton Iowa	Nov. 1922 Supreme Ct. N.Y.C.	do
7	Viper	Ella	27		F				145 W. 50th St. New York
8	Leslett	Harriet	52		F				Earl Central Hotel, N.Y.C.
9	Leslett	Katherine			F				do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-008

S. S. Maestris

sailing from Southampton

, July 28th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York August 2nd

30
1927
W. & S. Ltd.

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hoffman	Virginia	29	F	August 5th 1898 Orange N.J.		570 Worcester Street Wellesley Hill Mass
2	Leaves	Edwin	38	M	October 29th 1888 New York		473 West End Avenue New York City
3	Quin	Eliza	50	F	February 14th 1867 New York City		do
4	Staley	Henry	37	M	March 17th 1870 Frederick Md		2301 Penn. Avenue Washington D.C.
5	McCadden	Joseph	32	M	Jan. 27th 1895 Philadelphia Pa.		277 Askan Avenue Forest Hill L.I. N.Y.
6	McCadden	Caroline	27	F	December 27th 1900 New York City		do
7	Cutting	Caroline	28	F	October 17th 1899 New York City		125 E. 64 th Street New York
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Blumstein Completed
9:50 am
Lush*

7 Lush

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19
31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic

sailing from Southampton

July 27th

1927

Arriving at Port of New York

August 2nd

1927

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Steele	Montford	26		M	23 August 1900 Clay City Ky.	Supreme Ct. Bklyn. June 10 1921	The Yale Club, N.Y.C.
2	Tuttman	Louis	39		M	Eldridge N.Y.		704. Ave. I Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Tuttman	Alice	34		M	Feb. 10th. 1897		do
4	Tuttman	Leonard	9		M	April 2. 1918	Sept. 1901 Supreme Ct. Providence R.I.	do
5	Mischner	Louis	52		M		By Marriage	Herrgansett Hotel, N.Y.C.
6	Mischner	Bertha	45		M			do
7	McKenney	Virginia	27		F	June 20 1900		1336, New Hampshire Ave Washington D.C.
8	Whitman	Nathan	28		M		1903 County Ct. Newark New Jersey	290, Riverside Drive, New York
9	Kline	George	35		M	June 8th. 1891		132, W. 31st. New York City
10	Kline	Sylvia	19		F	May 18. 1908		do
11	Dittmore	Jean	20		F	September 20th 1876 Indiana Ill. Ind.		20 Jackson Place Washington D.C.
12	Jacobsen	William	50		M	May 21st 1897	February 1924 Kings Court Brooklyn. New York	464 4th Avenue New York
13	Sirota	William	47		M			1011 Lexington Ave. St. Albans L.I.
14	Diamond	Jennie	60		F	September 8th 1867		300 Park Ave. New York
15	Diamond	Jessie	16		F	March 1st 1911		117 E. 91st Street New York
16	Diamond	Benwick	47		M	February 8th 1880		880 Park Ave. New York
17	Diamond	Sallie	37		F	March 8th 1874		do
18	Bailey	Edward	31		M	July 26th 1886		24 Broad Street New York
19	Huff	Lucille	29		F	Aug. 2nd 1898	Supreme Ct of New York April 12th 1913	Wichita Falls Texas
20	Borenstein	Verres	61		M		By Marriage	250 W. 94 Street New York
21	Borenstein	Annie	58		F			do
22	Tannahill	Robert H.	24		M	April 1st 1894		2771 Iwquois Ave. Detroit Mich
23	Miller	Theresa	24		F	October 24th 1905		840 West 2nd Avenue New York
24	Schneider	Harold	21		M	December 6th 1894		1208 E. Parkway New York
25	Brown	Mary	22		F	July 19th 1898		Coopertown N.Y.
26	Starke	Jessica	55		F	April 23rd 1872		735 Delaware Ave. Buffalo New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LYMAN	David R.	51	M	3th March, 1876.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Wallingford, Conn.
2	LYMAN	Virginia C.	48	F	1st Jan. 1879.	Montgomery, Ala.	do.
3	LYMAN	Clara P.	16	S	24th Feb. 1911.	Wallingford, Conn.	do.
4	MACKLIN	John F.	45	M	25th April, 1882.	New York City.	612 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	McILVAINE	Tompkins.	58	M	26th March, 1869.	New York City.	113 E. 38th Street, New York City.
6	NABERS	Frank E.	56	M	17th Aug. 1870.	Bolivar Co. Miss.	2519 Linden Street, Birmingham, Ala.
7	RATH	William.	50	M	22nd Feb. 1877.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	542, 3rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	RATH	Meta.	48	F	7th Sept. 1878.	New York City.	do.
9	RATH	Frank.	18	M	5th April, 1900.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.
10	RATH	Alan.	13	M	11th Dec. 1913.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.
11	ROSENBAUGH	Philip H.	63	M	29th Sept. 1863.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1320, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	RUEPING	Fred John	60	M	26th Jan. 1867.	Fond du Lac, Wis.	124 E. Division Street Fond du Lac, Wis.
13	SCOTT	William.	57	M	21st July, 1869.	Victor, Iowa.	124, Wisconsin Street, Oak Park, Ills.
14	SLADE	Josephine Roe.	50	F	1st Aug. 1878.	F. Sanders, Wy.	630 Park Avenue, New York City.
15	SLADE	Katherine.	18	F	4th Nov. 1908.	New York City.	do.
16	SLADE	Charles F. Roe	41	M	16th May, 1906.	New York City.	do.
17	SUDLER	Carroll H.	57	M	7th Nov. 1869.	Sudlersville, Md.	111 W. Madison Street, Chicago, Ills.
18	SUDLER	Susan	57	F	August 11th 1870	Sinkina Del	do.
19	VREELAND	Walter J.	46	M	20th Sept. 1880.	Wyckoff, N. J.	1050 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	VREELAND	Fannie	40	F	28th April, 1886.	New York City.	do.
21	VREELAND	Olga.	18	F	3rd Jan. 1909.	New York City.	do.
22	WILLSON	Joseph H.	49	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 1920	Woodward Hotel 58th St & Broadway N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

33

39

Printed in England 14-098

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

WAS 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	TORRANCE	John G.	62	M	M	7th Jan. 1865.	East Avon, N. Y.		80 Main Street, Batavia, N.Y.
2	TORRANCE	Lulu.	64	F	M	16th Dec. 1862.	Alexander, Genesee Co. N.Y.		do.
3	TUTHILL	Arthur B.	50	M	M	Sept. 16th 1877	New York City.		Ridgewood, N. J.
4	TUTHILL	Mabelle B.	47	F	M	Nov. 11th 1878	New York City.		do.
5	UNDERWOOD	John Thomas.	70	M	M			Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N. J. 1884.	336 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	UNDERWOOD	Grace B.	50	F	M	1st Aug. 1876.	Brooklyn, N. Y.		do.
7	VAN SICLEN	John G.	61	M	M	8th March, 1866.	Jamaica, N. Y.		481 Burgess Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.
8	VAN SICLEN	Lucie C.	56	F	M	Nov. 28th, 1870		By Marriage Court Cook County, Chicago, Ills. 1902.	do. 4918, Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ills.
9	WEISS	Arthur.	52	M	M			By Marriage	do.
10	WEISS	Ethel.	50	F	M			By Marriage	do.
11	WEISS	Robert.	13	M	S	7th Feb. 1914.	Chicago Ill		do.
12	WELCH	Stanley.	49	M	M	19th Jan. 1879.	Milford, Neb.		3428 Sheridan Blvd Lincoln, Nebraska.
13	WELCH	Jessie B.	40	F	M	19th July, 1888.	Milford, Neb.		do.
14	WHITE	William K.	48	M	M	15th June, 1878.	Oakland, Cal.		419 Crocker Building San Francisco, Cal.
15	WHITE	Alice.	36	F	M	5th Dec. 1890.	Oakland, Cal.		do.
16	WHITE	Elijah	69	M	M		Mt. Carmel Pa.	1878 County Court Sunbury Pa.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
17	WHITE	Fanny	64	F	M	May 3rd 1864	Mt. Carmel, Pa.		do.
18	WHITE	Gertrude.	61	F	S	4th Sept. 1865.	Boston, Mass.		213, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
19	WILCOX	Pauline S.	43	F	S	July 5th 1884	Washington, D. C.		1713, Riggs Place, Washington, D.C.
20	WILLE	Ernest.	39	M	M	1st Aug. 1887.	New York City.		5 Montrose Street, S. Orange, N.J.
21	WILLE	Louise.	42	F	M	26th May, 1885.	Newark N.J.		do.
22	WILLIAMS	Edward Ewing.	50	M	M	26th Nov. 1877.	Brooklyn, N. Y.		31 Hamilton Street, E. Orange, N.J.
23	WILLIAMS	Laura E.	50	F	M	4th April, 1877.	Hampstead, N. Y.		do.
24	WILSON	John C.	27	M	S	19th Aug. 1899.	Trenton, N. J.		50 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.
25	WINSLOW	Herbert F.	63	M	M	12th Dec. 1863.	Marblehead, Mass.		18 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston Mass.
26	WINSLOW	Carrie H.	61	F	M	June 22nd 1866	Peabody Mass		do. Boston Mass
27	WOODWARD	Frank L.	60	M	M	16th June, 1866.	Denver, Colo.		1357 Williams Street, Denver, Colo.
28	WOODWARD	May F.	56	F	M	29th March, 1871.	New Haven, Conn.		do.
29	WRIGHT	John S.	47	M	S	22nd Dec. 1879.	Waddington, N. Y.		41 Broad Street, New York City.
30	FLOYD	John H.	28	M	S	8th June, 1899.	Cleveland, Ohio.		475 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Number 5

34

AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

W. & S. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PECK	Jerome A.	64	M	Wd	24th March, 1863. Greenwich, Conn.		67 Park Avenue, New York City.
2	ADAMS	Warren S.	64	M	M	4th Nov. 1862. Boston Mass.		580 Park Avenue, New York City.
3	PETERSEN	Ruth Margrete.	30	F	S	29th July, 1897. Black River Falls, Wis.		Warrens, Wis.
4	PRICE	Lehman James.	48	M	M	24th Aug. 1879. Placer Co. Cal.		Selma, Calif.
5	PRICE	Lillian Virginia.	52	F	M	23rd Aug. 1875. Rome, Ga.		do.
6	REDFIELD	William C.	69	M	M	18th June, 1858. Albany, N. Y.		37 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	REDFIELD	Elise M.	69	F	M	15th June, 1858. Newark, N. J.		do.
8	REINTAGES	Louise E.	70	F	S	3rd Feb. 1856. Elmhurst, Ills.		1864 De Cuirville Street St. Louis Mo 1922 Dodier Street St. Louis Mo
9	HALL	Mayme M.	48	F	Wd	14th June, 1878. Booneville, Mo.		Polham Manor, N.Y.
10	ROGERS	Mont D.	58	M	M	8th May, 1869. Mansfield, Ohio.		do.
11	ROGERS	Maud	55	F	M	3rd April, 1872. Mansfield, Ohio.		do.
12	SHILLING	Helen.	35	F	M	11th May, 1892. Washington, D. C.		do.
13	MAHLSTEDT	Kathryn.	13	F	S	9th Sept. 1913. Pelham Manor, N.Y.		do.
14	BUDNER	Louis.	32	M	S	22nd Jan. 1895. Trenton, N. J.		832 West State Street, Trenton, N.J.
15	SANDS	Franklin McFadden.	16	M	S	18th June, 1911. Rosemont, Pa.		Radnor Valley Farm, Rosemont, Pa. Cordish Arms Hotel 2nd Street New York
16	SCHMIDT	Methilda S.	60	F	S	13th July, 1860. New York City.	Circuit Court of Isabella Co. Michigan. 25th July, 1901.	438 N. Jefferson Avenue, Saginaw, Mich.
17	SHORTS	Robert Perry.	47	M	M			do.
18	SHORTS	Helen Houseman.	43	F	M	8th Feb. 1884. Muskegon, Mich.		do.
19	SHORTS	Susan Jane.	14	F	S	25th July, 1912. Saginaw, Mich.		150 Herit Street New Haven, Conn.
20	SNOW	Levi T.	67	M	M	May 20th 1860. New Haven, Conn.		do.
21	SNOW	Grace.	58	F	M	Feb 2nd 1869. New Haven, Conn.		29 Stephens Court Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	STEPHENS	Benjamin F.	40	M	M	30th Oct. 1886. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do.
23	STEPHENS	Violet C.	40	F	M	4th May, 1887. Long Island, N. Y.		do.
24	STEPHENS	Muriel C.	14	F	S	27th Dec. 1912. Brooklyn, N. Y.		Arms Hotel Cincinnati Ohio
25	STEVENS	Stella J.	46	F	S	Sept. 19th 1882. Chicago, Ills.		Apastado 657 Tampico Mexico
26	STUBBS	Alfred R.	54	M	M	12th Aug. 1872. Mechanicville, N. Y.		do.
27	STUBBS	Carrie A.	21	F	M	16th Nov. 1905. Edinburgh, Scotland. (U.S. Parents).		130 E. 67th Street, New York City.
28	TAYLOR	Mary Stetson.	67	F	M	24th April, 1860. Bangor, Maine.		221 E. 61st Street, New York City.
29	THOMAS	John Charles.	36	M	M	Sept. 6th 1891. Meyersdale, Pa.		do.
30	THOMAS	Dorothy.	24	F	M	June 14th 1902. St. Louis Mo		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
35

Printed in England 14-308

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from ROUTHAMPTON, 27TH JULY 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EVERETT	Ouy W.	53	M	28th Sept. 1873. Waseca, Minn.		Waseca, Minn.
2	EVERETT	Esther Lewis.	53	F	19th Oct. 1873. Waseca, Minn.		do.
3	EVERETT	Esther Lillian.	23	F	17th April, 1904. Waseca, Minn.		do.
4	FLETCHER	Sol.	25	M	September 13rd 1902 Pittsburg Pa.		22 Fairview Avenue, New York City.
5	GIACOMINI	Josephine	26	F		Polk Co. Iowa. By Marriage 1924.	Des Moines, Iowa.
6	GINSBERG	Mary.	65	F	March 14th 1867 Johnstown, Pa.		Lorain, Ohio.
7	GLITSCH	George L.	60	M	Dec. 24th 1870 Johnstown, Pa.		do.
8	GLITSCH	Amelia K.	57	F	18th Feb. 1889. Washington, D. C.		1608 H. Street Washington, D. C.
9	GLOVER	Charles.	38	M		Kings Court County Brooklyn. 1896.	8723, Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	GOLDSMID	Lizzie.	58	F		(Superior Court, New York.) By father's papers.	215 W. 83rd Street, New York City.
11	GOODMAN	Abram.	41	M			795 Sutter Street San Francisco Street Cal.
12	HALL	Norman.	54	M	16th Nov. 1872. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
13	HALL	Lillian.	41	F	6th Nov. 1886. San Francisco, Cal.		4853, Lake Park Avenue, Chicago
14	HARDING	George Franklin.	58	M	16th August, 1868. Chicago, Ills.		2 Somerset Road, Rowland Park, Baltimore, Md.
15	HARRISON	Anna W.	61	F	31st Oct. 1866. Howard Co. Md.		do.
16	HARRISON	Julia L.	34	F	25th May, 1896. Meyersdale Penna.		1600 Lexington Road Beverley Hills, Calif.
17	HELLMAN	Florence.	38	F	Nov. 3rd 1890 San Francisco Cal.		310 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
18	HEMPHILL	Claude L.	50	M	25th March, 1876. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
19	HEMPHILL	Ella G.	46	F	27th July, 1880. Clearfield, Pa.	Supreme Court New York March 3rd 1917	5959 Franklin Avenue Hollywood, Calif.
20	HENDERSON	Dell.	44	M	5th July, 1883. St. Thomas, Ontario.		do.
21	HENDERSON	Florence.	39	F	14th March, 1888. St. Albans.		257 W. 86th Street, New York City.
22	HILL	Mabel.	43	F	12th March, 1884. Brooklyn, N. Y.		120 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
23	HILLS	Frank B.	36	M	24th Feb. 1891. Bernardston, Mass.		C/o First National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.
24	JOHNSON	Laura.	66	F	3rd Jan. 1861. Fredericksburgh, Ohio.		4755 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ills.
25	KATZ	Jessie.	35	F	21st Jan. 1892. Chicago, Ills.		250 Stuart Street, Boston, Mass.
26	KENNEDY	Thomas.	54	M	25th Dec. 1870. Poland, Ohio.		do.
27	KENNEDY	James.	21	M	13th Jan. 1906. Du Bois, Pa.		do.
28	KENNEDY	Georgia.	23	F	14th Oct. 1904. Sharps Berg, Pa.		60 Evans Road, Brookline, Mass.
29	KINGSLEY	Robert.	57	M	12th Feb. 1870. Quincy, Mass.		1185 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.
30	KIRKLAND	Esther Dorothy.	32	F		by marriage, 5th Feb. 1922.	

Note. Sheet 3. Line 5 Josephine. Not on board.

Asst. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic

sailing from Southampton

July 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd August, 1927

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Alden	Heurly Bailey	63	M	S	June 24th 1862 Somerville Mass		Dedham, Mass
2	Anderson	Nettie	50	F	M	February 27th 1877 Independence Texas		The Gaylord Apt. Wiltshire Bldg. Los Angeles Cal.
3	Simpson	Burton	50	F	M	April 1st 1877 Jackson La		601 Simpson Bld. Ardmore Okla.
4	Armstrong	Russel	58	M	S	November 12th 1868 Louisville Ky.		124 56th Street. New York
5	Beardsley	Frances	76	F	M	23rd September 1850 Plattsburg Ohio		2923 Dodier Street St Louis. Mo.
6	Beardsley	Annette	50	F	S	Aug. 29th 1876 St Louis Mo		do
7	Becker	Mary	50	F	M	November 16th 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.		69 8th Avenue. Brooklyn New York
8	Becker	Lillian	48	F	S	July 30th 1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		601 Market Street Philadelphia Pa.
9	Brennecke	Sidney	49	M	S	January 30th 1878 Chester S.C.		7250 Santa Monica Blvd San Francisco Cal.
10	Brooks	Charles	58	M	M	August 1st 1868 New Port Ky.		5th Race Street Cincinnati Ohio
11	Brooks	Mary	48	F	M	September 2nd 1878 Montgomerie Ala		do
12	Burling	George	78	M	M	February 16th 1849 Paris New York		130 Main Street. White Plains. N.Y.
13	Burling	Clara	63	F	M	October 31st 1864 Harrison N.Y.		do
14	Burns	John	62	M	M	March 22nd 1865 Pittsburg Pa.		408 Roup Street Pittsburg. Pa.
15	Burns	Sarah	58	F	M	December 19th 1869 Pittsburg Pa		do
16	Burns	Martha	52	F	S	February 11th 1895 Pittsburg Pa.		do
17	Gamble	Miriam	25	F	S	April 9th 1902 Pittsburg Pa.		do
18	Butler	Nicholas Murray	65	M	M	April 2nd 1862 Elizabeth N.J.		60 Morningside Drive New York City
19	Butler	Kate	59	F	M	May 3rd 1868 New York City		do
20	Butler	Sarah	31	F	S	July 1st 1895 Bergen Point N.J.		do
21	Butz	Robert	42	M	M	December 15th 1884 Chicago Ill		622 Oak Street. Winnetka Ill
22	Butz	Paula	41	F	M	April 6th 1885 Chicago Ill		do
23	Butz	William	13	M	S	May 20th 1914 Evanston Ill		do
24	Butz	Herbert	11	M	S	July 2nd 1916 Evanston Ill		do
25	Butz	Rogers	7	M	S	August 4th 1921 Evanston Ill		do
26	Cameron	Roderick	13	M	S	November 15th 1913 New York City		Care Mrs Tiffany, Glen Nevis Syossett. L.I.
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
37
AUGUST 2nd, 1927

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KHAUSE	Holger E.	56	M	S	Court of Errors and Appeal, Essex, N.J. 1908.	65 Prospect Street, E-Orange, N.J.
2	KROESCHELL	Ide C.	64	F	Wd 30th Sept. 1862.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Winnetka, Ills.
3	KNOPT	Samuel.	57	M	M	Boston, Mass. 19th Nov. 1895.	199 Clark Road, Brookline, Mass.
4	KNOPT	Esther.	52	F	M 25th Dec. 1874.	New York City.	do. 780 West End Avenue New York
5	LANDAU	George Harvey.	26	M	S April 7th 1901	New York City.	Hotel Chatham, New York City.
6	LASKER	Loula D.	39	F	S 7th Feb. 1888.	Galveston, Texas.	Friars Club, 110, W 48th St., New York
7	LEVY	Abraham.	72	M	S 1st April, 1855.	New York City.	Western, W. Va.
8	LIADY	Theresa.	48	F	M 14th March, 1879.	Western, W. Va.	do.
9	LIADY	Fred Gardner.	13	M	S 28th June, 1913.	Coalinga, Cal.	32 Lorraine Street, Hartford, Conn.
10	LONG	George A.	56	M	M 3rd Nov. 1870.	Montreal, Canada. (U.S. Parents).	do.
11	LONG	Grace L.	44	F	M 19th Nov. 1882.	Plainville, Conn.	San Jose, California
12	LUNDQUIST	Amanda.	52	F	S	by father's papers.	199 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.
13	MACADAM	Catherine E.	58	F	S	Boston, Mass. 31st Jan. 1921.	208 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
14	MAGNUS	Max.	45	M	M April 8th 1882	New York City	184, Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
15	MARVIN	Walter Sands.	38	M	M 24th June, 1889.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.
16	MARVIN	Jean Murray.	35	F	M 30th Sept. 1891.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.
17	MARVIN	Murray Sands.	4	M	S 16th Nov. 1922.	Montclair, N. J.	do.
18	MARVIN	John Howland.	2	M	S 28th May, 1925.	Montclair, N. J.	do.
19	MURRAY	William.	69	M	M 9th March, 1858.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	34 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	MURRAY	Jennie Barre.	65	F	M 4th Sept. 1861.	Babylon, N.Y.	do.
21	MENAIR	Frank.	46	M	M 28th Jan. 1881.	Greenville, Pa.	5480 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ills.
22	MENAIR	Julia W.	45	F	M 20th Aug. 1881.	Chicago Ill	do.
23	MENAIR	Betty.	17	F	S 26th Oct. 1909.	Chicago Ill	do.
24	MENAIR	Caroline.	13	F	S 10th Nov. 1913.	Chicago Ill	do.
25	MONAHAN	James Thomas.	49	M	M 17th May, 1878.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	C/o Chatham Phenix Bank, 149 Broadway, New York City.
26	MONAHAN	Dorothy.	49	F	M 19th Jan. 1878.	Saugatuck, Mich.	do.
27	TREMBLE	Dorothy.	19	F	S December 13th 1907.	Chicago, Ills.	do. 1800 Lexington Road Beverly Hills, Calif.
28	NEUNDORF	Anna.	43	F	S	Dec. 22nd 1920 Los Angeles Cal.	591 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
29	PARKER	Harriet.	60	F	M 8th Oct. 1866.	Boston, Mass.	Bedford, Mass.
30	PARKER	Eleanor S.	61	F	S 30th April, 1866.	Jamaica Plain, Mass.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

Printed in England 14-008

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

38

39

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CHAGE	Henry T. Jnr.	55	M M 25th July, 1873. Chicago, Ills.		5708 Blackstone Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
2	CHAGE	Margaret P.	35	F M 10th Feb. 1892. Quincy, Ills.	Onondaga Co. Court, Syracuse. 7th Nov. 1906.	1718, James Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
3	CHESHIRE	Frederick W.	59	M M	By marriage	do.
4	CHESHIRE	Emily.	58	F M		722 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
5	CHURCH	Earl D.	52	M M 24th May, 1875. Rockville, Conn.		do.
6	CHURCH	Elysabeth R.	47	F M 25th May, 1880. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.		57 Evans Road, Brookline, Mass.
7	CLAPP	Lowell T.	48	M M 9th April, 1879. Brookline, Mass.		Rockville Centre, Long Island.
8	CONLEY	Charles J.	42	M M 20th July, 1883. Chillicothe, Ohio.		Stevens Point, Wisconsin.
9	CORRIGAN	Laura Mae.	38	F M 2nd Jan. 1889. Stevens Point, Wis.		C/o Mission Board M.E. Church, Nashville, Tenn.
10	GRAM	Willard Gliden	45	M M Dec. 11th 1885 Doudon, Ky.	Court of Appeal St. Louis, Mo. 12th Oct. 1921.	2133 E. 7th Avenue Denver, Colorado.
11	CRAMER	Franz A.	47	M M		do.
12	CRAMER	Mabel.	46	F M 2nd May, 1881. Grand Rapids, Mich.	by marriage, 1898.	7958 Prospect Place, La Jolla, Cal.
13	CRAWFORD	Laura	51	F M		4, E. 95th Street, New York City.
14	CRAWFORD	High Alexander.	54	M S January 18th 1871 Scranton, Pa.		212 E. 48th Street, New York City.
15	CROOKES	George Duncan Jnr.	25	M S 17th Dec. 1901. New York City.	Polk Co. Iowa. ? Nov. 1884.	214 Foster Drive, Des Moines, Iowa.
16	DAVIDSON	Saul.	63	M M	by marriage	do.
17	DAVIDSON	Mary	59	F M		227 Sheridan Road, Kenilworth, Ills.
18	DILKS	Lorenzo C.	52	M M 21st May, 1875. Mantua, N. J.		do.
19	DILKS	Lidie C.	50	F M 12th Nov. 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		602 Penn Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
20	SHUCK	Richard C.	22	M S 1st Nov. 1904. Columbus, Ohio.		119 South Dillon Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	DODGE	Winnie.	59	F M 10th Dec. 1868. Moscow, Mich.		150, S. Mountain Ave. Montclair N.J.
22	DUNCAN	Oscar D.	53	M M July 11, 1874 Atalla, Ala.		do.
23	DUNCAN	Jean.	42	F M March 17 1882. Johnstown, Pa.		do.
24	DUNCAN	John W.	21	M S March 16 1906. Gadsden, Ala.		do.
25	DUNCAN	Jean.	15	F S Aug. 8 1911. Cleveland, Ohio.		277 Park Avenue, New York City.
26	ELLIMAN	John B.	39	M M 11th April, 1888. New York City.	Nov. 1890 Circuit St. O'Connell also.	231 S. La Salle Street, Chicago, Ills.
27	ERICKSON	Holford.	63	M M	by marriage	do.
28	ERICKSON	Anna.	61	F M	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. 6th Aug. 1917.	346 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	GEIGER	Alexander	49	M M		do.
30	GEIGER	Louise.	49	F M 4th Dec. 1877. New York City.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CHERBOURG

JULY 37th

, 1937

14-436

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 AUG 1927

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Brother in law Kosta Vangeloff rue Chatalga 18 Sofia Bulgaria	Ind. Indianapolis	Self	Yes Yes 15y Indianapolis	Brother: Gela Sarbinoff 503 Washington St. Indianapolis	No For ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Black Grey None
2	Kosta Vangeloff rue Chatalga 18 Sofia Bulgaria	Ind. Indianapolis	Self	Yes No No No	Uncle: Gela Sarbinoff 503 Washington St. Indianapolis	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Br. None
3	Wife: Vasa Razmovce Velgoste Chrid Yugoslavia	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: Klune Tastalovich 1444 Adams St. Gary Ind.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark None
4	Father: Mr. Suter Thunstr. 4 Berne Switzerland	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: Hudley Davis Broadway, New York	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m70	Fair Brown Br. None
5	Sister: Zigerli Pillon Lizerz Switzerland	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes No No No	Son: Fred Bigler Ave Chicago Ill.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m47	Fair Grey Grey Non e
6	Mother: Abtandia Simoni Verscio Switzerland	Cal. Monterey	Uncle	Yes No No No	Uncle: Umberto Sarinoff Monterey, Calif.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Br. Brown None
7	Brother: Buhlmann Eschenbarch Switzerl.	Wisc. Rice Lake	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: John Baderscher Rice Lake Wisc.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m37	Fair Brown Grey None
8	Father: John Mohrle Melonenstr/ 44 St Gall Swit. Ky	Hopkinsville	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: William Bradley Hopkinsville Ky.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Br. Brown None
9	Father: Albert Brunner Spiez S.O. Switzerland	Belgrade	Yes	Yes No No No	Friend: Fred Schneider Cheese Factory Belgrade	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown None
10	Business Friends. Jaar Cousins Co. 39 Blvd. de Strassburg. Paris France	San Domingo	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: Fred Schneider Cheese Factory Belgrade	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Brown None
11	Friend Cotton 17 rue de Lischniquier Paris France	France. Paris.	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: William Bradley Hopkinsville Ky.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Br. None
12	Father: Neum Sannad. Kastoria Greece	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: William Bradley Hopkinsville Ky.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Br. None
13	Mother: Feira Zvitkies Odessa Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: William Bradley Hopkinsville Ky.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brn. Brn. Cut over Nose.
14	Mother: Josefa Lapelis. Lithuania	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: William Bradley Hopkinsville Ky.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Black None
15	Brother: Colombatta Bernardo Variassetta Italy	Cal. Calumet	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: William Bradley Hopkinsville Ky.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Brown Brown Br. Non e
16	Cousin: Sotiro Petro Hampila Korcha Albania	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: William Bradley Hopkinsville Ky.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Dark Grey Brn
17	Mother: Perik Thomas Polana Korcha Albania	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: William Bradley Hopkinsville Ky.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Fair Blk

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. Metcalfe Master of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of **2 AUG 1927** , 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JCH Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of **2 AUG 1927**, 19

at

W Russell
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from..... OHERBOURG

July 27th

198

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		GUTTMANN	Henry	28		M	S	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berdzin	267920	Washington	May 24th 1927	U.S.A.	New York									
2		BYEKTOR	Samuel	45		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	211999	Washington	November 5/26	U.S.A.	Pasadena Pa.									
3		MASSI	Colombetta	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	221708	Washington	January 12/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
4		MARKINWICZ	Isidor	32		M	M	Factory hand	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Karlsruhe	221708	Washington	January 12/27	U.S.A.	Chicago									
5		AVGERINOS	Aristedes	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	131418	Washington	February 26/1927	U.S.A.	Homestead									
6		ANGELOFF	Ivan	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belgrade	225826	Washington	January 5/27	U.S.A.	MANVILLE									
7		THEODOROVICH	Michael	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Podgorica	224285	Washington	December 22/26	U.S.A.	DETROIT									
8		ODISEA	Kiriakos	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohio	221958	Washington	December 4/26	U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLIS									
9		GIOWACKA	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	226235	Washington	February 18/27	U.S.A.	PHILA.									
10		CHICHOFF	Stefan	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Greece	Patras	240264	Washington	February 19/27	U.S.A.	PHILA.									
11		BEKA	Emil	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	U.S.C. Accompanying Wife	Naturalized	U.S.C.	at the District Court Mount Halls N.J.	April 1922													
12		BEKA	Erna	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	92	Prague	19th Jul. 27	U.S.A.	PHILA.									
13		BOTIE	Dimitri	40		M	M	Restaurator	Yes	Albanese	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Lefke	198508	Washington	Sept. 10th 1926	U.S.A.	PHILA.									

Sheet 16 Line 3 Masse Peter See Sheet 17 Line 15.
Sheet 16 Line 4 Massi Colombetta See Sheet 17 Line 16.
Sheet 16 Line 14 Lapalis Peter See Sheet 17 Line 14.

Purser

31

Sheet 16 Line 3 Masse Peter See Sheet 17 Line 15.
Sheet 16 Line 4 Massi Colombetta See Sheet 17 Line 16.
Sheet 16 Line 14 Lapalle Peter See Sheet 17 Line 14.

PRISON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 AUG 1927

19

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid on own account, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, etc., or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, to perform military or naval service, to perform civil service, to perform religious service, to perform political service, to perform other service, or for other purpose)</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Brother: Leon Gattman 2, Square Auguste Chabriere, Paris NY.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1921, 1927 New York	Home: 10 West 5th Street. New York City, N.Y.	Yes For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Brown	No
2	Mr. Frankel, Rantach Gern 84, Budapest, Hungary	Fla. Pensacola	Yes	Self	Yes	1915, 1927 Pensacola	Home: Pensacola, Fla.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	No
3																	
4																	
5	Wife: Graba Velitschka Marja Markiewicz	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	1915, 1927 Brooklyn	Home: 29 Freeman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	No
6	Mother: Mrs. Angelina Alonistena Aronidis, Greece	Ill. Chicago	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1920, 1927 Chicago	Home: 1800 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	1m 70	Dark	Brown	No
7	Wife: Ruzsano Ivanova Hortense Tomonoko, Bulgaria	Pa. Homestead	No	Self	Yes	1915, 1927 Homestead	Home: 527 W. 8th Ave. Homestead Pa.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	No
8	Wife: Mara Theodorovich. Podnosni, Serbia, Yugoslavia	Pa. Ellwood	No	Self	Yes	1915, 1927 Ellwood	Home: 100 Spring Ellwood Pa.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	No
9	Sister: Mrs. M. Ruzdr. Metelin Greece.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1915, 1927 New York	Home: 42 W. 29th St. New York, N.Y.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	No
10	Brother-in-law: Constanty Mrowick Lubien, Poland	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	1927, 1927 Detroit	Home: 6415 Sheridan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Blue	No
11	Friend: Koste Vangeloff 18 rue Chatelge, Sofia Bulgaria	Ind. Indianapolis	No	Self	Yes	1915, 1927 Indianapolis	Home: 570 N. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	No
12																	
13	Brother: Adolf Rohanka-Velke nam Brno, Czechoslovakia	N.J. Burlington	Yes	Self	Yes	1927, 1927 Burlington	Home: 106 North Gwinco St. Philadelphia Pa.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Brown
14																	
15	Wife: Sofia Sotir Kortse Albania	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	1920, 1927 Philadelphia	Home: 106 North Gwinco St. Philadelphia Pa.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Grey
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Metcalfe Master

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1927 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Metcalfe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

French to be white

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **2 AUG 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Induspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from July 27th 1927 From OBERHAGEN, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town				
1		SCHONI	Walter	20	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Gary	Q. 2056 Zurich
2		CAMA	Franzi	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl. French	Yes	English	English	India	Calcutta	Q. 65390 Paris
3		JUNGELSON	Ala	25	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hersano-lone	Q. 5192 Warsaw
4		CHODOS	Frejda	45	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 4976 Warsaw
5	UNDER 16	CHODOS	Pesia	14	F	Household	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 4952 Warsaw
6		CHODOS	Kalma	17	M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 4951 Warsaw
7	U.S. CIT.	ODZE	Herman	33	M	Writer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 4950 Warsaw
8		ODZE	Gittel	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 4950 Warsaw
9		ODZE	Leib	65	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 2934 Warsaw
10		ODZE	Rachael	67	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 2935 Warsaw
11		PROTONOWICZ	Jedwige	58	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 3760 Warsaw
12		MAJESKA	Jemina	18	F	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 500 Warsaw
13		SZAFRAN	Hersa	33	M	Businessman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 5786 Warsaw
14		COGOS	Rubin	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Co'a Hotel	Q. 1137 Bucharest
15		COGOS	Perlee	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Co'a Hotel	Q. 1138 Bucharest
16	UNDER 16	COGOS	Minda	9	F	Child	No	Romanian	No	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Co'a Hotel	Q. 1140 Bucharest
17	UNDER 16	COGOS	Jaschel	8	M	Child	No	Romanian	No	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Co'a Hotel	Q. 1141 Bucharest
18	UNDER 16	COGOS	Uzer	6	M	Child	No	Romanian	No	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Co'a Hotel	Q. 1141 Bucharest
19		ARNOLD	Alota	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Flincken	Q. 258 Zurich
20		PAVLOVIC	Victoria	48	F	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Bitoli	Q. 156 Belgrade
21		EVANGELIDOU	Marigo	58	F	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Bitoli	Q. 157 Belgrade
22		PAVLOVIC	Anna	17	F	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Bitoli	Q. 158 Belgrade
23		EMILIA	Lorenzo	51	M	Tailor	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dartha	Q. 192 Tirana
24		STEFANI	Stefano	27	M	None	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dartha	Q. 192 Tirana
25		STEFANI	Olga	5	F	Child	No	Albanian	No	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dartha	Q. 192 Tirana
26		PEIRA	Artemisia	24	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Albania	Koritsa	Q. 18 Belgrade
27		HORARI	Adolfo	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Argentinian	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentina	Jerusalem	Q. 158 Paris
28		BARISIAN	Abdul	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Arabic	Arabic	Arabic	Jerusalem	Q. 48 Jerusalem
29		BARISIAN	Alexander	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Arabic	Arabic	Arabic	Jerusalem	Q. 48 Jerusalem
30		BARISIAN	Anna	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Arabic	Arabic	Arabic	Jerusalem	Q. 48 Jerusalem

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 AUG 1927 19

Last 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father: Ernst Schönd-ganger word, yontadt 7, Gernan, Switzerl.	Cal. San Francisco	Self	Yes No No No	Mr. Henry Fern Niece: Mrs. Muller, 408 Garro Street San Francisco, Cal.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	No	
2	S. Seidlitz, Friend, 25 rue Chateaub, Paris, France	France Paris	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: Mr. I. Greenberger, 548 Broadway, New York City.	Yes 3 months No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Black Brown	No	
3	Father: Jungsolson Szepansel, Gtaborie, Poland	R.I. Providence	Uncle	Yes No No No	Uncle: Morris Jang 224 Charles St., Providence, R.I.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	No	
4	Cousin: Abram Soborajewyk Gtaborie, Poland	Mass. Haverhill	Husband	Yes No No No	Husband: Samuel Hodas, 189 Grove St., Haverhill, Mass.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	No	
5	Cousin: Abram Soborajewyk, Gtaborie, Poland	Mass. Haverhill	Father	Yes No No No	Father: Samuel Hodas, 189 Grove St., Haverhill, Mass.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Fair Blue	No	
6	Cousin: Abram Soborajewyk Gtaborie, Poland	Mass. Haverhill	Father	Yes No No No	Father: Samuel Hodas, 189 Grove St., Haverhill, Mass.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	No	
7					Home: 1295 Boston Road, Bronx, N.Y.										
8	Sister: Sital Odze, Trojca d, Dobromio Poland	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Husband: Herman Odze, 1295 Boston Road, Bronx, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	No	
9	Daughter: Sital Odze, Trojca d, Dobromio Poland	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Son: Herman Odze, 1295 Boston Road, Bronx, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Grey Brown	No	
10	Daughter: Sital Odze, Trojca d, Dobromio Poland	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Son: Herman Odze, 1295 Boston Road, Bronx, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair Dark Brown	No	
11	Daughter: Jone's Schocok Boskow, Poland	Ill. Evanston	Son	Yes No No No	Son: Stanley John Piotrowski, 1700 Denzinger St., Evanston, Ill.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	No	
12	Mother: Katarzyna Majewska, Stawiska, Poland	Ill. Evanston	Father	Yes No No No	Father: Thomas Majewski, 1805 Greenleaf St., Evanston, Ill.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Dark Brown	No	
13	Wife: Marja Szapran Chimcha 26, Warsaw, Poland	Poland Warsaw	Self	Yes No No No	Mr. Wheeler, Friend, 52 W. 40th St., New-York, N.Y.	Yes 2 months No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Dark	No	
14	Parents: Beila and Shulin Cogan, Gora Hotni, Bama bio, Romania	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Cousin: Abe Paker, 114 W. 20th St., New-York, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	No	
15	Parents: Beila and Shulin Cogan, Gora Hotni, Bama bio, Romania	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Cousin: Abe Paker, 114 W. 20th St., New-York, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	No	
16	Parents: Beila and Shulin Cogan, Gora Hotni, Bama bio, Romania	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Cousin: Abe Paker, 114 W. 20th St., New-York, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Lt. Bld. Blug	No	
17	Parents: Beila and Shulin Cogan, Gora Hotni, Bama bio, Romania	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Cousin: Abe Paker, 114 W. 20th St., New-York, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Med. Brn. Brn.	No	
18	Parents: Beila and Shulin Cogan, Gora Hotni, Bama bio, Romania	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Cousin: Abe Paker, 114 W. 20th St., New-York, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Med. Brn. Brn.	No	
19	Father: Alois Arnold, Oberdorf Pivolen, Ot. Uri, Switzerland	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes No No No	Friend: Anton Kuntz, 1897 N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes Perm. Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Dark	No	
20	Daughter: Mrs. Maria Novonovich, Bitolj, Solunaka 252, Yugoslavia	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Son: Alexander P. Pavlovich, 52 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Dark	No	
21	Friend: Mr. Todor Dordovic Morovana 54, Bitolj, Yugoslavia	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Son: James Dimitri Pavlovich, 542 Brook Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Grey Hazel	No	
22	Father: Todor Dordovic, Morovana 54, Bitolj, Yugoslavia	N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Husband: Alexander Pavlovich, 542 Brook Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Dark Dark	No	
23	Father: Valentino Estias Pontroni	ITALY N.Y. New-York	Self	Yes No No No	Brother: Paolo Estias, 1120 First Ave., New-York City	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	No	
24	Mrs. V. Stefani, Mot. er. Dartha Korcha, Albania	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes No No No	Husband: Mr. Stefani, 3222 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Brown	No	
25	Mrs. V. Stefani Grand mother. Dartha Korcha, Albania	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes No No No	Father: Mr. Stefani, 3222 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No				
26	Mother: Mrs. A. Policks. Hotel de Princesse, Paris France	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes No No No	Husband: 188th Division Street Chicago, Ill.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Brown	No	
27	Cousin: Mr. M. Cotton 17 Rue de l'Indiquier Paris France	France Paris	Self	Yes No No No	Business: Berlin Hotel, New-York City	Yes 60 Days No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brown	No	
28	Wife: Anis Mohamed Abdel Hec Beith Hama Palestine	N.Y. New-York City	Self	Yes No No No	Cousin: And. I. Hamid Shomon, W. 27th St., New-York, N.Y.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	No	
29					Home: 37th Whipple St., Providence R.I.										
30	FRIENDS, COMPAGNI DE RADAN 7 ALLACHN Marseille France R.I.	R.I. Providence	Self	Yes No No No	Husband: Alexander Pavlovich, 37th Whipple St., Providence R.I.	No For Ever Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	No	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

2 AUG 1927

, 19

at

NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 AUG 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

W Russell
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from..... OHERBOUHG

JULY 27th....., 19 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 AUG 1927 19

46

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. Mr. A. Keast. 618 Pope Avenue Toronto Ont.	Canada Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes 1926 Buffalo	Home 618 Pope Ave Toronto Ontario	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
2	Father. Mr. P. Townsend. 31 Cavell Avenue. Toronto Ont.	Canada Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes 1926 Detroit	Home. 31 Cavell Avenue Toronto Ont.	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
3		Canada Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes in transit	Friend: Rudolf Werne 618 Hastings St. Vancouver	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			
4	Brother Mr. Eli Mandelblatt Ulises Zelazna 4. Miedsnyec.	Pa. Pittsburgh	No	Husband	See Col. 23 15	Yes 1910 PITTSBURGH Husband. Jacob Cooper. 739 South Milwaukee Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. Home. 739 South Milwaukee Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn. Hazel	N11
5																	
6	Mother. Marie de Carriere 3 Rue Lyanty Paris France	France Paris	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Cousin. Mrs. Waldo Johnson Cooperstown New York	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blk. Brn.	N11.
7	Father. Otto F. Hoffmann. Bollwerk 99. Berne Switzerland	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919	Husband. John Fischer. 474 S. Beach Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	N11
8	None.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926	Home. 2110 62nd. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn. Brn.	N11
9	Husband. Stanko Klamja Kucanai. Yugoslavia.	Wash. Spokane	No	Daughter	See Col. 23.	Daughter. Mara Blazic. 1010-16th. Ave. Spokane	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Grey Brn.	N11
10	Wife. Elena Kantcheff. Roustchouk. Bulgaria	Bulg. Roustchouk	No	Self	Yes No -	446 Front Street. Toledo Ohio	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Brn. Brn.	N11
11	Father. J. Lenz. Stabink. Mauthaus Austria.	Pa. Allentown	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1927	Husband. F. Ketter. 345 N. 2nd. St. Allentown Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
12																	
13	Mother Anna Klimesova. Nadejor 60. Moravia.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926	Mother in law. Anna Masaryk. 365 E 71st. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
14	Mother in law -do-	N.Y. New York	Yes	Accompanying	Yes Yes 1926	N.Y.C. Mother -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
15	Grand Mother -do-	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	Yes 1926	N.Y.C. Grand Mother -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
16	Sister. Hake Mendelovici. Podul. Turucului. Roumania.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Son	No No -	309 East 120 St. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair Grey Green	N11
17	Father Mr. M. Michalopoulos. State Messina Greece.	N.Y. Syracuse	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1927	Home. 130 N. Saline Str. Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Blk. Grey	N11
18	Wife Anastasia Margaritis. Kastoria Greece.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926	Cousin. Nick Apostoli. 182 6th. Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey Brn.	N11
19	Sister. Sofia Salachanka. Myslenie. Dolne Predmascie	N.J. Newark	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1927	Husband. Franciszek Conkowski 80 Rectorial Str. Newark N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
20	Mother. Helena Timfold. Uheraka Skalica. Slovenski	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926	Home 40 Hastings 193 East 76th. St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brn. Brn.	N11
21	Mother. Shara Chiel 51 Tarnopol Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1927	Home. 1803 Coney Island Avenue. Brooklyn New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blk. Grey	N11
22																	
23	Mother in law. Edith Vabrio 29 Rue Jacob Paris France.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Accompanying	Yes Yes 1927	Home -do- 3716 S. Van Ness Avenue Los Angeles California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brn. Brn.	N11
24	Father Mr. A. Jefferson 49 Colbrook Ave. W. Baling London	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926	L.A. Home -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Aub. Blue	Scar 1 Finger R.H.
25	Father in law -do-	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Accompanying	Yes Yes 1926	L.A. Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Metcalfe Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, now in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 1927,
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

George H. H. H.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineers, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, **BAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **2 AUG 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JCH Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "M.A.T.B. 7010"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th JULY, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 AUG 1927 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Bustoss Friends. 29, Friday, St., London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 New York 156 W 36th St. New York. N.Y.	Home and Business.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair L. Brn. Blue.	Nil.
2	Brother, Mr. M. Calchauer. 1 Vislington Green London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1917 1926 Blyn. Home	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
3	Brother-in-law ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes Yes 1926 Blyn. Home	ditto.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Brn.	Nil.
4	Uncle, ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Accompanying Father	Yes Yes 1926 Blyn. Home	ditto.	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
5	Mrs. Harding, Mother 68 Cardigan, Oxford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Col 23	Yes Yes 1927 New York 1051 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.	Employer Col. Hayward.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Pair Pair	Nil.
6		Pa.	Allentown	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1927 Allentown 445 N 2nd St., Allentown.		No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Pair Blue	Nil.
7		Pa.	Allentown	Yes Father	Yes Yes 1927 Allentown ditto.		No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Pair Blue	Nil.
8	Father Jacob Bender. 48 Selborne Street Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brochester	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y. 21 Harper St. Rochester N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Drk. Drk. D. Brn.	Nil.
9	Mrs P. Bevans, Mother Birchington. Kent.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 New York 10 Van West Place. New York	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Drk. Med. Blue.	Nil.
10	Mother in law ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes Yes 1927 Boston Home.	ditto.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med. Med. Grey.	Nil.
11	Mother - Mrs. Klassen, 688 Radbourne Rd., London	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 New York 133 W. Cunhill Rd., New York N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue.	Nil.
12	Mother - in-law ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes Yes 1927 New York 133 W. Cunhill Rd., New York N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair D. Brn. Grey.	Nil.
13	Mother - 40a Barker St. Mrs. J. Lomas. Oldham. Lancs.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 New York 229 W. 46th St. New York. N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair D. Brn. D. Brn. Scar L. Check.	Nil.
14	Mother - in-law ditto	N.Y.	New York	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes Yes 1927 New York 229 W. 46th St. New York. N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn/ Grey.	Nil.
15	Father - G. Notman, 38 Elliotts Row., London	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 New York 229 W. 46th St. New York. N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brn. Brn. Scar R. knee.	Nil.
16	Father-in-law ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes Yes 1927 New York 229 W. 46th St. New York. N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair L. Brn. Blue.	Nil.
17	Wife - M. Barnes, 5 Maryfield Portobello. Scot.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 New York 229 W. 46th St. New York. N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair D. Grey Grey. Scar L. Check.	Nil.
18	Mother - Mrs. W. Williams, 2 St Helens Terr. Chesham. Chesh.	Ill.	Maywood	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 Chicago 1718 Washington Boulevard. Maywood. Ill.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.
19	Mother - in-law ditto.	Ill.	Maywood	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes Yes 1927 Chicago Home	ditto.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Drk. D. Brn. Blue.	Nil.
20	Grandmother - ditto.	Ill.	Maywood	Yes Accompanying Father	Yes Yes 1927 Chicago Home.	ditto.	No	No	No	Good	No		Drk. Brn/ Blue.	Nil.
21	Hotel Central, Brus. Wis.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 New York 2110, 62nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
22	Mr. Tabner 105, Dicoonson St. Wigan. Lancs. Mich	Detroit		Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 Mich. 907 University St. Detroit. Mich	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
23	ditto.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes Yes 1926 Mich. 2105 W. (Home)	ditto.	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Brn/ Brn.	Nil.
24	Father Mr. J. Jensen Horsens Denmark.	Minn.	Daleith	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 Duluth. Home	ditto.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
25	Wife - Mrs. Lee. 655, Lord St. SouthPort.	Tex.	Wichita Falls	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 Dallas Firm R. O. HARVEY & Co. Wichita. Fal's. Tex.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Grey.	Nil.
26	Mother - M. Kowarnicka, Kowarniki. Poland.	Mass.	Boston	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 Boston 34 Leroy St. Dorchester. Mass.	Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G.R. Metcalfe Master, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.R. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 1927, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **2 AUG 1927**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W Russell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

... O U T H A M P T O N

0742 JULY

19

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 AUG 1927

19

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

day of 2 AUG 1927, 19

W. F. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 2 AUG 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

W Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th JULY 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		JUNE EDWARD	70	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Salford	54	Manchester	14th July	England Salford
2		FOX LIONEL WOODHOUSE	62	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Bristol	14170	London	25th July	England Westcliff
3		MOORE FREDERICK WILLIAM	54	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Barton	43	Edinburgh	25th Jul. 27	Scotland Edinburgh
4		FENDERSON WILLIAM WATSON	35	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Newcastle	14766	London	27th June	England London
5		FENDERSON ARTHUR	35	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Newcastle	14766	London	14th July	England London
6		HARWOOD GEORGE EDWARD	28	M	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Ireland Newbridge	280382	Washington	12th Apr. 27	U.S.A. Baltimore
7		HARWOOD MARY MILDRED	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Born at Annapolis Ind. 28th January 1901.				
8		LELL BELLA	30	M	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	5	Budapest	6th Jul. 27	Austria Vienna
9		REINATHS ROYAL	24	M	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland Niederurnen	23	Zurich	15th Jul. 27	Switzerland Niederurnen
10		ROSENKRANTZ HENRI	19	M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	France Paris	3256	Warsaw	6th Jul. 27	Poland Warsaw

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Metcalfe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. C. A. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 AUG 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S.

"M A J E S T I O"

Passengers sailing from.

O U T H A M P T O N

27th JULY. 1937

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 AUG 1927

54

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom as soon as he is able to do so, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.</small>	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mether. Mrs. Rodseth Glen Norway.	Mex. Mexico City		Employers Metro Vickers Ltd. Manchester	Yes	No	From 1010 Harding St. Boston Mass. In Transit to Mexico.	Yes 1 year IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bru.	Blue.	Nil.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. R. Metcalfe Master, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1927 day of 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. T. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG, 1927

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Inspector

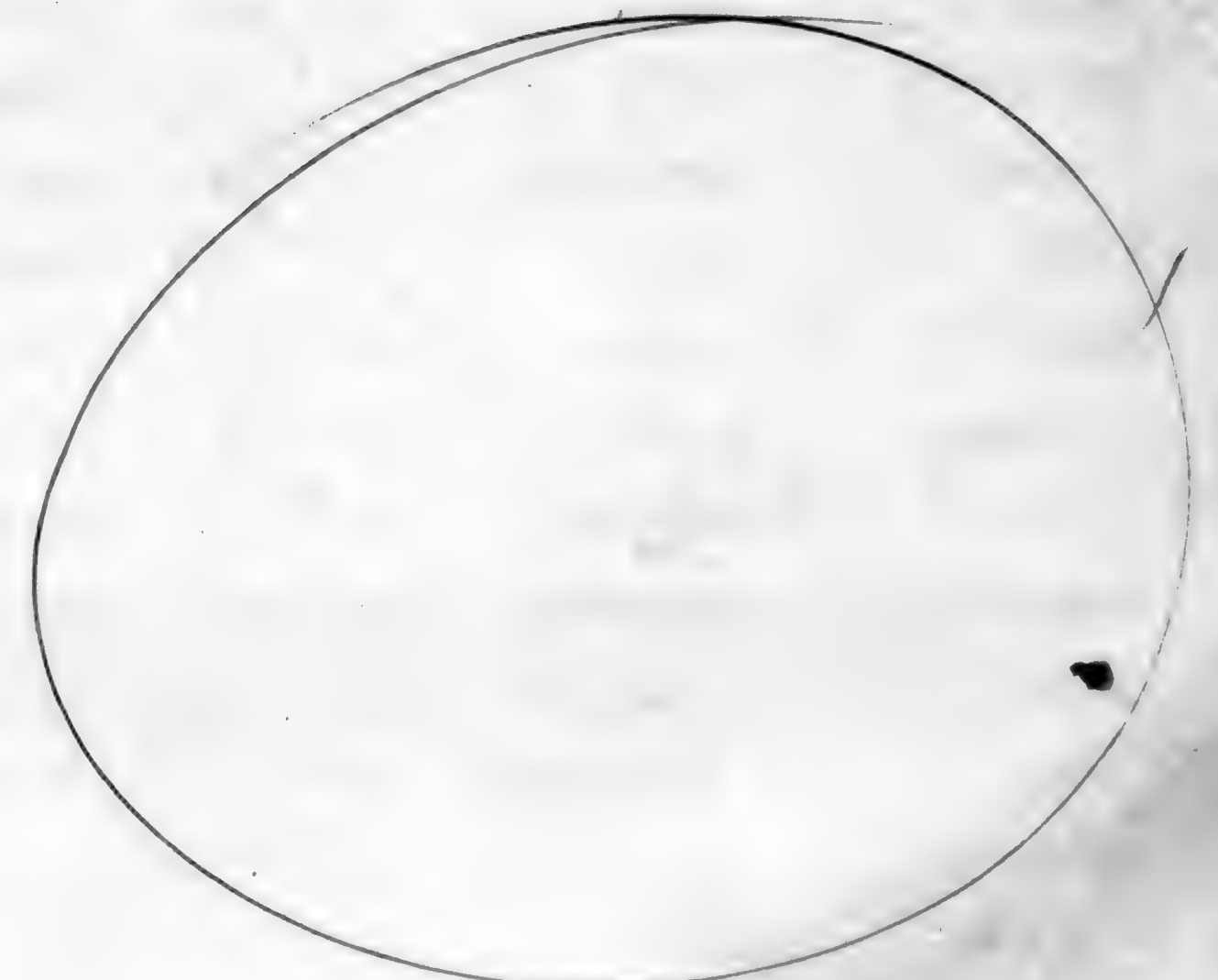
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N1b
crooked small
ue. finger on R.
hand.
rev. ditto.
e. N11.
N11.
N11.
N11.
N11.



14 306587
15 306587
16 306587
17 306587
18 306587
19 306587
20 306587
21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

J O T T H A M P T O N

27th JULY

1937

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

Sheet 41.1m 26 Wright James E. Not on Board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **2 AUG 1927** **19**

56

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother - Mrs. Fisher, Thornlea, Church St., Walton, Surrey.	Eng. Walton	See Col 23	Yes Cousin	Yes No	Cousin - Mr. George Fisher, 219 E 44th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Brn Brn. Nil.
2	Father - A. Love, Glenville, Walton. Surrey.	Eng. Walton	See Col 23	Yes Cousin	Yes No	ditto.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Brn Grey. Nil.
3	Brother - Mr. J. J. King Hill W. Malins.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mrs. A. Barry, 1230 Boylston Street Boston Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Grey Brn. Nil.
4	Sister - Mrs. Moss, 20, Douglas St. Chingford. E.4. Eng.	London	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Grey Blue. Nil.
5	Mother - Mrs. Sobey, 10 The Mall, Ealing. W. London	Eng. London	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	Uncle - Mr. F. Jones, 3418 Ave. L. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn Grey. Nil.
6	Sister - Ladies Coops, The Hagur Holland.	Holl. The Hague	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	Hotel Hassenway, Boston. Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 White Drk. Brn. Nil.
7	Sister ditto.	Holl. The Hague	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	ditto.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 White Drk. Blue. Nil.
8	Wife - Mrs. J. Nino, Corinda, Brisbane Australia.	Aust. Brisbane	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	In Transit to Brisbane Aust.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Drk. Blk. Blue. Nil.
9	Brother - K. J. Mahoney, 72 Upper Rock Gardens, Brighton.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Rev. P. Mahoney, Brother, 926, Dupont St., Wilmington Del.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Drk. Grey. Nil.
10	Mrs. Macphail, Friend Holme House, Hillborough.	Eng. Loughborough	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Aunt - Mrs. M. Westfall, 408, 2nd St. N.W. Carrollton. O.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Blk. Hazel. Nil.
11	Wife - Mrs. F. Ash, Elgin Heights, Brisbane. Australia.	Aust. Brisbane	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	In Transit to Brisbane Aust.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Fair Blue. Nil.
12	Savoy House, Strand, London.	Aust. Perth	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	In Transit to Perth Australia.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Drk. Brn. Hazel. Nil.
13	ditto.	Aust. Perth	Accompanying Yes Husband	No	No	In Transit to Perth Australia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Drk. Brn Hazel. Nil.
14	ditto.	Aust. Perth	Accompanying Yes Father	No	No	In Transit to Perth Australia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Drk. Brn Hazel. Nil.
15	Mr. F. Black, FATHER Atoro, Ont. CANADA	Ont. Atoro	No Self	Yes Yes 1925	New York	Uncle - Mr. Black, 111, Broadway, New York N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Med. Grey Blue. crooked small finger on R. hand.
16	HUSBAND ditto.	Ont. Atoro	No Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law - ditto.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Med. Grey Grey. ditto.
17	Son - P. Hubbard, Orange N.S.W. Aust.	N.S.W. Orange	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In Transit to Orange N.S.W.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Drk. Grey Blue. Nil.
18	Son - ditto.	N.S.W. Orange	Accompanying Yes Husband	No	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Drk Grey Blue. Nil.
19	Brother - ditto.	N.S.W. Orange	Accompanying Yes Father	No	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Drk Brn. Blue Nil.
20	Brother - ditto.	N.S.W. Orange	Accompanying Yes Father	No	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Drk. Brn. Blue. Nil.
21	Father S. Brisolhn, Doornfontein South Africa	S.A. Jolibury.	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Aunt Miss R. Levinson, Mount Sinai Hosp. Phila. Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Drk. Grey. Nil.
22	Father - C.G. Senni, Rome. Italy.	Italy Rome	See Col. 17 Yes Father	Yes Yes times York	Various New York	C.H. Miliken, Uncle, N.E. Harbours, Maine.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair Brn Brn. Nil.
23	Father - ditto.	Italy Rome	See Col. 17 Yes Father	Yes Yes times York	Various New York	Uncle ditto.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 Fair Brn. Brn Nil.
24	Husband - Mr. R. Schulster, 15 Nelson St. Stepney, London. Eng.	London	Yes Niece	Yes No	No	Niece - Mrs. R. Benjamin, 2235 E. 12th St. Bro Wlyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Brn Grey. Nil.
25	Brother - N Symons, S. Hill Rd. Bromley, Kent. Eng.	London	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1924	New York	P. Symons, Brother, 84 Ave. New York. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Brn. Blue. Nil.
26	C.H. Wright, Cornhill, Sask.	Sask. Estevan	Yes Self	Yes Yes times York	Various Various times York	Various Various times York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair Brn. Blue. Nil.
27	Mrs Mackney friend, 40, Broad way, Leigh on Sea.	Eng. London.	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	Station Island	Daughter - Mrs. Atwood, 48 Mersington Rd., Staten I. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Br. Grey. Nil.
28	Wife - B. Simons, 70 Colum Rd., Cardiff.	Que. Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In Transit to Montreal Que.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Sallow D. Brn. Blue. Nil
29	Son - A. Awatsing, Hjorohan, Sind.	Sind. Sukkur	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In Transit to Sukkur	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Grey Blk. Mole on nose. Mark R. eye.
30	Mother - Mrs. M. Olsen, Rudiken, Sweden.	Minn. Minneapolis	No Self	Yes Yes 1927	Minneapolis	O. Nordin, Brother in law, 2405 Agency St. Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Drk. Drk. Grey. Nil.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. M. M. M. Master, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *me* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George A. A. A. Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 1927, 1927
at **NEW YORK**

W. M. M. M. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

S. S.

"M A J E S T I C"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

27th JULY.

19 27, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

- 2 AUG 1927

10. 57

Sheet 1 Line 7 Morgan Anna. See Sheet 11 Line 13. Sheet 1 Line 8 Dennison Mary See Sheet 11 Line 11.
Sheet 1 Line 9 Rogers Mary See Sheet 11 Line 2. Sheet 1 Line 13 Schwartz Maurice Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 14 Schwartz Dorothy Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 19 Baglio Paul A. See Sheet 12 Line 6.
Sheet 1 Line 28 Weinberger Toin Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 29 Weinberger Betty Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 30 Wilson France Not on Board.

.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

EX: 58

(Printed in English 14-007)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from UTHAMPTON

27th JULY, 1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

2 AUG 1927

19

W.A.S.I.A.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LIND	PETER	40	M	M		Supreme Court Jersey City. New Jersey. 1920	905 Park Ave., Hoboken. N.J.
2	KELLY	LETTITIA	55	F	S		29th. September 1919 U.S. District Ct. Boston, Mass.	1654 Mass Ave., Cambridge Mass. 750
3	SILBER	SARA	43	F	M		By Marriage	Independence Bld. Chicago. Ill.
4	SILBER	ESTHER	19	F	S	20th. July 1907 Columbus. O.		ditto.
5	SILBER	HERZL	18	M	S	28th. March 1909 Youngston. O.		ditto.
6	BLANCHER	CHARLES E.	42	M	S		18th March 1904, U. S. District Ct. S. D.	315 W. 115th St. New York N.Y.
7	OUYANO	DAVID	39	M	M		10th Dec. 1925, S. District. Ct. New York N.Y.	1600 Eastbourne Ave., Bronx. N.Y.
8	BERNSTEIN	WILLIAM	56	M	M		District Ct. Buffalo N.Y. Dec. 1923.	402 Colvin Ave., Buffalo N.Y.
9	LEARY	JEREMIAH	63	M	M			308 Linden St. Fall River Mass.
10	GORKIN	LOUIS	48	M	M		Brooklyn Ct. 1921. New York	1744 E. 10th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	SILBERT	HARRY	42	M	M		Brooklyn Ct. May. 1920. Federal Court	52 Belmont Ave., Lowell Mass.
12	JACOBS	HENRY	56	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York May 7th 1910.	377 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
13	COTTSDINE	LEO	29	M	S	20th Dec. 1927, Elmira. N.Y.		1147 E. Water St. Elmira. N.Y.
14	MIKOZNIKOWSKA	MARY L.	19	F	S	15th Aug. 1908, Camden. N.J.	(see the two both hands) District Court Iowa.	910 Atlantic Ave., Camden. N.J.
15	SMITH	WILLIAM ARTHUR	68	M	M		Des Moines O. Sept. 7th 1896.	1621 108th St. Eastville. Cal.
16	MALCOLM SMITH	JAMES	51	M	M		U.S. Ct., Lawrence Mass. 1919.	Trinity Rectory Haverhill Mass.
17	BURNHAM	PHILIP	48	M	M	15th Aug. 1878. Hartford. Conn.		221 Walnut Ave., W. Que. Pa.
18	BASTMAN	FREDERICK JOHN	31	M	S	7th Sept. 1905, Massena. N.Y.		1854 Glenmont. Ave., Alhambra. O.
19	BISHOP	CARL W.	46	M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	Freer Gallery of Art Wash. D.C. W. Va.
20	EDWARDS	JOHN CHARLES	54	M	M	Jedda Pa. 7th. March 1873		216 Washington Ave. Moundsville
21	MURPHY	WILLIAM C.	31	M	S	Grenville Pa. 12th. May 1896		30 Church Street New York City.
22	ESSINGTON	LOUIS C.	41	M	M		23rd. January 1914. Supreme Court Westchester County N.Y.	350 N. Harrisburg Ave. Atlantic N.J.
23	GAMMAGE	THOMAS R.	47	M	M		Circuit Court Denver Col. 1900.	Altadena Ca.
24	GAMMAGE	MURIEL S.	33	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
25	RIIS	ROGER WILLIAM	32	M	S	15th. March 1894 New York City		6 East 58th. Str. New York City
26	BRZEZINSKI	EDWARD S.	29	M	S	2nd. September 1908 Chicago Illinois.		1825 N. Wood Str. Chicago Illinois.

Sheet 3 Line 6 Bleicher Charles See Sheet 12 Line 5. Sheet 3 Line 9 Leary Jeremiah Not on Board.
Sheet 3 Line 12 Jacobs Henry Not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 13 Cottisdine Leo. Not on Board.
Sheet 3 Line 18 Bastman Frederick John Not on Board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **2**

59

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

2 AUG 1927, 19

W. A. S. 124

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POPKINS	LYDIA	29	F	M	29th May, 1898, Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C.
2	ARONSOHN	ABE HARRY	34	M	M	4th Sept. 1893, St. Paul, Minn.		Broadway Central Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	ARONSOHN	FLORENCE	33	F	M	27th Oct. 1892, Pulbeth, Minn.		-ditto-
4	LEIFNER	FRANK	44	M	M		Brooklyn 12th Jan 1917	7 Case St. Bismarck, N.D. N.Y.
5	BRANTLEY	LOIS BEAT	57	F	M	20th Dec. 1869, Peoria, Ill.		North Hall University, Montana
6	TOVEY	ARTHUR O.	44	M	M		Superior Court, Hampden County, Mass. 16th Feb. 1915	48 Madison, St. Chicopee Falls, Mass.
7	TOVEY	ELIZABETH J.	40	F	M		By Marriage	-ditto-
8	WILLIAMS	VIRGINIA	34	F	M	18th July, 1892, Pottsville, Iowa		525 Kalmia Ave, San Diego, Cal.
9	THORNTON	CYRIL A.	28	M	M	20th Dec. 1894, Ware, Mass.		17, Shreveport St. Pittsburg, Mass.
10	THORNTON	ELIZABETH	28	F	M	20th Dec. 1897, Seattle, Wash.		-ditto-
11	CAITO	MARY TALOT	20	F	S	31st May, 1897, Clyth, N.Y.		62, Johnson St. Buffalo, N.Y.
12	CAITO	LINIVAVO	18	F	S	28th. February 1914 Buffalo N.Y.		-ditto-
13	WELLS	FRANK	47	M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1462 29th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	ALLEN HERMAN	ALLEN HERMAN	28	M	M	16th Dec. 1894, Kansas City, Mo.	10th. November 1898 Superior Court Chicago Ill.	747 Terminal St. Los Angeles, Cal.
15	SWENSON	ALFRED	54	M	M		By Marriage	5001 Walsania Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	SWENSON	MARIA	59	F	M			-ditto-
17	APPELBERG	ALINE	26	F	M	9th Sept. 1891, New York City, N.Y.		7434 Cater Place, New York, N.Y.
18	APPELBERG	WILMA	21	F	S	5th Jan. 1896, New York City, N.Y.		-ditto-
19	NELSON	CARL G.	37	M	M		District Court Chicago Ill. 1918	5145 Glenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	LUNDBERG	ERNEST	55	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1898	5051 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	RHIND	ERNEST	65	M	M		Superior Court Washington, 8th Oct. 1898.	5602 E. Greenlake Way, Seattle, Wash.
22	RHIND	AGNES	50	F	M		By Marriage	-ditto-
23	RHIND	EARL S.	21	M	S	22nd. August 1905 Seattle Wash.	Grand Jury 1905, Seattle Wash.	602 E. Greenlake Ave, Seattle, Wash.
24	ARNESSEN	CHARLES JOHN	45	M	M		District. Co. Portland M. Aug. 1915.	4113 7th Ave, Brockley.
25	ARNESSEN	HELMMA	39	F	M		By Marriage	-ditto-
26	ADAMS	CARL WILLIAM	20	M	M	9th July, 1897, Lexington, Mass.		2297 Artohead, San Bernardino, Cal.
27	ADAMS	CELIA	25	F	M	8th Apr. 1902, Los Angeles, Cal.		ditto.
28	NEVILLE	CLEMENT JENNINGS	23	M	M	Randolph, Rich County Utah 27th. Sept. 1893		Rexbury, Box. 342, Idaho.
29	LINDY	LEWIS	44	M	M		24th Mar. 1927, Washington.	Greensboro, N.C.
30	CAVIGAN	THOMAS	41	M	M	28th Feb. 1886, Scranton, Pa.		32 City Hall Place, New York.

Sheet 2 Line 1 Popkins Lydia Not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 4 Leifner Frank Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 5 Brantley Louis Not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 13 Wells Frank Duplicated Sheet 1 Line 1.
Sheet 2 Line 14 Rabi Allen Herman Not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 17 Appelberg Aline See Sheet 9 Line 25.
Sheet 2 Line 18 Appelberg Wilma See Sheet 9 Line 26. Sheet 2 Line 29 Lindy Lewis See Sheet 12 Line 18.
Sheet 2 Line 9 Thornton Cyril A. Not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 10 Thornton Elisabeth. Not on Board.

.....
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

F.T. 60

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 27th, 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 AUG 1927

19
W. & S. LAG.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SKWIRUT	Karol	37	M		Jersey City N.J. August 11th 1891	District Court Phila. Pa. 1920	4525 Bermuda St. Philadelphia
2	ROGERS	Edith Nellie	36	F			New York Court March 12th 1903	142 West 94th St. New York
3	GLOWACKI	Josef	40	M			Northern District Florida Jany 25/1916	6415 Sheridan Detroit Mic.
4	SILBERMAN	Israel	52	M			Through marriage	Pensacola Florida
5	SILBERMAN	Ida	45	F				Pensacola Florida
6	OSTERHAUT	Wintrop	56	M		Brooklyn N.Y. August 2nd 1874	Broux County Court July 21st 1923	64th St. Avenue A New York City
7	KLIRSFELD	Samuel	36	M			Harfolk via 1905	767 - E. 163rd St. New York
8	LAND	Max	51	M			Through marriage	Utica N.Y.
9	LAND	Fannie	40	F				Utica N.Y.
10	HITCHCOCK	Margaret	57	F		Toledo Ohio Jan. 28th 1870		518 Waimunni Hills Hawaii T.H.
11	DENNISSON	Ruth	35	F		24th July 1891 Downington Pa.	Through Father	Orchard Farm Media Pa.
12	BISHOP	Carl	40	M				Freer Gallery of Art Washington D.C.
13	MORAN	Anna	32	F		Orange N.J. Augst 1st 1894	New York 1910	24 Walnut St. Summit N.J.
14	DE AGOSTINI	Humbert	44	M			Through marriage	23 Grove St. New York
15	RISSIO	Caterina	61	F				107 Arch St. New Britain Conn.
16	STOLL	Glaire	32	F		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 15th 1894 1894		16 Park Place Rocksville Centre Long Island N.Y.
17	TEVIGNO TEAGNO	Vittore	18	M		New York Febr. 8th 1909	Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1926	Pauline Fager 845 East 231st St. New York
18	KOVAR	Vaclav	59	M			Common Court Beranton Pa. 1902	264250 St Louis Ave Chicago Ill.
19	FELDMAN	Samuel	59	M			Brooklyn N.Y. August 1923	Swyersville Pa.
20	RICHMAN	Isidor	40	M			Chicago 1924	137 Forsyth St. New York
21	PIOTROWICZ	Stanley	31	M			Through Father's Citizenship.	1500 Crain St. Branton
22	PIOTROWICZ	Mary	20	F			By Marriage	1500 Crain St. Branton
23	MAJEWSKA	Frances	45	F			Through Husband	1500 Crain St. Branton
24	SLANINA	Henry	52	M			Chicago May 14th 1913	1648 So Harvey Ave Berwyn Ill.
25	ROBINSON	Abe	67	M			Belfort Pa. 1886	Clearfield Pa. 310 Chewy Street.
26	HOFFMAN	Josephine	23	F		New York City. 29th. December 1903		132 S. Brady Str. Du Bois Pa.
27	BLOCK	Rosie	33	F			Through marriage	642 Dwhit St. Springfield Mass.
28	BLOCK	Lillian	9	F		Springfield Febr. 19th 1919 Mass.		642 Dwhit St. Springfield Mass.
29	BLOCK	Louis	5	M		Springfield Febr. 1923 26th. Mass.		642 Dwhit St. Springfield Mass.
30	PAVLOVITCH	Alexander	24	M			County Court Phila. Pa. 11th. June 26 1917	Linden St. Camden N.J.

Manifest No. 11. Line 6 Wintrop Osterhaut, did not embark.
Line 8 Max Land, did not embark.
Line 9 Fannie Land, did not embark.
Line 12, Carl Bishop, see sheet 3 line 19.
Line 15 Caterina Rissio, did not embark.
Line 16 Glaire Stoll, did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **9**

(Printed in England) A-007

S. S. **MAJESTIC**

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 AUG 1927

1927 : 61

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PETRA	Daniel	32	M	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill. Febr. 10/1886	169 W. Daviston St. Chicago Ill.
2	SUTHERLAND	Robert	44	M	M	Oakland Cal. June 20th 1883		4650 Park Blvd Oakland Cal.
3	MEADS	Albert	44	M	M	Oakland Cal. 10th. November 1881		30 Rebee Road Berkeley Cal.
4	KLEIN	Max	31	M	M		New York 1920	895 Fairmount Place New York
5	FEIN	Louis	39	M	M		Sept. 1917 Supreme Court Bronx N.Y.	1877 Daily Ave Bronx N.Y.
6	GILLMORE	Gertrude	50	F	S	New York March 31st 1877		98 Putman Ave Detroit Mich.
7	BOZZUFFI	Anthony	35	M	M	New York August 3rd 1891		481 Bergenline Ave West New York
8	SLOAN	Christine	25	F	S	Cornwall Pa. May 20th 1902		Liberty Sullivan County
9	LENDENBAUM	Isaac	45	M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1906	318 S. Denver St. Eldorado Kana
10	KAUFMAN	Max	35	M	M		Camp Dix N.J. April 1st 1919	885 Montgomery St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	GOSSETT	Moses	43	M	M		Goshen New York June 12th 1932	1081 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
12	LICHTENSTEIN	Bernard	44	M	M		Supreme Court New York June 11/1914	666 West 162th St. New York
13	LICHTENSTEIN	Lena	38	F	M		Through marriage	666 West 162th St. New York
14	LICHTENSTEIN	Aster	13	F	S	New York Nov. 18th 1914	Supreme Court New York City. Nov. 17th 1928	666 West 162th St. New York
15	PAPPADINA	Andrew	37	M	M			133 West 25th St. New York
16	WEILER	Richard	49	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1899	4208 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill.
17	YUNGEL	Joseph	60	M	M		Continuing Oct. 6th 1905	1738 Market St. Harrisburg Pa.
18	YUNGEL	Lena	57	F	M		Through marriage	1738 Market St. Harrisburg Pa.
19	YUNGEL	Gertrude	17	F	S		Married 26th 1910	1738 Market St. Harrisburg Pa.
20	ANAKY	Mathode	32	M	S		Rochester N.J. March 29th 1927	191 State St. Rochester N.J.
21	DAY	Helen	35	F	M		Philadelphia Pa. District Court 1924	Covington Hotel 37th & Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
22	DAY	Melanie	12	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1918 7th. January.	Philadelphia Court Mar 7/1926	Covington Hotel 37th & Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
23	SPINO	Dimitri	36	M	M		Philadelphia, January 7/1927	227 North Juniper Philadelphia, Pa.
24	DI MONTI	Simon	27	M	M			1322 Poplar St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	APPELBERG	ALINE	36	F	S	New York City 9th. September 1891		3433 Gater Place. New York City.
26	APPEKBERG	WILMA	31	F	S	New York City 5th. January 1896		-do-
27	BERSIG	GEORGE FRANK	28	M	M	8th. November 1898 Boston Mass.		490 Ann Str. Hartford Conn.
28	BERSIG	EDNA H.B.	22	F	M	12th. March 1905 Wallingford Conn.	Circuit Court. Erie Pa. 1914	-do-
29	BALDELLI	MICHELL	45	M	M			34 Stuart Ave. New London Conn.
30	BALDELLI	ALBERT	20	M	S	31st. January 1908 New London Conn.		-do-

Sheet 9 Line 17 Yungel Joseph Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 18 Yungel Lena Not on Board.
Sheet 9 Line 19 Yungel Gertrude Not on Board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**
F. 62
2 AUG 1927, 19
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. **MAJESTIC**

sailing from **ROCHESTER**

, 27 JUL 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STEPNIAK	HELEN	35		F	M	Newark N.J. 29th. September 1920	By Marriage	106 Hunterdon Str. Newark N.J.
2	STEPNIAK	TADUSZ	6		M	S	Newark N.J. 4th. May 1922		-do-
3	STEPNIAK	IRENE	5		F	S	Newark N.J. 4th. May 1922	District Court Chicago Illinois 20th. September 1926.	Vaughan Memo. Hps. Selma Ala.
4	SANNER	MARIE	36		F	S		County Court Nutley N.J. 1922.	177 Franklin Ave. Nutley N.J.
5	TEITEL	MAX	49		M	M		District Court Globe Arizona. 1903.	Tucson Arizona.
6	ZUCCA	JOHN	50		M	M			
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gahaphy rep 10:20 am 8/27/27

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

2 AUG 1927

63

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

27 JUL 1927

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BROGIES	HENRI	30	M	5th. April 1897 Crawfordville Indiana		1316 W. 3rd. Str. Anderson Ind.
2	BROWN	MAY DILLAWAY	67	F	Boston Mass 3rd. December 1860	Supreme Court Rochester N.Y. 24th. February 1914	146 Massachusetts Ave Boston Mass
3	BALGERAK	JOSEPH	39	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	1004 Davis Str. Elmire N.Y.
4	HURISH	STEPHEN A.	52	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	190 State Str. Auburn N.J.
5	BREICHER	CHARLES	43	M		Western District Court. Buffalo N.Y. 3rd. May 1923	315 W. 115th. Str. New York City
6	BAGLIS	PAUL A.	34	M		By Marriage	37 Le Contant Str. Buffalo N.Y.
7	BALAJKA	ANNIE	48	F			344 Glen Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
8	DAVENPORT	FRANKLYN E.	31	M	Albany N.Y. 9th June 1896	Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1921	Care Beaver Products Co. Buffalo N.Y.
9	TOSK	MAX	37	M			112 East 125 New York City
10	GOLDSTEIN	FLORENCE I.	36	F	S Birmingham Ala. 13th. February 1891		320 Manhattan Ave. New York
11	GOODMAN	ANNE L.	35	F	S <i>Dunbar Pa.</i> N.Y. 1st. September 1892		359 West 119 Str. New York City
12	GOODWILLIE	JOHN EDWIN	28	M	Detroit Mich. 21st. October 1899		11 Broadway New York
13	GOODWILLIE	ROSELLA	29	F	Sandusky Mich. 7th. January 1898		-do-
14							
15							
16	KASIKOVA	EMILIE	25	F		By Marriage County Court Newark N.J. 1921	2075 Levis Dr. Cleveland Ohio
17	LEHRHOFF	ISAAC	32	M		District Court Washington D.C. 24th. March 1921 <i>Angela H.B.</i>	2178 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.
18	LINDY	LEWIS	44	M		By Marriage	Greenboro N.C.
19	MLAKAR	ANTOINETTA	34	F			14516 Sylvia Ave. Cleveland Ohio
20	MALINE	MARY L.	69	F	Youngstown Ohio. 11th. July 1858		1519 Elm Str. Youngstown Ohio
21	MALINE	ETHEL HELEN	32	F	Youngstown Ohio 15th. June 1895		-do-
22	MUSCOTT	HERMANN	26	M		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 1925	108 Marcy Blave Bronx N.Y.
23	NORTON	CYRIL F.	32	M	Ware Mass. 29th. December 1894		6 Kenwood Park. Springfield Mass.
24	NORTON	ELIZABETH W.	29	F	South Bend Ind. 28th. December 1897		-do-
25	ROSE	JOSEPH	49	M		Newark N.Y. Date Unknown Court of Common Pleas Essex County N.J. 25th. April 1902	155 Franklin Ave. Nutley N.J.
26	RING	MORRIS	49	M		Circuit Court Milwaukee Wisc. 16th. April 1925.	501 N. 4th. Harrison N.J.
27	STASOFF	CHRIST	33	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	297 Grove Str. Milwaukee Wisc.
28	STASOFF	ROSE	26	F			-do-
29	STASOFF	CHRIST	9	M	S 30th. October 1926 Milwaukee Wisc.		-do-
30	SCHWARTZ	LINA	43	F		By Marriage <i>8/2/27</i>	2910 Taylor Ave. Detroit Mich.

Sheet 12 Lines 14 & 15 Blank.

Parser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**
64

2 AUG 1927

19

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

JULY 27th

1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAC NICHOL	Gordon	32	✓	M	Boston Mass. June 6th 1895	New-York 59-28th St. Jackson Heights
2	MAC NICHOL	Hallie	38	✓	F	San Francisco Cal. May 20th 1889	59-28th St. Jackson Heights New York
3	KRUEGER	Maria	64	✓	F	W	7958 Fevria St. Chicago Ill.
4	KRUEGER	Hanna	32	✓	F	S	7958 Fevria St. Chicago Ill.
5	O'TOOLE	Lawrence	35	✓	M	S	50 Moshar St. Holyoke Mass.
6	LEONARD	Michael	65	✓	M	S	50 Moshar St. Holyoke Mass. Thr Flagler House. Fallsburgh New York
7	FLEISCHER	Oelias	55	✓	M	M	Fallsburgh New York
8	FLEISCHER	Rebecca	53	✓	F	M	4861 Wabada Ave St Louis Mo.
9	OLIAN	Joseph	61	✓	M	M	4861 Wabada Ave St Louis Mo.
10	OLIAN	Bessie	56	✓	F	M	5795 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo.
11	GRODSKY	Goldie	58	✓	F	M	801 Riverside Drive New York City
12	HORNSTEIN	Henry	60	✓	M	M	801 Riverside Drive New York City
13	HORNSTEIN	Ether	59	✓	F	M	120 Chatsworth Ave North Larchmont New York
14	GISSLER	Carl	45	✓	M	M	120 Chatsworth Ave North Larchmont New York
15	GISSLER	Jane	43	✓	F	M	233 Barrow St. Jersey City N.J.
16	GREENK	Mary	39	✓	F	M	233 Barrow St. Jersey City N.J.
17	GREENK	Edward	7	✓	M	S	Dedham Mass. 195 Village Ave.
18	FISHER	ELIZABETH E.	31	✓	F	S	Dedham Mass. Oct. 29th 1895
19	YUNGEL	Joseph	60	✓	M	M	Harrisburg Pa. 1897
20	YUNGEL	Mary	40	✓	F	M	Harrisburg Pa. 1897
21	YUNGEL	Gertrude	17	✓	F	S	Harrisburg Pa. 1908
22	BOBKE	Karl	46	✓	M	M	3030 Lisbon Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
23	BOBKE	Ida	46	✓	F	M	3030 Lisbon Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
24	BOBKE	Herbert	9	✓	M	S	3030 Lisbon Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
25	GOERGER	William	49	✓	M	M	3221 Holliday Ave, St-Louis Mo.
26	GOERGER	Natalie	47	✓	F	M	3221 Holliday Ave, St-Louis Mo.
27	KERRY	Eric	26	✓	M	S	487 Boylston St. Brookline, Mass.
28	ALLEY	Florence	45	✓	F	S	52 Westland Ave, Boston Mass.
29	ELYE	Grace	29	✓	F	S	203 Mare St. Winthrop
30	WRIGHT	Thaddeus W.	31	✓	M	S	282 West Fourth Street N.Y.C.

Sheet 10 Line 19 Yungel Joseph Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 20 Yungel Mary Not on Board.
Sheet 10 Line 21 Yungel Gertrude. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 28 Alley Florence Not on Board.
Sheet 10 Line 29 Elye Grace Not on Board.

.....
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 163 Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P.S. Edin and that I have made a personal examination of L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **24**

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITS.

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th July 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	VIGGERS ✓	PERCY ALFRED	32	M	✓	Seaman	Yes English	Yes Ct. Brit.	English	England Bathurst	271034	Washington	14th May '27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
2	DONARTY ✓	EILEEN	37	F	✓	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes Ct. Brit.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	234821	Washington	9th March '27	U.S.A. Parkersburg
3	TROY ✓	RAYMOND	45	M	✓	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes Ct. Brit.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	234822	Washington	10th March '27	U.S.A. Wheeling
4	TROY ✓	COLLETTA	36	F	✓	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes Ct. Brit.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	242072	Washington	10th March '27	U.S.A. Wheeling
5	ROSE ✓	ERNEST T.	24	M	✓	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Germany Heilbronn	235016	Washington	16th Feb. '27	U.S.A. St. Louis
6	KILLER ✓	PAULINE	27	F	✓	Wife	Yes English	Yes Ct. Brit.	Irish	England London	259679	Washington	4th May '27	U.S.A. New York
7	STRANGE ✓	EDWARD M.	29	M	✓	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Ct. Brit.	Irish	England London	240270	Washington	17th March '27	U.S.A. New York
8	BEVIN ✓	EMIL	42	M	✓	Builder	Yes English	Yes Ct. Brit.	Irish	England Birmingham	244921	Washington	2nd April '27	U.S.A. Hollywood
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jameson
11 Am

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd August, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. G. T. O.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years													
	Sister:- Mrs Lester.																			
1	27, Albert St. Sanbury, Eng.	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Aunt:- Miss W. Baker 390, Pacific Street.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair blk brn Nil
	Sister:- 44, Martin Street.																			
2	Elis. Roberts.	W.V.	Parkersburg	Yes	Self	Yes	1927	Employer, St. Joseph's Hospital	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 ak brn hsl Nil
	Brother:- 37, Lower Camden St.																			
3	Edmund Troy.	W.V.	Wheeling	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Employers:- St. Joseph's convent	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fair brn blue Nil
	Brother:- Edmund Troy.																			
4	ditto	W.V.	Wheeling	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 fair brn blue Nil
	Father:- Poststrasse 112.																			
5	Gustaf Ross.	Mo.	St. Louis	No	Self	Yes	1924	Employers:- American Metal Co.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fair brn brn Nil
	Mother:- Mrs Bill London, Eng																			
6	17, Cranville Mans. Shepherds Bush, New York			Yes	Self	Yes	1927	Home:- 64, West 118th St. New York City	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair blk brn Nil
	Mother:- 20, Dusley Road.																			
7	Harriet Straup.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1927	Home:- 320, West 85th St. New York City	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 fair brn grey Nil
	Wife:- Lucy Seguin.																			
8	46, Frederica, Winton, Eng.	Fla.	Hollywood	No	Self	Yes	1927	Home:- 1141, Willey Street.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fair grey Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Melcalfe Master, of the U. S. Majestic, from Loughanston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Melcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at New York
W. H. Melcalfe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Thetis, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P.S. Edin L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. H. Pearson
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

68

D

United
King of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 2nd

1927

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Mitcalf Mastu, of the S. S. Naples, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George O'Keefe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin and L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. H. Beaumont
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TOURIST ADVISERS.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th JULY

19₂₇

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GR McKeale master, of the T.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph D. Duff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York.
W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEATMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. AMATESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beatmont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. T. Russell
Don Inup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21 List
THIRD CLASS
WASHINGTON PERMITS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

Southampton, 27th JULY, 1927.

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		HILMER ✓	CHARLES ✓	53		M	M	Engineer ✓	Yes	Swedish English ✓ 11/5631	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	254276	Washington	24th Feb. '27	U. S. A.	Chicago.									
2		SEURINCK ✓	PHARILDE	31		F	M	H-wife ✓	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Olerokay	253690	Washington	10th April '27	Belgium	Olerokay.									
3		S SEURINCK ✓	PAUL MICHEL ✓	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Detroit Mich.	14th January, 1922.													
4		S SEURINCK ✓	PAULA RACHEL ✓ 30 (39, 2/1) ✓	1		F	S	Infant ✓	No	Infant	No	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.	14th April, 1922.													
5		STELIS ✓	ANNA M ✓	54		F	M	H-wife ✓	Yes	Dutch ✓ 11/4672	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oss	250110	Washington	11th April '27	U. S. A.	Farbault Minn.									
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WASHINGTON PERMITS.

THIRD CLASS

List **21**

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

72

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the ST. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. S. P. S. EDIN. L. R. S. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

at Passaic
In Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION
20

ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

27th JULY.

1927.

S. S. Passengers sailing from																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
X		HUTTONEN	HILJA	35		F		Gardener	Yes	2-1714	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Junka	258	Helsingfors	15th July '27	Finland	Helsingfors
2		MERTALA	MATTI	36		M		Labourer	Yes	2-714	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajarvi	207	Helsingfors	19th July '27	Finland	Pyhajarvi
3		ROMANOFF	STOENJA	36		F		H-wife	Yes		Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	75				
4		ROMANOFF	EUGEN	32		M		Scholar	Yes		German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaluga	1190	Danzig.	14 July '27.	Danzig	Danzig.
5		ROMANOFF	ZINAIDA	4		F		Child	Yes		Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orel	1201	Danzig.	14th July '27.	Danzig	Danzig.
6		NURIAN	OSCAR	31		M		Student	Yes	1-714	Latvian	Yes	Latvia.	Latvian.	Latvia.	Weissenstein.	36	Riga.	19th July '27	Latvia.	Riga.
7		MEIER	WALTER	21		M		Engineer	Yes	1-714	English	Yes	Great Brit	English	British S. Africa.	Cambridge	12	Cape Town.	28th June '27	British S. Africa	East London.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manifest No 20. line 3. Eugen Romanoff, did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

ALLEN

THIRD CLASS 74

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd August, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER, of the SS "Madestio", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 24.
at New York.

W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. HEATMONT, Surgeon of the SS 'MAJESTIC', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN, L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Heatmont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. T. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th JULY, 1927.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS

The entries on
be typewritten on

THIRD CLASS
76

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd August, 1927, 19 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALEN, MASTER, of the SS MAJESTIC, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. C. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the SS 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN. and that I have made a personal examination of twelve each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRANT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th JULY, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

Manifest No. 18. line 5. Waldo Meier, see sheet 20 line 7.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS

List **18**

tries on this sheet
written or printed.

The entries on this page be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS
78

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. MATCALFE, MASTER**, of the SS 'MAJESTIC', from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Matcalfe
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **August**, 19 **17**.
at **New York**.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If father having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If father in possession of \$30, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S EDIN, and that I have made a personal examination of L F P S CLASCOX each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. T. Russell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

17

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 27th JULY 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		THOMAS DAVID	15	M	S	Scholar	Yes German	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Germany Berlin	7179	✓	20th July '27	Germany Berlin
2		ZEROWSKI ELISA	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Prussia Rouigsberg	3802	✓	1st April '27	Germany Rouigsberg
3		DAHLBOM ANNA	24	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	304	✓	27th May '27	U.S.A. Chicago
4		DAHLBOM ANNA	24	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	304	✓	27th May '27	U.S.A. Chicago
5		BENNETT WILLIAM ARTHUR	27	M	S	Painter	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Penance	27119	✓	6th April '27	England Penance
6		M ALTMAN JAMES	35	M	S	Printer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland Barrhead	2762	✓	12th July '27	Scotland Barrhead
7		ORRISON DANIEL	30	M	S	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Irish	Wales Downais		✓	4th April '27	Wales Downais
8		POTTON JAMES ALBERT	41	M	M	Clothier	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Chester	4580	✓	4th April '27	England Windsor
9		POTTON MARTHA	42	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Hurstall	4580	✓	4th April '27	England Windsor
10	UNDE	POTTON MADEIRINE	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Ashton	4581	✓	4th April '27	England Windsor
11		KAVANAGH MARY	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland Arkton	27018	✓	1st April '27	England London
12		O'TOIE GEORGINA	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland Avoca	25491	✓	14th April '27	England London
13		JOHNSON ELIZABETH ANNE	29	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland Mouthmallo	27015	✓	1st April '27	England London
14		FERGUSON ANNIE	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland Perth	14904	✓	20th April '27	Scotland Cardross
15		WILSON HENRY	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes Danish	Yes Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Aker	1746	✓	20th July '27	Denmark Esbo
16		OLESEN OLAF PETER	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes Danish	Yes Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Aker	24	✓	5th July 1927	Norway Kristiansund
17		OLESEN OSKAR AUGUST	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Grandlyen	2762	✓	10th June '27	Norway Trondlyen
18		SANDTAD ASTRID	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Vega	2042	✓	8th July '27	Norway Trondlyen
19		K VALEN EL ERING HENRIETTA	42	F	M	Domestic	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Vega	2045	✓	8th July '27	Norway Trondlyen
20	UNDE	KVALEN GUNNAR ROIL	15	M	S	Scholar	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Vega	2044	✓	8th July '27	Norway Trondlyen
21	UNDE	KVALEN RUTH MELLY	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Vega	2044	✓	8th July '27	Norway Trondlyen
22	UNDE	KVALEN LEIF KAARE	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Vega	2044	✓	8th July '27	Norway Trondlyen
23		LUND METTE ELDORA	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Vega	2044	✓	8th July '27	Norway Trondlyen
24		ANDERSON JOHN LEONARD	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Rensaten	1	✓	12th July 1927	U.S.A. Sacred Heart
25	W-223-722	BURNERBIT FRANZ	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Syddinhuusen	5147	✓	12th July 1927	Germany Syddinhuusen
26		SKIC JULIE	38	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Hunadon	3790	✓	8th June '27	England London
27	W-580/479	MARMADUCE JULIE	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Worthing	29192	✓	5th July '27	England Southampton
28		LOXTON LEONARD JOHN	32	M	M	Salesman	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Bridgewater	27118	✓	5th April '27	England Bridgewater
29		DREZEWICKI JOSEF	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Dobrzejeurce	1508	✓	1st July '27	Poland Grobocin
30		PELOZAR STANISLAW	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Kroszczewo	3629	✓	1st July '27	Poland Kroszczewo

Manifest No 17. Line 3. Anna Dahlbom, see sheet 6.13. line 1. Line 4. Will Dahlbom, see sheet 13 line 2.
Line 7. Daniel Cronon, did not embark. Line 15. Mrs Hansen Vahl, see sheet 18 line 25.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd August, 19 27.

THIRD CLASS

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

THIRD CLASS
17
80

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - S. Purltuch, Saarbruckerstr. 31, Berlin	N.Y. New York	Yes Mother	No	Father - M. Purltuch, 56 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Perm	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
2	Brother - S. Marain, Roulersberg, Germany	N.Y. Long Island	Yes Self	No	Husband - S. Marain, 100 Long Island, N.Y.	Perm	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey.	Nil.
3	Mother - F. Mathon, Hallerskronestr. 11, Solothurn, Switzerland	Chicago	No	Yes 1927	Friend - F. Mathon, 101, Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
4	Mother - ditto	Chicago	No	Yes 1927	Friend - ditto	Perm	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
5	Father - H. J. Benetts, Oremans' Square, Heamod, Scotland	Mich. Trenton	Yes Self	No	Friend - Mrs. Richmond, 378, W 16 St. San Pedro, Cal.	Perm	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey.	Nil.
6	Mrs. Lavin, Sister, 45 Paisley Rd. Barmhead, Scotland	Cal. San Pedro	Yes Self	No	Sister - Mrs. D. Wilkins, 2806 W. Main, Richmond, Va.	Perm	Good	No	5 10	Fair L. Brn. Blue	Nil.
7	Father - J. Pottton, 18 St Martins Fields, Cheshire, Va.	Charleston	Yes Self	No	J. Liversedge, Friend, 907 Bridge Ave. Charleston, Va.	Perm	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
8	Father-in-law - ditto	Va. Charleston	Yes Accompanying	No	Friend - ditto	Perm	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Brn.	Nil.
9	Grandfather - ditto	Va. Charleston	Yes Father	No	Friend - ditto	Perm	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
10	Sister - Mrs. Ashby, 105, Nightingale St. Wood Green N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	No	Friend - Mrs. J. Murphy, 121, 8th Ave. New York City N.Y.	Perm	Good	No	5 9	Fair L. Brn. Grey	Nil.
11	Mother - Mrs. Johnson, Ballyrophy, Queens Co. Ire.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	Friend - Mrs. J. Brown, 126 Oak St. Weehauken, N.J.	Perm	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Grey.	Nil.
12	Mother - Mrs. A. Ferguson, Tullock, Pitnacree, Scotland	N.J. Weehauken	Yes Self	No	Friend - Mrs. J. Brown, 126 Oak St. Weehauken, N.J.	Perm	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Grey.	Nil.
13	Father - Mr. Olsen, Hildyengars, Denmark	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	No	Uncle - Mr. O. Hansen, 116 E 25th St. Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	Nil.
14	Father - O. Eilela, Kristiansand, Norway	Cal. Oakland	Yes Self	No	Uncle - H. Tweed, 100, 10th St. Oakland, Cal.	Perm	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
15	Brother - O. Sandstad, Norway	Cal. Oakland	Yes Self	No	Friend - K. Sandstad, 322 Rhoda Ave, Oakland, Cal.	Perm	Good	No	4 10	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
16	Sister - R. Johnsen, Leivanger, Norway	Cal. Oakland	Yes Self	No	Husband - ditto	Perm	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
17	Aunt - ditto	Cal. Oakland	Yes Self	No	Father - ditto	Perm	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
18	Aunt - ditto	Cal. Oakland	Yes Self	No	Father - ditto	Perm	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
19	Aunt - ditto	Cal. Oakland	Yes Self	No	Father - ditto	Perm	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
20	Father - Viktor Lund, Tromsø, Norway	Cal. Oakland	Yes Self	No	Friend - ditto	Perm	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
21	Mother - L. Wilson, Sweden, Munkersund, Munklefs	Minn. Sacred Heart	Yes Self	Yes 1927	Uncle - P. Bjorn, Sacred Heart, Minn.	Perm	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
22	Father - F. Burdett, Bydalen, Germany	Wisc. Ashkosh	Yes Self	No	Cousin - P. Burdett, Ashkosh, Wisc.	Perm	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Brn.	Nil.
23	Mother - Mrs. Skiggs, 2 Byron Rd., Hanow	Oreg. Wellwo.	Yes Self	No	Friend - Mrs. Skiggs, Box 95, Wellwo., Oreg.	Perm	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
24	Wife - E. Bell, 6, The Close, Bitters, Southampton	N.Y. New Bergen	Yes Self	Yes 1927	Friend - Mr. Bell, 615 New St. New Bergen, N.Y.	Perm	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
25	Father - R. J. Loxton, Church St. Bridgewater	Mo. Independence	Yes Self	Yes 1927	Uncle - R. Loxton, 103, S. Chrysler St. Independence, Mo.	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
26	Wife - N. Drzewiecki, Grebowin, Poland	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	Yes 1922	Cousin - B. Josef, 1400 Truist St. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	Good	No	5 5	Med. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
27	Brother - S. Pelczar, Kroszcielko, Poland	Pa. Paton	Yes Self	No	Friend - S. Pelczar, Paton, Wilmersburg, Pa.	Perm	Good	No	5 3	Brk. Brn. Brn.	Nil.

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER, of the SS 'MAJESTIC', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Master. *Hilcock*

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 19 27.
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.P.S. Edin
L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. S. Beaumont
Im. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT TOURISTS.

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27th JULY 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CURRIE	KATHERINE	46		F		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fredericton	11908	Ottawa	9th June '27	Canada	Osgary.
2	TRANSIT	FARNWORTH	STANLEY	31		M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Stonhouse.	11217	Ottawa	May '27	Canada	Regina
3	TRANSIT	LIVINGSTON	GARRETT	24		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	NO VISA	In transit to Canada		Canada	Vancouver
4	TRANSIT	LEHROY	KATHLEEN C.	23		F		Station H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	NO VISA	In transit to Canada		England	London.
5	TRANSIT	GEE	CHARLES HERBERT	52		M		Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Duffield	11234	Sheffield	5th July '27	England	Calvert.
6	TRANSIT	HOLIDAY	HARRY ALBERT	47		M		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Olifton	121	Manchester	2nd July '27	England	Walkden.
7	TRANSIT	HOLIDAY	PHOEBE	42		F		H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Olifton	121	Manchester	2nd July '27	England	Walkden.
8	TRANSIT	MACFARLAND	MARY	52		F		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	115008	London	16th July '27	England	Bedford.
9	TRANSIT	WEBB	KATE	43		F		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leith	51	NT32	18th June '27	England	Roxby Southorpe.
10	TRANSIT	VEITH	MARTIE	48		F		H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Middleton	NO VISA	In transit to Canada		England	Berhill.
11	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	GEORGE	46		M		Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Edmonton	13977/117	London	22nd July '27	West Africa	Accra.
12	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	GERTRUDE	44		F		H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	13976/116	London	22nd July '27	W. Africa	Accra.
13	TRANSIT	BAGSHAW	EDWARD JOSEPH T. G.	32		M		Barkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Whitby	14184/129	London	25th July '27	England	Whitby.
14	TRANSIT	BAKIN	WILLIAM WILSON	27		M		Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NO VISA	In transit to Canada		Canada	Montreal.
15	TRANSIT	TUCKER	LEONARD	69		M		Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	2	Bristol	11th July '27	England	Bristol.
16	TRANSIT	MANDER	JAMES L.	39		M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	NO VISA	In transit to Canada		Canada	Montreal.
17	TRANSIT	MACFARLAND	FRANCES MARGARET	36		F		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	13192/62	London	13th July '27	England	London.

J. J. H. 3.15 pm

Total Passengers ... 17

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2715

th
r p

14

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd. August, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Helcalfe Master, of the S. S. Majestic, from Bouhampson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Helcalfe
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence; independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

Attest
Wm. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TRANSIT TOURISTS.

S.S.

"M A J E S T I C"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

27th JULY.

197

P. J. Flanagan 3 P.M.
Inspector

Line No. 1 Tucker, Leonard. Entered in error. See manifest 14 Line 15

3 Macfarland, Frances M. Entered in error See Manifest 14 Line 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd August, 1927.

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
13
84

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. E. M. Tucker, 20 W. Wall, Clifton, Bristol	Eng. London	Yes	Yes	From Baptist Church, Nassau, Bahamas.	Yes	Good	No	5 11	Dark Grey Blue	None
2	Wife - M. E. Reynolds-Major Arlington Beconfield Villas Brighton.	Eng. London	Yes	Yes	c/o American Express Co. Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
3	Mrs. A. Harper, 104 Holliday Rd., Handsworth,	Eng. Birmingham	Yes	Yes	Cousin: Mrs. Talbot, 50 W 7th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
4	Mother - Mrs. Shaw, 104 Holliday Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham	Eng. Birmingham	Yes	Yes	Son-in-law Mr. Oakes, 3819 45 Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair Grey Grey	Nil.
5	Daughter - Miss Parry, 48 Ogden St. Hulme, Manchester	Eng. Manchester	Yes	Yes	Employer. Mr. A. Lester, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
6	Wife - O. Greenfield, 8, Postbury Mews, Mayfair, London	Eng. Kingsgate	Yes	Yes		Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Melcarfe Master, of the S. S. Majestic, from Bonhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Melcarfe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York
W. H. Melcarfe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. Majestic, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF MINES

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th JULY, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Marrd or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		WALTON ✓ MABEL	43	F	S	H-keeper	Yes English Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	2598	Southampton 18th June '27	England Bournemouth.
2		RICHARDSON ✓ ELIZABETH	46	F	A	H-keeper	You English Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England S. Norwo d	222	London 20th June '27	England Wall send.
3		RICHARDS ✓ ANNIE	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes English Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales Llantrisant	3162	Southampton 19th July '27	Wales Llantrisant
4		PAGET ✓ KATHLEEN	35	F	S	H-keeper	Yes English Yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England London	14044	London 23rd July '27	England London.
5		BICKERMAN ✓ ALEXIS	78	M	M	Editor	Yes English Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Kalmar		Stockholm 2nd July '27	Sweden Stockholm.
6		ACOSI ✓ FRITZ	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes German Yes	Germany	Hebrew	German y Berlin	11415	Berlin 25th July '27	Germany Hana,
7		I KAVALKO ✓ TAAVI	41	M	S	Cvt. Service	Yes Finnish Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland Viborg		Viborg 1st July '27	Finland Helsinki.
8		KARPIO ✓ VIHTORI	42	M	M	Editor	Yes English Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland Viborg		Viborg 1st July '27	Finland Helsinki.
9		WEINSTEIN ✓ MORRIS	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes Polish Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Poland Pologne	342	London 5th May '27	England Birmingham
10		BEVAN ✓ SARAH JANE	36	F	S	Nil	Yes Welsh Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Syston	20617	London 26th July '27	Wales Glandudno
11		STRANDMANN ✓ ERNEST	37	M	M	Teacher	Yes Danish Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Salibi	3162	London 5th July '27	Sweden Karlstad
12		RICHARDS ✓ / with mother 12-2 GAYN	15	M	S	Student	Yes English Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Llantrisant		Southampton 19th July '27	Wales Llantrisant

P. Flanagan 3 F.M.
prop.

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	..
Aliens	...	..

List 12

The entries on the same
be typewritten or printed

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Melville Master, of the S. S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Melville
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1917.
at New York

W. H. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the T. T. Majestic, sailing Newwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin & L.R.C.P.S. Glasg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th JULY., 1927.

	Line 13.	Tomlinson, Richard.	NOT ON BOARD
	14	do Emily	do do
	Line No 7	Silverman, Katie	NOT ON BOARD
	8	do Evelyn	do
	25	Sequin, Emir	Entered in error
Total Passengers	27	Ward, May	do
U.S. citizens	24	Mayer Iekar	do
Allies	16	Wienstein, Morris	do

PURSER.

Entered in error. See Manifest No 24 Line 8.

24 Line 8.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14 213

List **11**

88

14-4308

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McLeach Master, of the S.S. Kajette, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McLeach
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York
W. R. Ramey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of N. B. P. S. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York
W. Beaumont
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

27th JULY 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Via Number	Issued at Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1	✓	DOUGER	ADOLPHE	18	✓	Student	Yes	Czecho-Slovak Englishman	Yes Czecho-Slovak Bohemian	Czecho-Slovak Prague	11075	London	29th June '27 England London.	
2	✓	DUN	ANDREVA LANDALE	40	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Scotch Perth	13502	London	16th July '27 England London.	
3	✓	FEATHERS	MOSES	50	✓	Wholesale Clothier	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Manchester	674	Manchester	27th June '27 England Birmingham.	
4	✓	DRESEN	EMANUEL	38	✓	Merchant Tailor	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Birmingham	418	Birmingham	24th June '27 England Birmingham.	
5	✓	KESLER	ABRAHAM	56	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes Gt. Brit.	Hebrew Russia Witk	21	Liverpool	7th June '27 England Liverpool.	
6	✓	SMYTH	ROBERT GORDAN	56	✓	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Irish Belfast	26	Belfast	19th July '27 Ireland Belfast.	
7	✓	SMYTH	AMY M.	56	✓	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English Belfast	26	Belfast	19th July '27 Ireland Belfast.	
8	✓	MARKS	ELLEN THOMPSON	41	✓	H-wife	Yes	French Latin	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Pillin	36	Birmingham	16th July '27 England Dudley.	
9	✓	COLLINS	ELMIE AMELIA	26	✓	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Worlinsword	13152	London	15th July '27 England London.	
10	✓	MARKS	ALBERT	21	✓	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England London	12379	London	6th July '27 England London.	
11	✓	D WORSKY	KARL RUDOLF	42	✓	Physician	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes Norway	Scandinavian Sweden Gothenburg	27	Oslo	22nd July '27 Norway Grandlys.	
12	✓	LAYCOCK	ETRA	65	✓	Motor-car proprietor	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Cowling	16	Bradford	6th July '27 England Cowling.	
13	✓	LOCKETT	ALFRED OLWAVE	41	✓	Minister	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Wadebridge	264	Bradford	27th June '27 England Cowling.	
14	✓	MARSDEN	LOUISE MATILDA	42	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Bradfield	11	London	23rd June '27 England Newark.	
15	✓	MORRIS	RONALD EDWARD	15	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England London	11338	London	27th June '27 England London.	
16	✓	RANDELL	JOSEPH THOMAS	71	✓	Retired	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Westbury	11336	London	27th June '27 England London.	
17	✓	MORGAN	GEORGE	50	✓	Crocer	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Wales Kenry Hill	61	Swansea	11th July '27 Wales Skewen.	
18	✓	ROUTLY	RICHARD WESLEY	46	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Otterham	5	Plymouth	6th July '27 England Otterham.	
19	✓	WARD	MAE CORDELIA	59	✓	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Bags St	3105	Southampton	15th July '27 England London.	
20	✓	BLOOM	LOUIS	45	✓	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Hebrew Russia Jobstow	668	Manchester	24th June '27 England Manchester.	
21	✓	HUGHES	LAVINIA	42	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Sunderland	5	Newcastle	2nd July '27 England Sunderland.	
22	✓	LITCHFIELD	FLORENCE G.	36	✓	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England St. Helens	117	Liverpool	4th Aug. '27 England Prescott.	
23	✓	LITCHFIELD	JOHN E.	6	✓	Child	No	Child	No Gt. Brit.	England Prescott	117	Liverpool	4th Aug. '27 England Prescott.	
24	✓	LAXENBY	DORIS WINIFRED	32	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Goble	4	Newcastle	2nd July '27 England Sunderland.	
25	✓	COCKING	ETHEL	30	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Bradford	22	Bradford	18th July '27 England Bradford.	
26	✓	DAY	SAIDA S. B.	34	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Brighton	10879	London	18th June '27 England Brighton.	
27	✓	DAVIES	DAVID JOHN	38	✓	Master	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Wales Skewen	190	Swansea	10th July '27 Wales Skewen.	
28	✓	DAVIES	WILLIAM	50	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Wales Skewen	179	Swansea	10th July '27 Wales Skewen.	
29	✓	ELIS	THOMAS	61	✓	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Bradford	255	Bradford	10th June '27 England Bradford.	
30	✓	ELIS	EMILY	56	✓	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	England Bradford	255	Bradford	20th June '27 England Bradford.	

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not of record.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd August, 1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. E. Soucek. Machod. Czechoslovakia.	Eng. London	No Self	Yes No	W. Veseberg, friend. 324 E. 9th Street, N. Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Nil.	
2	Mother - Mrs. E. S. Dun 5, Beverley Gds, Barnes, London.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother - A. I. Dun, 44 Hamilton Ave, Staten Island, N. Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	Nil.	
3	Father - Mr. L. Feathers, Green, Park Rd., Higher Ouse- sall, Manchester.	Eng. Birmingham	Yes Self	Yes No	c/o White Star Line. New York.	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Drk.	Blk.	D. Brn.	Nil.	
4	Brother-in-law Mr. Barnett, 159, Pashore Rd, Edgemon. Bham.	Eng. Birmingham	Yes Self	Yes No	ditto	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.	
5	Wife - Mrs. Kester, 46 Chatham St. Liverpool.	Eng. Liverpool	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend - Mr. Reinsay, New York N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	
6	Home:- 98 Clifton Ave, Belfast.	Ire. Belfast	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister:- Mrs Bullock, Brook, Gennette, Pa.	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Grey.	Nil.	
7	Home:- ditto.	Ire. Belfast	Accompanying Yes Husband	Yes No	ditto	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey.	Nil.	
8	Brother - W.F. Alty, Windy Arbur, Kenilworth.	Eng. Dudley	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother - Rev. T.S. Alty, Elkland, Pa.	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair	L. Brn.	Grey.	Nil.	
9	Father - Mr. Collingwood Red House Park, Ipswich.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend - Mr. Parlow, Menden. Wyo.	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	
10	Mother - Mrs. H. Marks, 19 Richard St. Con Rd. E.L. London.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend - E. Granitsky, 921, Home St. Bronx. N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair	L. Brn.	Brn.	Med mark on eyelid.	
11	Wife - B. Dworsky, Grandlyis, Norway	Nor. Grandlyis	Yes Self	Yes No	c/o White Star Line New York City	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Drk.	Grey.	Nil.	
12	Wife - Mrs. E. Laycock, 69 Keighley Rd., Cowling, Yorks	Eng. Cowling	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother:- Mr Laycock 113, Poplar St. Floral Pk. N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	
13	Wife - Mrs. A. O. Lockett, 5 Park Pl. Wadbridge, Eng.	Eng. Wadbridge	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle:- Mr Bennett, Cheshire, Conn.	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	
14	Father - Charles Maraden, Bakins, England Newark.	Eng. Newark	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend - Mr. W. Parker, 52 Edgemont St., Springfield, Mass	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Drk.	Brn.	Blue.	Small mole on R. cheek.	
15	Mother - Mrs. A. Morris, 82 Dewsbury Rd., Dollis Hill, London	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle - Mr. F. Randall, 465, Central Park, W. New York N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	
16	Daughter - Mrs. A. Morris, ditto.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Son - ditto.	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Hazel.	Nil.	
17	Wife - Mrs. G. Morgan, 40 New Rd. Skewen.	Wales Skewen.	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister - Miss G. Hopkins, 1409 Maple Ave, Canton. O.	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair	D. Brn.	Grey	Nil.	
18	Wife - M. Routly, Alsery Marshgate, Boscastle.	Eng. Otterham	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend:- Mr Bennett. Cheshire, Conn.	Yes	Good	No	6 5	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue.	Nil.	
19	Sister - Mrs Newland, 9, Messenger St. Walworth. London.	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister - Mr. Driver, 16 Richardson Pl., Tuckahoe, N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Grey	Brn	Brn.	Nil.	
20	Wife:- D. Bloom, 70, Park Rd., Crumysall, Manchester.	Eng. Manchester	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend:- Mr Blesch 211 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.	
21	Brother:- E. Hughes, R.N. 156 Roker Ave, Sunderland.	Eng. Sunderland	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend - Mr. Blesch 211 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair	L. Brn.	Blue.	Nil.	
22	Father - Mr. Garner - Hope & Anchor Hotel, Prescott. Lancs.	Eng. Prescott	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend - Mr. Blesch 211 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Drk.	Brn.	Grey.	Nil.	
23	Grandfather - ditto.	Eng. Prescott	Accompanying Yes Mother	Yes No	G'Aunt & Father - ditto	Yes	Good	No	3 5	Drk	brn	blue	Nil.	
24	Father - G.W. Lazenby, 18 Side Cliff Rd, Roker, Sunder- land	Eng. Sunderland	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend:- Mr S. Hughes 669, Chale Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Drk.	Drk.	Hazel.	Nil.	
25	Father - Mr. Cocking, 812, Leeds Rd., Bradford.	Eng. Bradford	Yes Self	Yes No	c/o America Express, Broadway, New York N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	Nil.	
26	Father - J. Day, 51 Collyer Rd. Brighton.	Eng. Brighton	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle - A. Day, 753 Jackson Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey.	Nil.	
27	Wife - Mrs. B. Davies, 8, West Rd., Skewen.	Wales Skewen	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin - T. Evans, 127, Philadelphia Ave, Baltimore	Yes	Good	No	6 1	Drk.	D. Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	
28	Wife - Mrs. W. Davis 17, Wes Rd. Skewen.	Wales Skewen.	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin - ditto.	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Drk.	White	Brn.	Nil.	
29	Son - Mr. H. Ellis 870 Manchester Rd. Bradford.	Eng. Bradford	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister - Mrs. Bates, 201, Orlander St. Johnstown. Pa.	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue.	Nil.	
30	Son - ditto.	Eng. Bradford	Accompanying Yes Husband	Yes No	Sister-in-law - ditto.	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Metcalf Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Louehampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Metcalf
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. R. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S. Maritime, aiding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P.S. - Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. Russell
Im. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JULY, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SOBER ✓	VIOLET EUGENIA C	30	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	245875	Washington	1st Apl. '27	U.S.A.	Lansing.
2		MACHEN	MABEL	15	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Sheffield				U.S.A.	Lansing.
3		MACHEN	FREDERICK	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England St. Thomas				U.S.A.	Lansing.
4		MACHEN	MARJORIE	11	F	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England St. Thomas				U.S.A.	Lansing.
5		MARSHALL	CATHERINE	27	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	201055	Washington	1st Oct. '26	U.S.A.	Omaha.
6	U.S. CIT.	MARSHALL	FRANK R.	2	M	S	Infant	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. St. Louis		Washington	1st Oct. '27	U.S.A.	Omaha.
7	U.S. CIT.	INGRAM ✓	EDGAR LESLIE	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England Hoyle	242939	Washington	26th Mar. '27	U.S.A.	Detroit.
8		INGRAM ✓	FLORENCE	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Hoyle	242939	Washington	26th Mar. '27	U.S.A.	Detroit.
9		INGRAM ✓	JESSIE	17	F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England Hoyle	242939	Washington	26th Mar. '27	U.S.A.	Detroit.
10		EVANS	BESSIE	46	M	M	Grinder	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England St. Asnes	240282	Washington	17th Mar. '27	U.S.A.	Detroit.
11		CARTLEDGE	MONA LILLIAN	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Manchester	247654	Washington	6th Apr. '27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
12	U.S. CIT.	CARTLEDGE	THELMA MONA	5	F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn		Washington		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
13		FINNEY ✓	GERTRUDE	36	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Blaina	251012	Washington	15th Apr. '27	U.S.A.	Scranton.
14	UNDER 16	FINNEY ✓	MURIEL	9	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Blaina	25910	Washington	15th Apr. '27	U.S.A.	Scranton.	
15		WEBSTER ✓	ARCHIE	53	M	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Jarrow	24316	Washington	26th Mar. '27	U.S.A.	Detroit.
16		GOLDBERG ✓	JACOB	29	M	S	Outfitter	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England Manchester	259478	Washington	2nd May. '27	U.S.A.	New York.
17		NOLDEN ✓	ELIZABETH	30	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	German	English	England Plunstead	253681	Washington	19th Apr. '27	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
18		ROBINSON ✓	GEORGE THOMAS	48	M	M	Worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Shipley	192826	Washington	30th Aug. '27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
19		ROBINSON ✓	LAURA	46	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Bradford	195045	Washington	9th Sept. '27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
20		THOMAS ✓	EDWARD JOHN	25	M	S	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Oxborne	243091	Washington	9th April. '27	U.S.A.	Hartford.
21		VINCENT ✓	LILLIAN	34	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Redruth	257158	Washington	28th April. '27	U.S.A.	Flint.
22		HARRIS ✓	LEWIS FIMBERTON	32	M	S	Cost Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Liverpool	252590	Washington	16th April. '27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
23		PEARMAN ✓	GEORGE	26	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Dorset	234284	Washington	24th Feb. '27	U.S.A.	Erie.
24		PEARMAN ✓	JEAN	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland Fife	234282	Washington	24th Feb. '27	U.S.A.	Erie.
25		SPEERLUTRA ✓	DIETWIK	21	F	S	H-keeper	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Leeuwarden	258593	Washington	30th April. '27	U.S.A.	Paterson.
26		SPEERLUTRA ✓	HILDA	19	F	S	H-keeper	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Leeuwarden	259495	Washington	30th May. '27	U.S.A.	Paterson.
27		WILCOX ✓	REGINALD JOHN	35	M	S	Seaman	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Southampton	244316	Washington	29th Mar. '27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
28		HUGHES ✓	JOHN C.	27	M	S	Worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England Newcastle	255007	Washington	22nd Apl. '27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.

Line No. 2 Machen, Mabel Entered in error. See manifest 23 Line 4
do do Frederick do do 23 do 5
do do Marjorie do do 23 do 6
Total Passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ... 27
Aliens ... 29
27 Eriksson, Per NOT ON BOARD
29 Gielis, Anna do
U.S. citizens ... 27
Aliens ... 29
27 Eriksson, Per NOT ON BOARD
29 Gielis, Anna do
U.S. citizens ... 27
Aliens ... 29

PURSER.

List

he
ed.

.92

.92

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SR Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Longchampion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27,
at New York
W. C. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Mapelic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P.S. Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. P. Russell
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

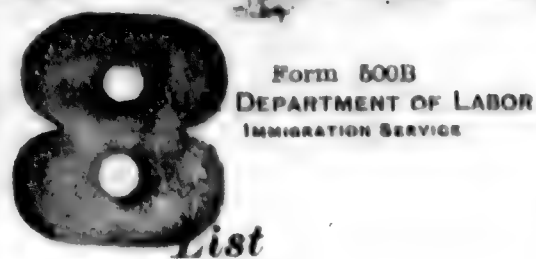
R. Metcalf Master, of the *T. Thakate*

Tourist Ticket Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Occupation	Destination	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total Passengers *2*
 U.S. Citizens *2*
 Aliens *0*



Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITS.

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JULY, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	Last permanent residence
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1		CLOUGH FLORENCE	34	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huddersfield	Washington	1st April '27	U. S. A.	Detroit.
2		WILLIAMS WILLIAM OWEN	34	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Wald	Washington	28th July '27	U. S. A.	Harrogate.
3		COBURN JOHN J.	32	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Rhynada	Washington	29th March '27	U. S. A.	Bethlehem.
4		DUNBAR WILLIAM	26	M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Laurens Kirk	Washington	28th April '27	U. S. A.	Detroit.
5		REUDEBERT LIONEL	30	M	S	Composer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Washington	29th April '27	U. S. A.	New York.
6		JACK MARY ALICE	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bradford	Washington	30th April '27	U. S. A.	New York.
7	U. S. CIT.	JACK RICHARD	28	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	United States Citizen	England	London	Washington	5th May '27	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
8		LEAPER ARTHUR	28	M	S	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Walton	Washington	26th April '27	U. S. A.	Oakland.
9		MOFFATT SARAH ANN	43	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Walton	Washington	26th April '27	U. S. A.	Oakland.
10	U. S. CIT.	MOFFATT DORIS	15	F	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	United States Citizen	England	Walton	Washington	U. S. born	U. S. A.	Oakland.
11		FRANCIS OWEN	37	M	S	Professor of Chemistry	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Washington	28th April '27	U. S. A.	Baltimore.
12		CLAUDE B.	46	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth	Washington	1st April '27	U. S. A.	Syracuse.
13		PEARCE WILLIAM	67	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Corwall	Washington	29th April '27	U. S. A.	Pensance.
14		PEARCE MARY ANN	64	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Corwall	Washington	1st April '27	U. S. A.	Pensance.
15		DORIS	26	F	S	Shoe worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Street.	Washington	1st June '27	U. S. A.	Birmingham.
16		PARKER NELIE MAY	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Canhook	Washington	28th Mar. '27	U. S. A.	Easton.
17	UNDER 16	PARKER KATHLEEN HELEN	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wolverhampton	Washington	28th Mar. '27	U. S. A.	Easton.
18		ROBERTS MATTHEW	35	M	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Washington	17th Sept. '27	U. S. A.	Kingston.
19	UNDER 16	ROBERTS THOMAS J.	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Washington	17th Sept. '27	U. S. A.	Kingston.
20	UNDER 16	ROBERTS EDGAR	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Washington	17th Sept. '27	U. S. A.	Kingston.
21		HELENA ELIZABETH	46	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Slough	Washington	10th April '27	U. S. A.	London.
22		ANTONIE O.	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Serroskerke	Washington	2nd April '27	U. S. A.	Kalamazoo.
23		MAUD	35	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Serroskerke	Washington	2nd April '27	U. S. A.	Kalamazoo.
24		JANE N.	70	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	United States Citizen	U. S. A.	Kalamazoo	Washington	2nd April '27	U. S. A.	Kalamazoo.
25		JOAN	7	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds	Washington	26th July '27	U. S. A.	Detroit.
26		JACK	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds	Washington	26th July '27	U. S. A.	Detroit.
27		JACK	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds	Washington	26th July '27	U. S. A.	Detroit.

Line 2 Williams, William Owen Entered in error. See manifest No 23 Line 13
 Line No 16 Reedy, Cecelia. NOT ON BOARD
 Line No. 23 O'Donnell, Mary Entered in error See manifest No 23 Line No 3
 11 Rocks, Mildred. NOT ON BOARD
 28 Look, Bessie. Entered in error, See manifest 23 Line 10
 Total Passengers 29
 U.S. citizens 29
 Aliens 30
 Look, Jack do do do 23 do 11
 Look, Jack do do do 33 do 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Last
The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd. August 1927.

94 5

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Father:- Mr. A. Brown. 71, Back Lane, Huddersfield Eng.	Mich. Detroit	No Self	1920 1927 Detroit Home:- Mich 6414 Diversey Ave, Detroit. Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brn brn Nil
2	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Silvers. Rhonda, Glen St. Wales. Pa.	Bethlehem	Yes Self	1922 Pa. Home:- 1927 Bethlehem 126 W. North St. Bethlehem Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brn gray Nil
3	Mother:- Mrs. P. Dunbar. 240 High St. Lawrence, Kirk. Scotl.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	1923 Detroit Brother:- 1927 Mich 15941 Inverness Ave, Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk brn brn Nil
4	Father:- Ernest Heudebert. 55, Rue Rossini, Nice. France	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	1925 New York Home:- 1927 NY 140 W. 73rd St. New York City N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brn blue Nil
5	Mother:- Mary Henderson. 51, Beath St. Mirfield, Yorks. Eng.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	1927 NY 2 W 45th St New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair blde gray Nil
6	G. mother:- Mary Henderson. ditto.	N.Y. New York	Accompanying Mother	1927 NY -do- -do- UNITED STATES CITIZEN Home:- C. M.C.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	United States Citizen Nil
7	Mother:- Mrs. L.J. Leeper. 75a, Winchester Rd. Shirley Southampton. Eng.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	1925 NY 55 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brn blue Nil
8	Brother:- Arthur Bretton. 69, Clarendon St. Lever, Walton Liverpool	Cal. Oakland	Yes Husband	1926 Cal. Home:- 1927 Cal. 1518 40th Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brn brn Nil
9	Uncle:- ditto.	Cal. Oakland	Yes Father	1926 Cal. Home:- 1927 Cal. 1518 40th Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	fair brn brn Nil
10	Ernest William. Lloyds Bank, Mawarden Chester.	Md. Baltimore	Yes Self	1926 Md. Home:- 1927 Md. 1507 James St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brn brn Nil
11	Cousin:- Velwell Road. Edward Ruppells. Devon.	N.Y. Syracuse	No Self	1927 NY Home:- 1928 NY 1518 40th Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	white brn Nil
12	Brother-in-law:- Wm. Marsh. Crowleys, Ludgosh, Cornwall.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	1926 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair white blue Nil.
13	Brother:- ditto	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	1926 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair white blue Nil
14	Father:- Alfred Tinney. Street. Somerset.	N.Y. Binghamton	No Self	1921 Binghamton Home:- 1927 Binghamton 5 Grand St, Binghamton N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair Brn. Blue. Nil.
15	Father:- Mr. A.H. Blackmore. Westdale, Compton Rd. Wolverhampton.	Mass. S. Easton	No Self	1926 Mass. Home:- 1927 Mass. Box 115, S. Easton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Blk. Brn Nil.
16	Grandfather - ditto.	Mass. S. Easton	Accompanying Mother	1926 Mass. Home:- 1927 Mass. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Drk Blk. Brn. Nil.
17	Mother - Mrs. Jones. The Bucklands, Holborn Ter. Tony Pandy.	Pa. Kingston	See Col 25 Yes Husband	1927 King- Husband - Idris Roberts 1926 Kingston. 42 S. Wells Ave, Kingston. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair fair grey Nil.
18	Grandmother - ditto.	Pa. Kingston	See Col 25 Yes Father	1927 King- Father - ditto. 1926 Kingston	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	fair blk blue Nil
19	Grandmother - ditto.	Pa. Kingston	See Col 25 Yes Father	1927 King- Father - ditto. 1926 Kingston	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	fair blk blue Nil
20	Brother-in-law:- Mrs. G. Jones. Clarence Villas, Bath Rd., Slough.	N.Y. Long Island	Yes Self	1926 Long Island Home:- 1927 Long Island 47 School St, Glen Cove, Long. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair Brn/ Blue. Nil.
21	Mother - R. Linders. Ellenest Mld.	Mich. Kalamazoo	Yes Self	1927 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. Rank 6, Kalamazoo. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair Brn. Grey. Nil
22	Mother-in-law - ditto.	Mich. Kalamazoo	Accompanying Husband	1927 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair fair Brn. Nil.
23	Grandmother - ditto.	Mich. Kalamazoo	Accompanying Father	1927 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair Br n Brn. Nil.
24	Father:- Mr. A. Jones. 100 W. 4th St. Detroit.	Mich. Detroit	No Self	1926 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Drk Brn Blue. Nil.
25	Grandfather - ditto.	Mich. Detroit	No Mother	1926 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Drk Brn Blue. Nil.
26	Grandfather - ditto.	Mich. Detroit	No Mother	1926 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Drk Brn Blue. Nil.
27	Grandfather - ditto.	Mich. Detroit	No Mother	1926 Mich. Home:- 1927 Mich. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Drk Brn Blue. Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Helcarpe master, of the T. S. Hajosic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Helcarpe
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York

W. K. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Kalsbe, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Robt. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York.

W. H. Beaumont
Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-91

ED

United
of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd. August, 1927

96

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin:- Theo. Harper. 37, Camden Street. Belfast Ireland	Ont. Hamilton	No	Self	Yes No	Home :- 56, Victoria Avenue. South Hamilton. Ont. Canada	Yes 3 days In Transit to Canada	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 8	fair	black grey	N11	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

14-41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Metcalf master, of the U. S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Metcalf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1940 1941 1942

97

J. M. Lammert

new york

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

07-11-11 10:11:11

Found

Non Immigrants

14-48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd August, 1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?									
1	Husband - Mr. Grossman MILBA Miskala Hemera u 27	NY	New York	Yes	Father	\$50 No No No	Mother:- Mrs J. Rosenberg 98 Morning Side Ave- No York	Dis to 60 days	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown brn	None
2	_____	NY	Chicago	No	Himself	Yes No No No	_____	_____	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown brn	None
3	Father, Merdros Matosian Vasil Kevad 34-Varna-Bulgaria	NY	Bulgaria	Yes	Herself	Yes No No No	Brother:- 187 - 100 St - N. New York	Temporary admission extended until 6/3/28	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh light brown	None
4	Father- Robert Sparin Bosnia - Vao Saule -	NY	NY	Yes	Himself	Yes No No No	Friend, Mr. Oostype of 1016 Van Dyke Ave-Detroit-Mich-YN	Return ticket	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue	None
5	Father:- S. D. Lutominsky 21 Schweizergasse-Zurich-Switzerland	NY	NY	to NY	Herself	Yes No No No	Helen Friedman (Sister) 607 W 187 St - New York - NY	6 mos.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None
6	Uncle:- O.C.Bjerkar Likevik _____ Norway.	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Himself	Yes No No No	Helen Friedman (Aunt - 607 W 187 St - New York - NY	Dis. 6 mos.	No	No	Good	No	3 6	fair brn brn	None
7							c/o National City Bank New York.	6 mths.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair fair blue	None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Melcalfe master, of the S. I. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Aschaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York
W. P. Ransome
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 1927.

at New York.

W. Pearson
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 25 class
Non-Immigrants

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND AUGUST, 1927

100

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a student of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a laborer of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a merchant of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a professional man of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a public official of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States
		State City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	Barsky George - Friend. c/o Allenby Hotel Jerusalem	Australia New York	Yes	Self	1200.00	1915-1918 Chicago	Friend - Friedman Abraham. 855 Barber St. Brooklyn NY	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

035

I, **GEORGE R. MITCHELL**, MASTER, of the "MAESTRO", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Mitchell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927, at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

035

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Braumont, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. L. P. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
New York

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **C33**
Tourist Third Cabin

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. **MAJESTIC** Passengers sailing from **CHEROKEE** on July 27th 1927, 27th July, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		CRIPPS													
2		FORZANO													
3		SCHWARTZ													
4		FRANKE													
5		KRAMER													
6		ABUJAH													
7		POOLE													
8		ERIKSSON													
9		MADLER													
10		KALBFLEISCH													
11		KALBFLEISCH													
12		MARTIN													
13		ENCOLS													
14		POWELL													
15		CIESLAK													
16		OBTROFF													
17		MONMARA													
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line No 7. ENCOLS, Albert entered in error. See LINE No 14.
 4 Heudebert. Lionel entered in error See manifest line 14.
 Total Passengers ... 16
 U.S. citizens ...
 Aliens ...

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. K., 2nd August, 1927.

102

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the L. O. J.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. S.					
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address																		
1	No Relatives. Hotel Thabor - Paris - France	NY	Rochester	to NY	Himself	Yes	Wife:- Anna Cripps. 43 Grete St - Rochester - NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	blue	None	
2	Father:- 2 Rue de la Paix - Paris - France	NY	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Business 36 Grand St - New York -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	white	brown	blue	None
3	Sister:- Mrs. Clara 54 Rue Foubourg. Paris	NY	Philadelphia	Yes	Herself	Yes	Home:- 800 North 10th Street. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	brown	None
4	Brother in law - Mr. LeDevries Adolf Wassienyl u 67 - Budapest - Hungary	NY	Chicago	Yes	Herself	Yes	Home:- Bogdan Place 967 - Chicago - Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	grey	brown	None
5	Mother:- Fran Helene Flugmacher 120 Russes Str - Coblenz -	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Herself	Yes	Home:- 361 Harvard St - Cambridge - Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	hazel	blond	grey	None
6	Brother in law - Mr. LeDevries Adolf Wassienyl u 67 - Budapest - Hungary	NY	Chicago	Yes	Herself	Yes	Home:- Bogdan Place 967 - Chicago - Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	grey	brown	None
7	Sister:- Madame Freney. 11, Rue Morgorgrail. Paris. NY	NY	Staten Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- 24, Delafield Place. New York W. Brighton. Staten Island.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Mother:- Ethel Eriksson. Bakna Wata. Stockholm. NY	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- 29, Queen Lane Avenue. New York Port Richmond. Staten Island.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt	Brn	Blue	None
9	Friend:- Mr. Unkericker. Lemonlesbrinmatr. 41st. Gallon. Switz.	Ma	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- 220, East Eagle Street. Baltimore. Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Blue	Blue	None
10	Father:- Adolf Kalbfleisch. Gelnhausen near Frankfurt.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- Wheeling. West Virginia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Blue	Blue	None
11	Father-in-law:- do do	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Home:- do do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Brn	Grey	None
12	Father:- John Martin. Sondi. Budapest. Hungary	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- Mrs. Albory 504 East 79th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
13	Friend:- Mariess 2. Kissingen weil. Hapsburg	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- 1147, 2nd Avenue. New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
14	Mother:- Mary Powell. 105, Hoogeryndyk. Liedem.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- Belvedere Apartment. 319. West 48 St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Brn	Blue	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Abconian. Zinna Kalish. Tonyse. Poland.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- 6362 Willett Street. Detroit. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Brn	Brn	None
16	Friend:- R. Berger 12, Rue Cafarella. Paris NY	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- 116, West 11 St. New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	Brn	Blue	None
17	Father:- John Gibson. 50, Bmaerstr. Coblenz. Germany	Mass	Littleton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Home:- John McGinnara. Box 81. Littleton. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brn	brn	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McCall master, of the U.S. Majestic, from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Stulpe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

2nd day of August, 1927.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 1927.

at New York.

W. J. Russell
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

WASHINGTON PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - PERMIT TO REENTER MANIFEST
THIRD CLASS S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from on July 27th

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		THIRD CLASS																											
1		SOULIER	Anna	45	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechosl	Yes	Czechosl	Czech sl	Czechsl	Bardiov	15176	✓	Washington	6 May 1926	U S A	Ellison Pa								
2		NEASON	Joel	31	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Ourmiah	9449 R	✓	Washington	20 March 1927	U S A	Chicago Ill								
3		URBANOWSKI	Emilia	41	✓	M	M	Labrer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komornik	261771 R	✓	Washington	9 May 1927	U S A	New York N Y								
4		BAWZS	Emerich	39	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Rumanian	Hungarian	Rumania	Corund	202924 R	✓	Washington	8 Oct 1926	U S A	Detroit Mich								
5		PALESI	Leon	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Feldru	202497 R	✓	Washington	7 Oct 1926	U S A	Detroit Mich								
6		PALESI	Flora	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Feldra	201934 R	✓	Washington	4 Oct 1926	U S A	Detroit Mich								
7	UNDER 16	PALESI	Alex	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Feldra	20183 R	✓	Washington	4 Oct 1926	U S A	Detroit Mich								
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total Passengers 870,968 870,968

U.S. citizens

Aliens	500	400	300XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------------------------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

2nd August,

19 27.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

104

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Mother. Zepoleony Gustav Bardov - Czeskosl -	Ellison	Yes	Herself	1922 Ellison 1926 Pa.	Home: -	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	chest blue	None
2	Wife: Rada Nesin. Curmiah, Persia	Chicago	No	Herself	1926 Chicago	Home: -	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown black	None
3	Mother. Schlastik Urbanow Baby prov putlun - Poland NY	New York	Yes	Herself	1926 NY	Home: -	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6	fair	blond blue	None
4	Wife. Victoria Relazn Ordohin - Roumania	Mich	No	Herself	1923 Mich 1926 Detroit	Home: -	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black brown	tattoo marks on right arm
5	Mother. Flora Palagi Feldra - Roumania	Mich	Yes	Herself	1926 Mich	Home: -	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	None
6	Mother. in law Mrs. Flora Feldra - Roumania	Mich	Yes	Herself	1926 Mich	Home: -	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	None
7	3rd Mother. Mrs. Flora Palagi Feldra - Roumania	Mich	Yes	Herself	1926 Mich	Home: -	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	fair	brown blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. MITCHELL MASTER**, of the SS "MAJESTIC", from Southampton & Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Mitchell

Master **MITCHELL**

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 1927

at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. FORM 35
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

Aug Erdman

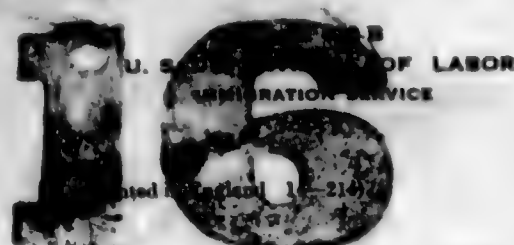
S. S. MAJESTIC arrived AUG 3, 1927, 1927, M., from

125

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Arrived	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
28f	1 MARCISAK, Anna	10:40	C30	1/2	2		Proof of Jan citiz	Husb. Stefan M, 667 Quincy Ave, Dunmore, Pa Johna	8/4	11:30		2	2	2
4m	Jan							do	"	"				
47f	2 KAMER, Tauba Sina	10:40		18	1		To call	Husb. Jacob K, 2152 Belmont Ave, Bronx, ny Johna	8/3	11:20				
44f	3 POPOVIC, Maryka	11:00	C20	1	1		To telg	R.R.W. Husb. Steve P, 203 Gerald Ave, Det. Mich	8/4	11:55		1	1	1
21f	4 GELASLIN, Frieda	11:55	C15	4	1		To call	Fath, Louis K, 272 E 4th St, NYC Johna	8/3	2:40			1	
31m	5 PEDOR, Andras	12:40	C15	21/25	1	3	To telg	R.R.W. F.L. - Jan Valko, 26 Perdiz Ross, Phoenixville, Pa. Beck	8/4	3:30		5	5	5
24f	Anna							do	"	"				
6m	Jan							do	"	"				
3f	Anna							do	"	"				
1f	Maria							do	"	"				
35f	6 HUTTUNEN, Milja	12:45	20	1	1		To call	Cous, Anna Lassela, 6619 Statenburg Ave, Muskegon, Mich Johna	8/3	3:45				
13f	7 LEPTAI, Maria	1:00	C10	9/10	2		To call	Fath, Paul Leptay, 209 Lincoln St, Dickson City Pa	"	"	1:30			
7f	Margita							do	"	"				
36m	8 REBELKOFF, Mochoke	2:30	C	20	1		To telg	R.R.W. Cousin Philip Kneff, 1238 Madison Ave, Madison Ill	8/5	10:00		2	1	2

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

106

16

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd AUGUST, 1927.

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KLUNOWAN	ARTHUR	42	M	P.P. 366780	Los Angeles, Cal. 19th Dec. 1924.
2	NECASHAN	ARNIE	26	M		258 S. Olive, St. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	BERGMAN	EMILY GERTRUDE	30	F	P.P. 334350	1187 Charendon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	BERGMAN	FLORENCE MAY	3	F	15th September 1923. Grass Valley, Cal.	Box 914 R.F.D. 2, Grass Valley, Cal.
5	EVANS	BUDJUG	72	M	P.P. 267140	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.
6	MATUKAS	JOHN W.	46	M	4410259	ditto.
7	MEISSAS	NICHOLA	37	M	223	1312 S. MAIN
8	SAARI	MATTI	21	M	30th May 1906. Virginia, Minn.	17 Overland St. Fitchburg, Mass.
9	W. ESTERLAND	ALFRED	29	M		551, Mouroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.
10	SMITH	JOHN	37	M		Magnus, Virginia, Minn.
11	RYDBERG	OLAF L.	44	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th Feb. 1926.
12	RYDBERG	ANNA	43	F		District Court, Omaha, Nebraska. 1510920
13	RYDBERG	WALTER.	17	M		District Court, Omaha, Nebraska. 2nd Aug. 1921.
14	RYDBERG	BOY	4	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.
15	RYDBERG	LEWIS	35	M		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.
16	MCEN	LOUIS	37	M		ditto.
17	JAGUCKI	MICHAEL	70	M		ditto.
18	X ONOPINSKI	MIKOLAJ.	15	M		ditto.
19	X IETYNKI	DMYTRO	37	M		ditto.
20	WHITE	ELIZABETH	39	F		ditto.
21	HIPPENS	JOHN	56	M		ditto.
22	BLIGHT	DAVID	24	M		ditto.
23	YUHL	ENS HANSEN	52	M		ditto.
24						ditto.
25						ditto.
26						ditto.
27						ditto.
28						ditto.
29						ditto.
30						ditto.

Sheet 16. Line 23. Arnie Helcasom, did not embark.
Line 9 Alfred W. Esterland, did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **25**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **Tourist Third Cabin**
MAJESTIC

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.** 27th. July.

, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd. August., 1927

107

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HOYLAND	FREDERICK	33	M	M		Superior Court. Cedar Rapids. Iowa. 8th September. 1926.	1645, C. Avenue. Cedar Rapids. Iowa. 15, May Street. New Rochelle. New York
2	SCHWAB	JOHN	49	M	M	December 8th. 1878. New Rochelle. N.Y.		
3	SCHWAB	ETHEL E.	52	F	M		By virtue of marriage	ditto.
4	SHEPHERD	MADLINE C	52	F	M	October 5th 1894. Somerville. Mass.		18, Lenox Place. Maplewood. New Jersey.
5	LANSING	CATHERINE	26	F	S	March 18th 1901. Little Falls. New York.		62, Barrow Street. New York City.
6	RUST	MARGUERITE	32	F	S	January 4th 1895. Wharton. Texas.		Wharton. Texas.
7	BERTSCHIN	ALMA	42	F	S	August 17th 1885. Mount Airy. Ga.		973, North St. Andrew's Place Los Angeles. Calif.
8	EASTMAN	FREDERICK J.	21	M	S	September 7th 1905 Massena. New York		1664, Glenmount Avenue. Akron. C.
9	LOGAN	WILLIAM	25	M	S	May 31st 1902 Taelapocosa. Ga.		2611 Avenue J. Easley Ala.
10	PAINTER	IRA C	56	M	M	March 22nd 1867 Newark. New Jersey		1016, Main Street.
11	PAINTER	MATHILDA	49	F	M	August 20th 1878 Bay City. Mich.		ditto
12	PAINTER	MARGARET	10	F	S	January 2nd 1917 Wausau. Wis.		ditto
13	PAINTER	GARVEL	14	M	S	December 18th 1912 Wausau. Wis.		ditto
14	SCHMIDT	ADOLPH	22	M	S	September 13th 1904, McKeesport. Pa.		611, Shaw Avenue. McKeesport. Pa.

1000
Complete
P. Devlin Insp 8/2/27 11.00 Am.

Line No 10 Painter, Ira C. Entered in error. See manifest No C12 Line 20
11 do Mathilda do do C12 21
12 do Margaret do do C12 22
13 do Garvel do do C12 23

APR 27
PURGER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

July 27th

, 19²⁷ Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 2nd

, 19²⁷

108

125

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CALDWELL	MARY	41	F	M	By Marriage	50 Greenwood Pl, Buffalo N.Y.
2	BRENNAN	MARY <i>7. sister #2-8</i>	16	F	S	11th May 1911 New York City	53 W. 28th St, New York City
3	HUIZENGA	LEE S.	46	M	M	By Parents	Waldon place, Engle wood N.Y.
4	HUIZENGA	STATHILDA	39	F	M	Jan 1st 1889 Grand Haven Mich.	do
5	HUIZENGA	ARM	14	F	S	June 6th 1913 Englewood N.J.	do
6	HUIZENGA	STYRTHE	12	F	S	May 9th 1915 Johatchil N.J.	do
7	HUIZENGA	EUNICE	6	F	S	July 25th 1920 Englewood N.J.	do
8							
9							
10	HALL	RALPH		M	S	Aug 31st 1883	Charlotte N.C.
11	LOUISSAN	WALTER	45	M	M	Court District/San Francisco 1911	3173 Works Ave, San Diego Cal
12	MORZELEWSKI	JOHN	42	M	M	District Court Salt Lake, Utah 1919	156 Laton Ct, Salt Lake, Utah
13			31	M	S	18th May 1895 Uniontown Ala.	PO Box 74 Uniontown Ala.
14			29	M	S	20th Dec 1897 Elmira N.Y.	1147 W. Water St Elmira N.Y.
15	LONG	HENRY	31	M	S	12th May 1895 Uniontown, Ala.	PO Box 74 Uniontown, Ala.
16	CONSIDINE	LEA	29	M	S	20th Dec. 1897 Elmira N.Y.	1147 W. Water St. Elmira, N.Y.
17	MC COY	CHARLES E	41	M	M	1884 Smithport. Pa.	848. West Court St. Williamsport. Pa.
18	MC COY	ANNA W	43	F	M	1884 Providence. R.I.	do
19	WESTERLUNK	ALFRED	40	M	M	Marcat Circuit Court. Michigan. February 1915. Western District Court. Pittsburg. Pa. 25th March 1927.	Meganna. Mich. 222, Arlington Avenue. Pittsburg. Pa. 861, Broadway. Benton Harbour. Mich.
20	HAYWARD	ANN	58	F	M	By parent's Citizenship	Metuchen. New Jersey. 234, Liberty Street. West Pittston. Pa.
21	MC CONOMY	ARTHUR	22	M	S	Red Bank. N.J. 18th December 1877.	do 1544, Sedgewick Street. Chicago. Ill.
22	PEARSE	FREDERICK	49	M	M	District Court. Wiltsburg. Pa. 1902	231, Willow Avenue. Altona. Pa.
23	TRELEAVEN	OWEN	55	M	S	December 22nd 1907. Pittston. Pa.	William Beaumont Hospital. Fort Bliss. Texas
24	LARKIN	ARVILLA	30	F	M	District Court. Chicago. 1920	1629 Florence Avenue Evanstown. Ill.
25	HOWARD	FRANK	43	M	M	by marriage	16, Lenox Road. Brooklyn. New York.
26	THOMAS	HANNAH	58	F	Wd	Millerstown. Ky. 1st November 1879	22 Roxbury Place. Mt. Washington. D.C.
27	SLAUGHTER	MILDRED	48	F	S	Evanstown. Ill. 4th December 1893	
28	BORRE	EVA	33	F	S	New York City. 12th August 1882	
29	DALY	MICHAEL J	45	M	M	Lexington. KY. 30th October 1875.	
30	FRAZER	JOSEPH	55	M	M		

Line No 10. Hall, Ralph, entered in error. See manifest No 22 Line 4.
Line No. 8 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON JULY 27th

, 1927. Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 2nd

1927 109

125

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ROUKE	NEDA	35	F	S June 13th 1892. Washington D.C.		1101 I. Street. N.W. Washington. D.C.
2	ROUKE	VIVIAN	32	F	S August 20th 1894. do		do
3	SALSAM	HOWARD	24	M	S June 28th 1903 Harrisburg Pa.		1708 Green St Harrisburg Pa.
4	ROCKNEM	ERIC	46	M	M Ramsey County Court 8th Nov 1915 Devils Lake N.D.		603 Goodrich Ave, St Paul Minn
5	BRADFORD	JOHN S.	20	M	S 26th Sept 1906 Nashville Ten.		Harding Rd, Nashville Ten.
6	PUDLEY	GULIFORD	20	M	S 22nd June 1906 do		201 21st Ave, N Nashville Ten
7	Biemiller	LAWRENCE	27	M	S 24th May 1900 Baltimore Md.		4704 Garrison Ave, Baltimore Md.
8	BERTSCH	GEORGE	26	M	S 7th Sep 1900 Oakaloosa Pa.		827 N. Patterson Rd Baltimore Md.
9	COFFMAN	GERTRUDE	33	F	S Jan 3rd 1894 Dayton Va.		P.O. Box 16 Harrisonberg Va.
10	WILLIAMS	ANNIE	43	F	M	Supreme Court New York 1921	430 E 65th St New York City.
11	BERESWILL	FRANK	36	M	M Jan 6th 1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		228 Bragaw St I.I. NEW YORK
12	BRUBAKER	LAUREN	45	M	M 15th Nov 1881 Salem Ill		2631 Wesley Ave ORISLEY Ala.
13	BRUBAKER	NORA	38	F	M 17th Sept 1885 Athens Ala.		do
14	CURTIS	WILLIAM	61	M	M	U.S. Federal Court 1894. Pittsburgh Pa.	307 Virginia Ave. Aspinwall Pa.
15	CURTIS	ADA	65	F	M Feb 1860	By virtue of marriage	do
16	HUTCHINSON	LILY	28	F	M	Onondaga Court Syracuse N.Y. 1926	605 Tomkin St Syracuse N.Y.
17	SALSAM	JOHN	28	M	S Sept 29 1898 Enigsville Pa.		446 Nevin St Lancaster Pa.
18	JOHNSON	ROBERT	22	M	S June 19th 1904 Harrisburg Pa.		254 S. 46th St, Phila Pa.
19	Harding	HUGH M.	47	M	M Jan 19th 1880 Mt Morris N.Y.		624 Wilson Ave, Syracuse N.Y.
20	HARDING	BERNICE	42	F	M Oct 8th 1885 Mermon N.Y.		do
21	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM	40	M	M	U.S. District Court, S.D. Ohio 1924	274 W. Woodliff Ave Columbus O
22	FRANKLIN	BRIDGET	38	F	M	do 1927	do
23	FLETCHER	WALTER	46	M	M	Southern District Court of U.S.A. New York. 1919.	131 E 66th St, New York City.
24	EASTY	ELIZABETH	16	F	S Sep 5th 1911 New York City		404 E. 51st St New York City.
25	FREEDMAN	LEWIS P.	40	M	M	District Court New York. 6th June 1927	1112 Ave K. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	HOLIDAY	SAMUEL	23	M	S 9th May 1905 Cerning N.Y.		206 Wilson St. Syracuse N.Y.
27	HUGHES	JAMES	38	M	S	District Court, Phila Pa. Mar 27 1915	3051 N. Darien St, Phila Pa.
28	HUGHES	HARRY	40	M	M	U.S. District Court Campley Va. 1917	1311 E. Aindrie St. Phila Pa.
29							
30	JONES	EMILY	50	F	M	District Court. New York 1913	61 Fetch Ave, Auburn N.Y.

Line 6 pudley, Guliford. entered in error See manifest C8 Line No 2.
Line 29 plank.

Line No 5 Brassafor, John S. entered in error. Manifest 7 line 24 BURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

3. Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th. July

, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2nd. August.

110

125

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STOTT	WILLIAM	33		M	M		District Court. Auburn. N.Y. 29.1.1916	Bristol Avenue. Auburn. New
2	STOTT	LILLIAN	28		F	M	september 1899 Auburn. New York.		ditto
3	HILL	ELI ELMER	52		M	M	17.1.1875 Waple Co. Iowa.		816, St Joe Street.
4	HILL	NANCY	49		F	M	United States Agency.		Rapid City. S. Dak.
5	HILL	LAWRENCE	22		M	S	4.3.1906 Ottuawa. Iowa.	By virtue of marriage	ditto
6	JENKINS	JOHN	49		M	M		2nd. Judicial Court.	1390 N. Lake Avenue.
7	KUKLENTZ	WINIFRED	27		F	M		Butte. Mon. 27.11.1914.	Pasadena. Cal.
8	KUKLENTZ	JEAN	4		F	M	31.10.1922 Sioux City. Iowa.	by virtue of marriage 10th January '20.	2416, E. 11. Street.
9									Sioux City. Iowa.
10	LANKIN	HARRY	33		M	S		23.1.1927	1620, Townsend Avenue. Bronx.
11	LEVERTON	WILLIAM	52		M	M		Bronx County Supreme Court. New York.	New York
12	LEVERTON	LILA	47		F	M		8.9.1910	1919, Geneva Avenue.
13	LYON	FLORENCE A	52		F	M		Circuit Court of Marquette. Mich.	Detroit. Mich.
14	LUKENS	JOHN NEVIUS	25		M	M	26.11.1901. Burlington. New Jersey.	By virtue of marriage	ditto
15	LUKENS	JOHANNA	22		F	M	18.11.1904 Princeton. New Jersey.	By virtue of husband's nationality	13, Court Street.
16	MC NAIB	JENNIE B	40		F	M	3.7.1887. Prentice. Ga.		West Haven. Conn.
17	MC NAIR	JOEL N	8		M	S			25, Murray Place
18	MC NAIR	DEBORAH V	5		F	S	24.1.1922. Poaler. Ga.	By virtue of Parent's citizenship	Princeton. N.J.
19	COKE	ROBERT E	26		M	S	21.10.1900. Marico County. Tex.		ditto
20	WILLIAMS	NICHOLAS WILLIAM	60		M	S		Winnebago County Court. Wis. 1896.	202, E. 55th Street.
21	TREGONING	WILLIAM HOWARD	32		M	S	25.4.1895. Atlantic City Mine. Mich.		Savannah. Ga.
22	WILLIAMSON	EMILY	58		F	M			ditto
23	BERLIS	HARRY	34		M	M		By virtue of marriage	1397 Drawer P.O. Vernon. Tx
24	BOLTON	RICHARD WILSON	23		M	S	14.1.1904. York. Pa.	27.1.1927.	41, West Irving Street.
25	BRAXTON	CAITER MARSHALL	25		M	S	12. 7. 1902. Key West. Flo.	Supreme Court. Bronx New York.	Oshkosh. Wis.
26	COUTER	RUTH LEE	39		F	S	23.4.1888. Winfield. Iowa.		3220. North Western Avenue.
27	DRESS	MINNIE	45		F	M			Detroit Mich.
28									676, Northumberland Avenue.
29									Buffalo. N.Y.
30	EDSON	JESSIE E	38		F	S	13.9.1888. Albion. Nebr.		1530 Townsend Street.
									Bronx. New York.
									401, Roosevelt Avenue.
									York. Pa.
									Surbiton Hotel.
									E. Orange. New Jersey.
									Winfield. Iowa.
									18, Whaler.
									Rochester. New York.
									1914, Locust Street.
									Omaha. Nebr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3.

3. Tourist Third Cabin
S.S. MAJESTIC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27th. July

, 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2nd. August.

110
19 27

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOTT	WILLIAM	33	M	M		District Court. Auburn. N.Y. 29.1.1916 Bristol Avenue. Auburn. New York
2	STOTT	LILLIAN	28	F	M	september 1899 Auburn. New York.	ditto 816, St Joe Street. Rapid City. S.Dak.
3	HILL	ELI ELMER	52	M	M	17.1.1875 United States Agency.	ditto
4	HILL	NANCY	49	F	M		By virtue of marriage
5	HILL	LAURENCE	22	M	S	4.3.1906 Ottumwa. Iowa.	ditto 1390 N. Lake Avenue. Pasadena. Cal.
6	JENKINS	JOHN	49	M	M		2nd. Judicial Court. Butte. Mon. 27.11.1914. 2416, E. 11. Street.
7	KUKLENTZ	WINIFRED	27	F	M		by virtue of marriage 10th January '20. Sioux City. Iowa.
8	KUKLENTZ	JEAN	4	F	M	31.10.1922 Sioux City. Iowa.	ditto
9							
10	LANKIN	HARRY	33	M	S		23.1.1927 Bronx County Supreme Court. New York.
11	LEVERTON	WILLIAM	52	M	M		8.9.1910 Circuit Court of Marquette. Mich.
12	LEVERTON	LILA	47	F	M		By virtue of marriage
13	LYON	FLORENCE A	52	F	M		By virtue of husband's nationality
14	LUKENS	JOHN NEVIUS	25	M	M	26.11.1901. Burlington. New Jersey.	1620, Townsend Avenue. Bronx. New York
15	LUKENS	JOHANNA	22	F	M	18.11.1904 Princeton. New Jersey.	1919, Geneva Avenue. Detroit. Mich.
16	MC NAIR	JENNIE B	40	F	M	3.7.1887. Prentice. Ga.	ditto
17	MC NAIR	JOEL N	8	M	S		By virtue of Parent's citizenship
18	MC NAIR	DEBORAH V	5	F	S	24.1.1922. Pooler. Ga.	ditto
19	COKE	ROBERT E	26	M	S	21.12.1900. Maries County. Tex.	1397 Drawer P.O. Vernon. Tex 41, West Irving Street.
20	WILLIAMS	NICHOLAS WILLIAM	60	M	S		Winnebago County Court. Wis. 1896. Oshkosh. Wis.
21	TREGONING	WILLIAM HOWARD	32	M	S	25.4.1895. Atlantic City Mine. Mich.	3220. North Western Avenue. Detroit Mich.
22	WILLIAMSON	EMILY	58	F	M		By virtue of marriage 27.1.1927. Supreme Court. Bronx New York.
23	BERLIS	HARRY	34	M	M		676, Northumberland Avenue. Buffalo. N.Y.
24	BOLTON	RICHARD WILSON	23	M	S	14.1.1904. York. Pa.	1530 Townsend Street. Bronx. New York.
25	BRAXTON	CAITER MARSHALL	25	M	S	12.7.1902. Key West. Flo.	401, Roosevelt Avenue. York. Pa.
26	COUTER	RUTH LEE	39	F	S	23.4.1888. Winfield. Iowa.	Surbiton Hotel. E. Orange. New Jersey.
27	DREES	MINNIE	45	F	M		By virtue of marriage. Winfield. Iowa.
28							18, Whaler. Rochester. New York.
29							1914, Locust Street. Omaha. Nebr.
30	EDSON	JESSIE E	38	F	S	13.9.1888. Albion. Nebr.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

111

125

2 Tourist Third Cabin
S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 27th July

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd. August, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COX	FREDERICK WILLIAM	36		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. 20.11.1922	1, Adrian Ave. New York City
2	HARWOOD	WALTER	44		M	M		Williston Court. N. Dak. Sept. 1921	210, West Broadway.
3	HODGES	ARTHUR	37		M	M		N. Div. W. Dist of Mo. Kansas City. Mo	Williston. N. Dak.
4	HODGES	GRACE	34		F	M	18th Oct 1892. Hartford Mich.	2nd. July 1917.	Mo.
5	HODGES	WALTER	12		M	S	23rd. Oct. 1914 Independence. Mo.		R. L. Box 105, Independence.
6	HODGES	FLORENCE	10		F	S	1st. Sept. 1916. Independence. Mo		ditto
7	HINCKLEY	ALFRED DEXTER	24		M	M	9th. Dec. 1902 Brooklyn. N. Y.		ditto
8	HINCKLEY	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	18th. Aug. 1903 New York		437, W. 59th St.
9	HITCHLER	THERESA	60		F	S	16th. Feb. 1867 New York City. N. Y.		New York City. N. Y.
10	MULLIN	GLEN	41		M	M	1885 Seymour. Ill.		ditto
11	MULLIN	JEAN	29		F	M	1897 New York. N. Y.		161, Amerson Place.
12	KERN	FREDERICK	24		M	S	22nd. Dec. 1902 Schefflenbury. Tex.		Brooklyn. N. Y.
13	YAEGER	CARL	24		M	S	7th. Feb. 1901 Wilmington. Del.		710. Journalism Buildings
14	LEWIN	BERTRAM	30		M	M	30th. Nov. 1896 Victoria. Tex.		Columbia Uni. New York. C
15	LEWIN	ALICE	27		F	M	23rd. Dec. 1899 New York. N. Y. C		ditto
16	NORTON	ELMA	56		F	M	6th. Jan. 1871 San Francisco. Calif.		7301 S. Mantown Avenue.
17	RUSSELL	HARRY K	25		M	S	8th. Jan. 1902 Wilmington. N. C.		Philadelphia. Pa.
18	PADGETT	DORA ADELE	35		F	M	16th. March 1892 Washington. D. C.		1602 W 4th. Street.
19	PADGETT	EDWARD	5		M	S	19th. Jan. 1922 Detroit. Mich.		Wilmington. Del.
20	KLEIN	EDWIN	35		M	M	College Point. N. Y. 3rd. Dec. 1871		162. W. 56th Street.
21	KLEIN	ELSA	53		F	M		By virtue of marriage. Sept. 1898.	New York City
22									ditto
23									328, Brooklyn Building
24	HARWOOD	KIRKE B	21		M	S	2nd. May 1906 New York. N. Y.		Brooklyn. Pa.
25									Washington
26							1870		280, Fort
27	LECKY	ANNETTE C	57		F	M	6th. Nov. 1870 St Joseph Mich.		New York. City.
28									
29	YASPAN	JOSEPH	21		M	S	2nd. Nov. 1905 New York. N. Y.		133, Hawthorne Street
30	TAYLOR	WILLIAM ARTHUR	33		M	M	4th. Jan. 1894 Albany. Oregon.		Brooklyn. New York.
							Lines. 22--23--25--26--28--	BLANK.	108, Pilgrim Circle.
									Forest Hills. New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or such citizens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**
2nd August, 1927. **112**

Tourist Third Cabin
S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

27th JULY, 1927 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LEGERTON	GRACE J.	45	F M	Supreme Court of Cleveland. Ohio. 1917.	1261 E. 66th St. Cleveland O.
2	LEGERTON	GRACE J.	22	F S	Supreme Court of Cleveland Ohio. 1917.	ditto.
3	JOHNSON	CARROLL B.	30	M S	15th Mar. 1897. Marion. S. Car.	Marion. S. Car.
4	LINNETT	EDITH K.	56	F S		54 Wall St. St. George State Island. NY
5	MASSEY	BERTRUDE	50	F M	S. District of New York. Oct. 16th. 1900.	209 Driscoll. Syracuse. N.Y.
6	MANN	GEORGE	47	M M	District Court Syracuse N.Y. 1920. Nov. 27th.	229 Melrose Ave. E. Louisville. Pa.
7	MANN	ALICE	48	F M	10th Apr. 1919. Philadelphia. Pa.	ditto.
8	MANN	RAY G.	10	M	By marriage	ditto.
9	MCGORMACK	FRANK	54	M	October 10th. 1917. Philadelphia. Pa.	145 22nd St. Jackson Heights. L.I. N.Y.
10	MCGORMACK	ELISIE	51	F M	1872, Washington D.C.	ditto.
11					1876, Seattle. Washington. D.C.	
12	PINFELD	JAMES W.	28	M S	1st June, 189 Chicago. Ill.	0 skwood. Grand Rapids. Mich.
13	H AIME	NORBERT	71	M M		719. 2nd St. Rockford. Ill.
14	FINTY	GEORGE BEN JR	53	F M	24th Jan. 1874, Rush, Tex.	3415 Lindenwood Dallas Tex.
15	FINTY	EVELYN	31	F S	29th June, 1895, Rush, Tex.	ditto.
16	MONABE	DAVID	46	M M	8th Oct. 1862, Philadelphia. Pa.	6521 Woodstock St. Philadelphia. Pa.
17	RICHY	ELMIE	46	M Dd		2425 W. Warren Detroit. Mich.
18						
19						
20	PRETNY	EVAN WILLIAM	33	M	12th Nov. 1893, Atlas. Ill.	Christopher. Ill.
21	PRETNY	MAJOR	33	M	2nd Oct. 1907. Goldthwaith. Tex.	ditto.
22	Y ARBOROUGH	W BARTON	26	M S	18th October 1877. San Francisco. Calif.	American Hotel. Wichita Falls. Tex.
23	BREWER	AMELIA	50	F M	15th June, 1895, Postville. Iowa.	445 Lincoln W-y, San Francisco. Cal.
24	DARLING	GRACE	32	F S	28th Jan. 1897. Rosalia. N.Y.	1215 E. 6th St. Boise, Id.
25	CLARK	HELEN HEVERDAL	30	F S	15th Jan. 1891, Midway, Ky.	74 Front St. Exeter. New Hampshire.
26	CRAWFORD	NATALIE O.	31	F S	2nd Oct. 1895, Lexington. Miss.	Kernstown. Va.
27	M OFFERT	MARY KATE	16	F S	24th Aug. 1910. Raymond, Miss.	613 W. Haywood Pensacola. Fla.
28	PRICE	WARREN	24	M	21st Sept. 1902, Columbus. Miss.	1252 Government St. Mobile Ala.
29	COX	DUSTY M.	24	F S	3rd June, 1900. Gloucester. Va.	Naxena. Gloucester. Va.
30	D IEHL					

Line 11. Role, Doreen. Not On Board.
18 Riis, Roger W. do
19 Johnston, Clarence do

Officer
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship at the port of arrival.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

125

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd, August, 1927. 113

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ELLIOTT	EDWARD C.	65	M	Wd.		Ct. Com. Pleas. Hartford. Conn. Oct. 25th '99.	18 Orchard St. E. Manchester. Conn.
2	HALL	BERTHA M.	26	F	M	14th Jan. 1901, S. Manchester, Conn.		ditto.
3	HALL	RHODA M.	4	F	S	4th June, 1922, S. Manchester. Conn.		ditto.
4	GREEN	HENRY D.	57	M	M	4th Feb. 1870, Cambridge. Mass.		15, Buckingham St. Cambridge. Mass.
5	GREEN	MARION ASHTON	46	F	M	2nd. May 1881. Salem. Mass.	1913	ditto.
6	GILL	Elizabeth	39	F	M	20th Mar. 1887.	District Court. Los Angeles. Calif.	1960 S. Normandie Ave, Los Angeles. S.
7	GILL	MYRTIS JERN	4	F	S	15th Feb. 1922. Los Angeles. Calif.		ditto.
8	ELIOTT	ELIOTT	4	M	S		Supreme Ct. of New York. 1906	55 W 9th St. New York City. N.Y.
9	O'CONNOR	EMILY	28	F	M		District Ct. Philadelphia. Pa. 1st Mar. 1927.	452 E Eagle Rd. Oakmont. Upper Darby Pa.
10	TINNEY	ALBERT	52	M	M		Broome County Ct. N.Y. 15th Sept. 1919.	468 Main St. Johnson City. N.Y.
11	TINNEY	GERTRUDE	50	F	M	5th. November. 1877. Union. New York.		ditto.
12	TINNEY	WANDA	19	F	S	14th. October. 1917. Pinhampton. New York.		ditto.
13	SODERS	VIOLET EUGENIA C.	30	F	M			721 Wisconsin Ave, Lansing, Mich.
14	BERESWILL	FRANK	47	M	S	30th Jan. 1880, New York		4, E. 16th St. New York. N.Y.
15	GEORGE	MAVIS G.	25	F	S	April 1901 Granite Ill.		2800 C. Field Kansas. Mo.
16	BERNAN	VICTORIA		F	S	24th May, 1892. Denison Tex.		4045 Maple Park Kansas. Mo.
17	FARNON	FRANCES		F	S	17th Sept.		3310 Warwick Bling. Kansas. Mo.
18	SCOTT	HAROLD	45	M	M		Delaware County Court. Media Pa. 1914	922 E 14th St. Chester Pa.
19	SCOTT	AGNES	48	F	M	20th June 1879. Philadelphia. Pa.		ditto.
20	LEWIS	RALPH	25	M	M	14th Feb. 1905, New York. N.Y.		502 Memorial Bldg. Tampa. Ill.
21	LEWIS	Gladys	27	F	M	8th Oct. 1905, Yulean. Ala.		ditto.
22	DAVISON	PHILIP	21	M	S	14th Dec. 1905. New York City		921 Avenue R. Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	REIMER	MARY	42	F	M	17th Dec. 1884. Rockford Ill.		110 E. 1st St. Rockford. Ill.
24	WASINOFF	FRANK	55	M	S	31st July 1872. New York N.Y.		26 Washington St. New York N.Y.
25	CLIFFORD	MARGARET S.	1	F	S	10th Mar. 1908, Portland, Maine.		71 Carroll St. Portland. Me.
26	MCCABE	JUANITA	97	F	S	2nd July, 1880, New York. N.Y.		24 Beech Rd. Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
27	STAIR	LEWIS J.	58	M	M	9th Sept. 1868. Gren Wis.		Clinton Street. Brodhead. Wis.
28	UNDERWOOD	JAMES	62	M	S	23rd Nov. 1865, Santa. N.Y.		1718 D St Granite. Ill.
29	LEWIS	MARY JOSEPHINE	46	F	M		Newhaven Court Ansonia. Conn. 1893	329, Lenox Av, Devon. Conn.
30	LEWIS	MARJORIE HELEN	17	F	S	1906, Ansonia. Conn.		ditto.

Line 23 entered in error. Reimer. Mary. See Manifest 23 line 14

Line 14 Bereswill, Frank. entered in error. See manifest No 4 Line 11
Line No 13 Soders, Violet Eugenia. NOT ON BOARD.8 Yasinoff, Sholom NOT ON BOARD
15 Becker, Marie NOT ON BOARD
16 Duncan, Victoria NOT ON BOARD
17 Farnon, Frances NOT ON BOARD
25 Clifford, Margaret NOT ON BOARD

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd August, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MACBETH	WALTER	39		M	M		Cakoun. County Battle Mich. June 12th, 1917	Route 10 Box 209, Detroit, Mich.
2	MACBETH	MARION	35		F	M		By virtue of marriage	ditto.
3	MACBETH	MARGARET	9		F	S	19.4.1913. Detroit. Mich.		ditto.
4	MERRILL	ARCHIBALD	50		M	M	July, 1887, Merrill, N.Y.		541, Beachwich Ave, Missoula, Mont.
5	LOU ALTA		22		F	M	Jan. 1894, Sherman, Tex.		ditto.
6	RICHARDS	JOSEPH	36		M	M		District Ct. of Ariz. 12th Mar, 1915	15474 Baylis Ave Detroit, Mich.
7	RICHARDS	BRATRICE	36		F	M		3rd Sept. 1921, Detroit, Mich.	ditto.
8	RICHARDS	BILLY	5		M	S	3.9.1922. Detroit. Mich.		ditto.
9	BOWDEN	LEAH	43		F	M		Cook Cook County Ct. 11th Feb. 1921. Illinois.	2729 N. Maplewood Ave, Chicago. Mich.
10	PRESTON	HERMAN C	37		M	M		Utica Supreme Court, New York. 1920 By virtue of marriage	Box 254 P.O. Clark Mills, Oneida Co. N.Y.
11	P. PRESTON	ALICE	39		F	M			ditto.
12	PRESTON	VERA MAY	12		F	S	3.12.1915. Utica. New York.		ditto.
13	PRESTON	NORMAN C.	7		M	S	27.6.1920. Utica. New York.		ditto.
14	P. PRESTON	RONALD F.	4		M	S	23.11.1922. Utica. New York.		ditto.
15	GENHEIMER	WILLIAM ALPHA	37		M	M	19th May, 1894, Pomeroy, Ohio.		Pomeroy, Ohio.
16	GENHEIMER	LOUCINE JANE	29		F	M	8th Dec. 1898, Carbonville, Ill.		ditto.
17	D. DAUGHTERS	ALTA T.	30		F	M	24th Sept. 1896, Altal. Ill.		2710 Duncan St. St. Josephs, Mo.
18	PETTY	EVAN WILLIAM	37		M	M			Christopher, Ill.
19	PETTY	MAUDE	45		F	M			ditto.
20	CONNETT	HENRY	55		M	M	Mar. 1872, S. Dakota-Clay County		224, Oak Street. Columbus, Ohio
21	CONNETT	MAUDE	45		F	M	15th Jan. 1882, Iowa. Weaver. Iowa.		ditto.
22	S. AYERS	AMY FLORENCE	43		F	M		By virtue of Husband's nationality.	155 Burrard Pl. Buffalo. N.Y.
23	DENNISON	AMI R.	22		M	S	27th June, 1875, Wilton. Maine.		4778 38th St. San Diego. Cal.
24	B. BIGGAR	JOHN R.	62		M	M	10th Oct. 1860, Brookings. S. Dakota.	Circuit Court, Brookings. S. Dakota. 10.10.1860	4778 38th St. San Diego. Cal.
25	BIGGAR	LOUISE D.	39		F	M	November 1863. Newburn. S. Car.		ditto.
26	ORETNEY	THOMAS ARTHUR	45		M	M		Common pleas Court. Cuyahoga County. Ohio. 7th December. 1908	1346 Elwood Rd. E. Cleveland. Ohio.
27	O. RETNEY	ELIZABETH ETHEL	42		F	M		By virtue of husband's citizenship	ditto.
28	ORETNEY	MONA SOPHIA	12		F	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 26th. September. 1904		ditto.
29	O. RETNEY	WILFRED THOMAS	10		M	S	do do 12th. April. 1917.		ditto.
30	ORETNEY	GEORGE ROBERT	4		M	S	do do 5th. April. 1923.		ditto.

Line No 4. Merrill, Archibald. Not On Board.
5 do Lou Alta do
18 petty, Evan William, entered in error. see manifest 1 Line 20
19 petty, MAUDE do do do do 1 Line 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-214)

Number **C4**

115

125

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, on July 27th, 19 **27** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** AUGUST 2nd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALLMAN	Richard	25	M	M	Denver - COLORADO - October 12th 1901		124 Griffith Ave - SAN LATEO - Calif.
2	BELLE ISLE	Elise	54	F	M		By marriage - father naturalized in 1887	312 West Newell St - SYRACUSE - NY.
3	BEVARD	Ralph	43	M	S	Canal ^{Ohio} Fulton - October 17th 1883 -		108, Chesapeake ELYRIA - Ohio -
4	BARTLETT	Isabelle R.	53	F	M	Delaware - Ohio - 2 March 1874 -		26 Jones St - NEW YORK CITY -
5	BARTLETT	Frédéric	54	M	M	Payatteville - NY - 3 July 1872 -		26 Jones St - NEW YORK CITY
6	BOCHER	Helen	34	F	S	Cambridge - Mass - 23 August 1882		1023 Colusa Avenue - BERKELEY - Calif
7	BAEDER	Julius J.	26	M	S		17 September 1925 St Joseph County Circuit Court - Ind.	135 So Michigan Street SOUTH BEND - Ind -
8	BRISLE	Lenty	47	F	M	25 August 1879 - Indiana polis - Ind		132 West Woodruff Ave - TOLEDO - Ohio -
9	NEVILLE	Ella	43	F	S	14 September 1884 - METAMORA - Ind -		132 West Woodruff Ave - TOLEDO - Ohio
10	BARNES	Dorothy	25	F	S	12 February 1902 - Jefferson - Co - Kansas -		1274 Western Ave - TOPEKA - Kansas -
11	BOGGS	Alex	32	M	M	Real Lodge Montana - 19 February 1895 -		CANTON - Miss
12	BOGGS	Marie	11	F	S	Sept. 18th 1916. New Orleans. La.		CANTON - Miss
13	BERNSTEIN	Jesse	55	M	S		June 22nd 1898 - Southern Dist - N. York	1122 Kelly St - BRONX - N. Y.
14	CURRIER	Edith M.	33	F	S	31 december 1894. Worcester. Mass.		46. Midland Street. WORCESTER. Mass.
15	CAMERON	Hellie L.	42	F	S	Barrely - Mass - 21 July 1888		12 Revett St - BOSTON - Mass
16	CAMERON	Elliot F.	48	M	M	Barrely - Mass - 12 July 1888		60 Church St - WINDSOR - Mass
17	COLWILL	Constance	23	F	S		By parent's Citizenship	7 Waldson Ave - BALTIMORE - Md.
18	COLWILL	Winnifred	24	F	S		By parent's citizenship	7 Waldson Ave - BALTIMORE - Md.
19	KOLB	Catherine	23	F	S	May 17th. 1904. Baltimore. Md.		319 Harlem Lane. Baltimore. MA.
20	LOWERSOX	Orma	24	F	S	19 June 1903 - Baltimore - Maryland		7 Waldson Ave - BALTIMORE - Md.
21	CRAG	Colleen	30	F	S	Colleen - 12 28 August 1898		19 Walker Ave - Pikesville - Maryland
22	GRANDALL	William	49	M	M	July 15th. 1878. Norwich. New York.		Binghampton 43 Park St - BOSTON - N. Y.
23	DONNELLY	Margaret	40	F	S	Chicago - Ill - 21 September 1887 -		48 W. 71 St - Chicago - Ill -
24	DONNELLY	Daniel	43	M	M	Chicago - Ill - 27 January 1884 -		48 West 71st - Chicago - Ill -
25	DONNELLY	Mary	37	F	M	Chicago - Ill - 13 January 1890 -		48 West 71 St - Chicago - Ills -
26	DUNBAR	Den G.	32	M	M	10 July 1895 - Fairport - NY -		Hamilton Hotel - St LOUIS - Mo -
27	DUNBAR	Helen	28	F	M	23 November 1899 - Louisiana - Mo -		Hamilton Hotel - St LOUIS - Mo -
28	PINKELSTEIN	Philip	39	M	M	Supreme Court - N. York		1157 Second Ave - NEW YORK
29	FROST	Eli W.	76	M	M	Boston - Mass - 13 December 1850 -		4 Westville Road - BOSTON - Mass -
30	FRIEDMAN	Abraham	34	M	S		19 January 1915 - Sup. Court King's County N. York	655 Barber St - BROOKLYN - NY -

Line 15 Cameron, Hellie Not on Board
16 do Elliott do
21 Craig, Coleman do
28 Finkelstein, Philip Not On Board

APR 27
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 16-119)

TOURIST CLASS

Number **C5**

S. S.

WESTIC

sailing from **CHERBOURG**, on July 27th, 19 **27**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Aug 7 1927

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FALKENSTEIN	Arthur	32	✓ M M	8 December 1894 - New York	251 W 92 St - NEW YORK CITY
2	FALKENSTEIN	Dorothy	30	✓ F M	21 November 1896 - NEW YORK	251 W 92 St - NEW YORK CITY
3	GIBBS	Christine Crawford	21	✓ F S	East Orange - N.J. - 27 June 1905 -	Woodcliff Lak. - NEW JERSEY-
4	GERVERT	John	38	✓ M M	Lackawanna, Penn. 11th April 1881.	44 Eld Fenou - BINGHAMTON-N.Y.
5	GIBSON	Kate	28	✓ F S	Florida - 15 July 1881	2101 Florida Ave - Washington D.C.
6	HOWLAND	Frederick	33	✓ M M	Superior Court Cedar Rapids Iowa	670 - Central Bank -
7	HOWLAND	William Churchill	33	✓ M M	4 July 1893	221 Cedar St - HOLYOKE - Mass.
8	HOWLAND	Virginia	27	✓ F S	Orange - NY - 9 August 1898	590 W. Chestnut St - WILMINGTON - DE.
9	HALE	Dr. Edward E.	28	✓ M M	30 August 1896 - New York City	Coalwood - West Virginia
10	HALE	Della E.	24	✓ F M	Ashmen - West Virginia - 25 May 1903	Coalwood - West Virginia -
11	HICKY	Alfred J.	34	✓ M M	Brooklyn - NY	216 Kedzie St - EVANSTON - Ill.
12	HATCH	James W.	59	✓ M M	3 January 1868 - St Helena-California-	Flushing - Michigan -
13	HORNING	Hazle	24	✓ F S	3 January 1903 - Chesaning - Michigan -	
14	KATZ	Abraham	41	✓ M M	P.R. 402 471	Supreme Court New York - 1912
15	KELLOGG	Guy	36	✓ M M	Chicago-Ill- 17 March 1871	438 West 116 St - NEW YORK CITY
16	KELLOGG	Ida R.	36	✓ F M	Wife of U.S.C	438 West 116 St - NEW YORK CITY
17	KELLOGG	Elizabeth E.	14	✓ F S	Child of U.S.C	438 West 116 St - NEW YORK CITY
18	KLINE	Georgia	30	✓ F S	Ind. Indianapolis - 4 May 1897	1302 N. Gale St - INDIANAPOLIS - Ind.
19	RUSKE	Hazel	28	✓ F S	Ind. Indianapolis - 20 June 1898 -	438 Bosart Ave - INDIANAPOLIS - Ind.
20	ROBERT	Robert	32	✓ M S	18 August 1898 - Cleveland - Ohio	3325 Farregut Road - BROOKLYN - NY -
21	KUNICH	Jetta	35	✓ F M	P.R. 422896	By marriage 2 December 1916 - N.York
22	KOHANE	Marie	27	✓ F M	" 31765	State Talito - Ohio - (by marriage 1919)
23	KENSING	Frederick	46	✓ M S	" 421977	Father's papers - Kings County Court - N.Y. - 1901 -
24	LAUBACH	Clarence J.	62	✓ M S	Penn. - 1834 March 4th 1865	123 - 11 Edward St - SPRINGFIELD - ILL.
25	LAUBACH	Franklin	60	✓ M S	Lehigh County, - Pa - 1865 - Nov. 20th.	230 S. 45th St - PHILADELPHIA -
26	LOWENSTEIN	Eleanor	26	✓ F S	22 November 1891	230 S. 45th St - PHILADELPHIA -
27	LAWYER	Helen	61	✓ F M (W)	P.R. 339110	380 Wettersfield Ave - HARTFORD - Conn.
28	LEVINE	Samuel	42	✓ M M	" 352950	720 East Main - CHATTANAGA - Tenn.
29	MERIAN	Frederic	53	✓ M M	" 113311	District Court - Pittsburgh - Pa - 5 March 1920
30	MARSH	Daniel	43	✓ M M	" 347917	Supreme Court - New York - December 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 5 Gibson, Kate Not on Board
6 Howland, Frederick do
7 Howland, William do
8 Hoffman, Virginia do
9 Kline, Georgia do
10 Kline, Hazel do
11 Kline, Alfred do
12 Kline, Robert do
13 Kline, Eleanor do
14 Kline, Franklin do
15 Kline, Helen do
16 Kline, Samuel do
17 Kline, Frederic do
18 Kline, Daniel do
19 Kline, Robert do
20 Kline, Robert do
21 Kline, Robert do
22 Kline, Robert do
23 Kline, Robert do
24 Kline, Robert do
25 Kline, Robert do
26 Kline, Robert do
27 Kline, Robert do
28 Kline, Robert do
29 Kline, Robert do
30 Kline, Robert do

Except as shown
Complete P. Nelson 8/2/27
11:30 am

Tourist Third Cabin

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

- TOURIST CLASS -

S. S.

MAINE

sailing from CHEBROURG, on July 27th

19 27 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd August

19 27

W. S. S. 124

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SPRACKLEN	Maurine	26	✓ F S	12 October 1900 - Webb - City - Mo-	204 North WEBB CITY - Mo-
2	SPRACKLEN	Grace	24	✓ F S	17 June 1902 - Webb City - Mo-	204 North Webb-WEBB CITY - Mo-
3	STRONG	Aimée	42	✓ F S	Cleveland - Ohio - 1885 -	152 Plaine Ave - BUFFALO - NY
4	MADDEN	Mrs. A.M.	57	✓ F M	3 April 1890 - New-York - Camden, New Jersey.	1011 Lafayette Ave - BUFFALO - NY
5	SORIN	Julian	21	✓ M S	- 12 February 1906	276 Haven Ave - NEW YORK
6	STIMSON	Ermina	25	✓ F S	Stratford - Conn. - 1901 -	75 Kensington Ave - Northampton - Mass -
7	SIMKHOVITCH	Mary	59	✓ F M	September 8th. 1867. Newton. MASS.	27 Barrow St - NEW YORK CITY -
8	STEVENS	Helen P.	40	✓ F M	Great Barrington - Mass - 5 June 1886 -	56 Moth St - ANSONIA - Conn -
9	SCHMITTER	John A.	35	✓ M M	406 083	348 - 29th St - MILWAUKEE - Wisc -
10	THOMPSON	Dorothy	27	✓ F M	26 July 1900 - New York	253 W. 42nd St - N.YORK -
11	TAYLOR	Oscar	30	✓ M M	Brookfield - Ill - 8 December 1896 -	845 So Harvey Ave - OAK PARK - Ill -
12	TRILLING	Sylvia	21	✓ F S	13 November 1905 - Chicago - Ill -	5324 Hyde Park - Blvd - CHICAGO - Ill -
13	VOSE	Katherine	30	✓ F S	1st March 1897 - Portland - Maine -	13 Grand St - PORTLAND - Maine -
14	WASHBURN	Walter	53	✓ M M	3 January 1874 - So Framingham - Mass -	12 So Market St - Chicago - Ill -
15	WOOLLEY	Eleanor	19	✓ F S	August 26th 1907 - Chicago - Ill -	26 Jones St - NEW YORK -
16	WILLS	Howard P.	40	✓ M S	27 January 1887 - Petersburg - Va -	849 W. High St - PETERSBURG - Virgi -
17	WILSON	Josie	43	✓ F S	366 716	1140 St John Plv - BROOKLYN - NY -
18	WEBBER	Bartz	37	✓ F S	Sept. 9th. 1899 - St Paul - Minn.	2119 Freemont Ave - MINNEAPOLIS - Minn -
19	YOSKOWITZ	Felix	30	✓ M S	350 420	26 East - 113 St - New York City -
20	PRADLEY	Blossom	33	✓ F S	18th June 1893. Perth, Ontario. Canada of American Parents.	517 West - 113 St - NEW YORK CITY -
21	BECKER	Marie G.	25	✓ F S	7th September 1881. Granite City. Ill.	2629, Cartfield Avenue KANSAS CITY - Mo -
22	FARNUM	Francis	30	✓ F S	17th September 1896. Wichita. Kansas.	2916, Warwick Road. KANSAS CITY - Mo -
23	LOUISO	BYRON	57	✓ M M	24 May 1890 - Windfell - Ind -	1306 Arm Ave - ANDERSON - Ind -
24	BRANSFORD	John S.	20	✓ M S	26 September 1906 - Nashville - Tenn -	Harding Road - NASHVILLE - Tenn -
25	BALLINGER	Francis	29	✓ F M	March 1903. Anderson. Ind.	760 West End Ave - New York -
26	LOUISO	MARGARET	24	✓ F S	March 1903. Anderson. Ind.	1306 Arm Avenue. Anderson. Ind.
27	BURKE	Ellie	57	✓ F M	23 March 1870 - Waterville - Kansas -	1803 Victoria Ave - ARNOLD - Pa -
28	CAMBEY	Charles	20	✓ M S	Graham - N.C. 16 February 1907	Irving Park - GREENSBORO - N.C -
29	CHALFANT	Mary	26	✓ F S	Pittsburgh - Pa - 5 February 1861	128 Chestnut Ave - NARBERTH - Pa -
30	CHALFANT	Elizabeth	50	✓ F M	Carnichael - Pa - 27 March 1877	128 Chestnut Ave - NARBERTH - Pa -

Wm. L. Lamm, Sup. 8/2/27 10.40 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C8**

118

(Printed in England 14-81)

- TOURIST CLASS -

8.8

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG, on July, 27th 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd. August, 19.

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	COOMBS	Ethel	35	✓	F S	19 May 1892 - RIVERTON - NJ -	Shagbark Lake-DES PLAINES-Ill.
2	DUDLEY	Guilford	20	✓	M S	23 June 1923 - Nashville - Tenn -	201 -21st Ave- NASHVILLE-Tenn-
3	DAVIES (POWELL)	Margaret	27	✓	F S	3 June 1900 - Philadelphia-Pa - P.P. 373652	153 E Delman - Morris Apt 6 (5805 Morris St-Germantown PHILA- DELPHIA-Pa-)
4	FERBER	Mary	44	✓	F S	3 June 1882 -Philadelphia-Pa -	5408 Widdow Ave-CHICAGO-Ill- 22 West 40th Street.
5	HALLOWELL	Albert Baines	45	✓	M M	15 March 1898 - Whitestone - L/I- N/Y	Whitestone. L.I. New York
6	HALLOWELL	Inger Marie	29	✓	F M	Palmyra New Jersey- 16 January 1903	ditto
7	HOENER	Anne	24	✓	F S	Palmyra New Jersey- 16 January 1903	6142 Wayne Ave-Germantown - Pa-
8	KAPLAN	Jacob	31	✓	M M	P.P. 388565	86 East 41 St -BAYONNE- NJ-
9	KULETZKY	Michail	31	✓	M M	5014	3003 St Catterton St-CHICAGO-Ill- 5033
10	LANDERS	Esther	42	✓	F D	422169	Sylvia Landers - 710 West End Ave-NEW-YORK-CITY-
11	LECHNER	Rosa	44	✓	F S	3 March 1883 - TIOGA -Pa --	8 Vernon St-NEW HAVEN-Conn- 1122 Oak St-COATESVILLE-Pa-
12	LAKE	Doris	19	✓	F S	5 April 1908 -Chicago-Ill-	201 Kedgie St-EVANSTON-Ill-
13	LAKE	Albert	53	✓	M M	12 October 1873 - SCRANTON-Pa -	201 Kedgie St-EVANSTON-Ill-
14	LAWSON	Alfred	29	✓	M S	3 March 1898 - MONTCLAIR - NJ -	WESTPORT -Conn- c/o R.R. Lawson Box 407
15	LEE	Arthur	29	✓	M S	23 January 1898 - Providence - R.I -	Mother- Mrs. L. Lee - 18 Horvath St PAWTUCKET - R.I -
16	HOWARD	Frank	43	✓	M S	6 August 1861 - PEQUA - Ohio	608 N. Wayne St-PEQUA-Ohio- 9, Paene Street.
17	Mc KENNEY	Mary	66	✓	F S	P.P. 329474	Mount Vernon. New York.
18	MERICYA	Margaret	43	✓	F L	Child of U.S.C	ditto
19	MERICYA	Irèpe	9	✓	F S	2nd September 1917. New York City.	645 West End Ave-N.YORK CITY-
20	MAYPER	Annie	47	✓	F M	8 November 1880 - NEW YORK CITY	Edwin Well- Temple St 344 PITTSBURGH-Pa-
21	NEHER	Joseph	39	✓	M M	P.P. 378841	Edwin Well-Temple St 344 PITTSBURGH-Pa -
22	NEHER	Mrs	28	✓	F M	358511	
23	NEHER	Mr		✓	M S	Child of U.S.C	
24	NEHER	Charli	5	✓	F S	9/15/22 Pittsburg Pa	Edwin Well-Temple St 344 PITTSBURGH - Pa-
25	NEHER	Joe	3	✓	F S	6/15/24 " "	Edwin Well- Temple St 344 PITTSBURGH - Pa-
26	OOSTDYKE	Luzette	40	✓	F S	22 August 1886 - DETROIT - Michigan	1019 Van Dyke Ave-DETROIT-Mich-
27	PHILLIPS	Rosa L.	25	✓	F S	10 January 1902 - Buffalo - NY -	1130 Judson Ave-EVANSTON-Ill-
28	RODMAN	John	20	✓	M S	Washington - N.Y. October 24th 1905	519 W. Main St-WASHINGTON-N. Caro- lina-
29	SNOWDEN	Clarence B.	41	✓	F S	October 27th. 1885. Alexandria. Va.	Father- Arthur Snowden 122 W. Alfred St-ALEXANDRIA-Virg.
30	STURDY	Frederic	19	✓	M S	January 22nd. 1909 - Los Angeles. Calif.	2607, La Saele avenue. Los Angeles. Calif.

Line No. 16 Howard, Frank NOT ON BOARD.
23 Neher, Mr entered in error.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-314)

-TOURIST CLASS-

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG on July 27th

19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 9

19 27

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mc LEAN	Agnes	56	✓	Brooklyn, New-York - 1906 January 12th.	By marriage - Canadian by birth	43/44 Ave Avondale-DALLAS-Texas
2	Mc LEAN	Betty	20	✓	24 August 1887 - Merrill (Ellenburgh - N.Y.		43/44 Ave Avondale-DALLAS-Texas
3	MERRILL	Archibald	39	✓	8 February 1895-Sherman - Texas-		541 Beckwith-Ave- MISSOULA-Montana
4	MERRILL	Lou Atta	32	✓	Bloomington 1892 April 14th. Indiana.		541 Beckwith Ave- MISSOULA-Montana
5	MEBANE	Daphne	35	✓	24 May 1907 - Feraikana - Texas -		350 Cent.Park - West N.YORK-
6	Mc GEE	Eleanor	20	✓	9 October 1899 - Kansas City -		3442 Bellefontaine-KANSAS CITY-Mo
7	Mc GEE	Mary Elisabeth	27	✓	Jola - Kansas - 23 April 1899 -		3442 Bellefontaine-KANSAS CITY-Mo
8	BROLWELL	Reah	28	✓	22 February 1908 - Jersey City - NJ -	P.P. 303 Zurich, Switz	5515 Harrison - KANSAS CITY-Mo
9	MOSEDA	Ernest	19	✓	26 April 1910 - La Fayette-La-		86 Hakensack Plank Road-N.YORK
10	NAPIER	James	17	✓			35 Third St-N.E -Atlanta- Ga -
11	OHMO						727 Seward St-EVANSTON-Ill-
12	PATTERSON	Mary			Washington, D.C. - 13 July 1897	By Marriage. 1922	41 W. Ridge Road-BARY-Ind
13	PLESKO	Hattie	33	✓	P.P. 329960		1140 Upland St -CHESTER-Pa
14	PIKE	Edwin	28	✓	Philadelphia - Pa October 13th 1898		1023 Colusa Ave- BERKELEY-Calif-
15	POORE	Harriet	37	✓	21 January 1890 - Georgetown- Mass -		1065 Hyde St-SAN FRANCISCO-Calif
16	POPULIS	George K.	38	✓	P.P. 334061	Supreme court San Francisco - 1921 - May 1927	1065 Hyde St-SAN FRANCISCO-Calif
17	POPULIS	Almelia	27	✓	P.P. 419670	Life of U.S.C Supreme Court. Washington - D.C - 1919 -	439 East Fort Ave-BALTIMORE-
18	ROBERT	Harry	30	✓			439 East Fort Ave-BALTIMORE
19	ROBERT	Lorella	30	✓	Grand Rapids - Mich - 1896 -		30 Visita Ave-OAKCREST ALEXANDRIA-Virginia-
20	RADLEY	Harmon	26	✓	Wield Rose -Wisconsin- 1901 -		AVONMORE - Pa -
21	RUMBAUGH	Lillian Mae	25	✓	7 May 1902 - Appolo -Pa		16 Howard St WOODHAVEN(NY-)
22	SMITH	Walter	28	✓	6 November 1899 - New York		Dr. M. A. Sutton-AVONMORE-Pa-
23	SUTTON	Lillian	23	✓	5 November 1903 - AVONMORE - Pa -	United States Supreme Court Philadelphia - Pa 1920 -	2528 Kensington Ave - 800 N. 10th St-PHILADELPHIA-Pa
24	SCHOR	Isidore	38	✓	P.P. 363377		756 -11th St- WASHINGTON-D.C
25	SPIELMAN	Rev. A.E	58	✓	U.S.C. Born	HAGERSTOWN Md. Febr. 2nd.1868	756 -11th St- WASHINGTON-D.C-
26	SPIELMAN	Mrs Linda	57	✓	U.S.C. born	LEONARDTOWN Md. March 28.1869	756 -11th St- WASHINGTON-D.C-
27	SPIELMAN	Miss E.R	21	✓	SANDHOM Md. October 3. 1906		756 -11th St- WASHINGTON-D.C-
28	SPIELMAN	Miss Marion	26	✓	FORESTVILLE Md.- December 23. 1901 Topeka		756 -11th St-WASHINGTON-D.C-
29	SPICKELMAN	Edna	24	✓	12 August 1901 - Kansas -	Supreme Court 1921 -Brooklyn- New York.	1237 Garfield -Topeka-Kansas-
30	SILVERBUSH	Samuel	51	✓	P.P. 397937		188 South - 2nd St-BROOKLYN-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

C.2

120

125

(Printed in England)

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from CHERBOURG on July 27th.

19 27, Arriving at Port of New York

S. 8

MASSACHUSETTS

THIRD CLASS

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LETRICH	Michael	58	M	M		District Court, Homestead Pa. 21st April 1913.	Wife - Zuzana LETTRICH 4384 4th. Ave HOMESTEAD Pa.
2	FERS	Teresa	19	F	S	BETHLEHEM Pa. January 7th. 1908		Uncle - Denes KOVATCH 1284 Spring Garden Ave W3.PITTSBURG Pa.
3	POLAHAR	John	27	M	M	RANKIN Pa. November 26th. 1899		Brother - POLAHAR Stefan. 420 Janewear BRADDOK Pa.
4	NAGODE	Frank	31	M	M		June 1918 - PORTLINGTON Ohio.	Father - Frederic Frank 1017 E. 61st. CLEVELAND Ohio
5	NAGODE	Frances	22	F	M	3rd October 1905. Cleveland Ohio.		Father in law- Frederic Franc 1017 E.61st. CLEVELAND Ohio
6	FRIHODA	Like	19	M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio. August 18th. 1909		327 Friscilla Ave DUQUESNE Pa.
7	KOPORS	Frank	15	M	S	U.S.A - 18 June 1912 Chicago Ill.	1920 January. LOUISVILLE Ky	Mother - Mary KOPORS 1920 W. 22nd St. CHICAGO Ill.
8	STOIKA	John	53	M	M		Daughter of U.S.C.	631 Len St. LOUISVILLE Ky.
9	GALATE	STAN	22	M	S		Supreme Court. 1918 - New York -	Uncle - LETTRICH Michael HOMESTEAD Pa.
10	HYLAN	Jacob	68	M	M		by marriage	1116 Grant Ave - NEW YORK -
11	GUIDI	ITALIA	38	F	M		County Court. SEPTEMBER 1918. DAYTON Ohio.	Home - 715 E. St. Albuquerque NEW MEX.
12	DELLAPHINI	Luigi	32	M	M	962340		Home - 439 W. 25th. St. New York
13	ABRAL	August	18	M	S	HAZLETON Pa. July 3rd. 1909		Home - Box 55, Scranton Pa.
14	VALENTINI	Rodolfo	28	M	M	SHAMOKIN Pa. July 27th. 1899		Home - 210, 19th Street, New York NY.
15	VALENTINI	Luigi	42	M	M	28460	GALBIA Wyo. March 4th. 1913	Home - 3008, North Grand Ave, Home - ST LOUIS Mo.
16	ODRIZZI	Giulio	36	M	M	2152669	TOLUCA ILL/ September 15th. 1925	Home - OTTAWA Ill.
17	ZANOLINI	Riccardo	23	M	S	WESTON Pa. July 11th. 1904	CAMP DODGE Ohio. November 11th. 1918	Home - FERGUSON Pa. 18, Elm street, Home - CLIFTON NJ.
18	SINETTI	Ernest	40	M	M			Home - DENAS Colo.
19	VISENTIN	Giovanni	27	M	S	CENTRAL CITY Colo. March 4th. 1900	INDIANA Pa. March 7th. 1923	Home - Box 235, Hershey, Pa.
20	CLERICI	Agostino	38	M	M	1871915	District Court, ALBETO Pa. March 8th. 1919	Home - Box 794 - ALCATO Pa.
21	ANDREC	Domenico	34	M	S	2227419	Circuit Court, Buncker, Ill. 18th April, 1904.	Box 135 - BUCKNER Ill.
22	GIOCATTO	Maria	40	F	M		District Court PHILADELPHIA Pa; April 10th. 1919	1922, Twelfth Street, Home - PHILADELPHIA Pa.
23	ZURLOLO	Giuseppe	64	M	D	986050	CAMP HILFNEY Va. June 8th. 1918	15771 Welley street, Home - DETROIT Mich.
24	SINELLI	GIUSEP.	48	M	M	1117684		Home - 3126 Shenandoah Ave ST LOUIS Mo.
25	VILLA	Paolo	18	M	S	STAMPSFIELD Pa. April 29th. 1909		Box, 438, Hermine, Pa.
26	GUREIS	MATTEO	19	M	S	SEWICKLEY Pa. January 23rd. 1908		Home - BASSLER Mich.
27	BOGGETTO ALICE	Lucy	22	F	M	CHICOPPEE Kansas. December 5th. 1906		Home - BASSLER Mich.
28	BOGGETTO ALICE	Rosie	2	F	S	CHICOPPEE Kansas December 6th. 1924.	HAKENIK NJ. October 24th. 1919	Home - 131 Central Ave. Union City, N.J.
29	SALUSSCHIA	John	31	M	M	216627	District Court. SYRACUSE NY. APRIL 23rd. 1917	Home - 114 Freeman Ave Solway NY
30	TARELLI	Peter	34	M	M	686469		Home - 114 Freeman Ave Solway NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.2

Tourist Third Cabin

Record of passengers, including United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

-TOURIST CLASS -

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHENPOUNG, on July 27th 1927

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd. August, 1927.

121

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ROSCH	George	64	M	NORTH ADAMS - Mass - 1862 -	North Adams - Massachusetts - Lexington Ave-1267-N.YORK
2	ROSCH CARRON	Mary	34	F	New-York - 1893 -	Lexington Ave-1267-NEW YORK CITY
3	ROSCH	Florence	25	F	New-York - 1901 -	Lexington Ave-1267-New York City
4	ROSCH	Mildred	23	F	New York - 1904	171 E. Dartmouth St-FLINT-Mich- 817
5	SOOS	John	39	M	Circuit of Genesee County, Flint. Michigan - 18 February 1925 County Court Pittsburgh - Pa - 22 December 1909	24-4 Parbes St-ITTSBURGH-Pa- 916, East Armour Street. Kansas City, Mo. 4046, Hyde Park Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.
6	SAVITSKY	Kassimar	47	M	24th March 1890. Concordia, Kansas. Mo	1386 University Ave-NEW YORK- 5619 Drexel Ave-CHICAGO-ILL-
7	TOUNSDIN	Blanche	31	F	24. 5. 1897. Denison, Texas.	5619 Drexel Ave-CHICAGO-ILL
8	DUNCAN	Victoria	30	F	31 November 1881 - New York	48 Greig St- ROCHESTER-NY-
9	TANCO	Harriette	45	F	Chicago - 31 May 1907	470 West 136 St - NEW YORK -
10	UTLEY	Clifton	23	M	Sparta, Wis. 11 November 1889 -	6040 Stony Island Avenue CHICAGO-Illinois -
11	UTLEY	Reigh	50	F	January 2nd. Gouverneur, New York	701 West 180 St- NEW YORK CITY New Jersey. 13 E 18th St -
12	VAN DUZEE	Vern	30	M	Lafayette-NJ - 25 October 1897	27 William St - NEW YORK CITY -NY-
13	VERNON	Josephine	39	F	24 April 1901 -Chicago-ILL-	6240 St Marchfield Avenue CHICAGO-Illinois
14	VOIGT	Elsie	26	F	New-York - 19 July 189-	6240 St Marchfield Avenue- CHICAGO-ILL -
15	WALSH	Mildred	35	F	Wills - Lima - 12 November 1891 -	6240 St Marchfield Avenue CHICAGO-ILL- 18, Whalen Street. Rochester, New York.
16	WEGRZYNSKI	Josef	43	M	Superior Court 19 March 1920 - Chicago	ditto.
17	WRIGHT	Stanley P.	28	M	Wife of U.S.C.	607, West 137rd Street. New York City.
18	ZUANIC	Christ	59	F	By virtue of Father's naturalization	ditto
19	ZUANIC	Similia	55	F	do do do	ditto
20	ZUANIC	Anton	21	M	By marriage 1920	125, Oxford Avenue. Buffalo, New York.
21	DREES	BARTHA	29	F	By parent's citizenship	ditto
22	DREES	DONALD	12	M		ditto
23	FRIDMAN	HELEN	29	F		Springville, New York.
24	FRIDMAN	DANIEL	4	M		5503, De Longpre Avenue. Hollywood, Calif.
25	UTRICH	WILLIAM	40	M		447, Lucy Street. Akron, Ohio.
26	UTRICH	LAURA	37	F		
27	UTRICH	Anna	13	F		
28	BROCKS	GLEN	36	M		
29	ALLEN	GEORGE	39	M		
30	MINOVICI					

Complete - P. D. Sealing
Bureau Insp. 8/2/27 11:30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) **THIRD CLASS**
ORDINARY THIRD CLASS
UNITED STATES CITIZENS -

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on July 27th.,

19 27, Arriving at Port of New York.

Number

THIRD CLASS 122

125

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DARO	Matteo	38	M	11 66423 4 December 1919 - Galveston-Texas	322 League City - Texas
2	DARO	Teresa	25	F	Wife of U.S.C.	322 League City - Texas
3	DARO	Margherita	5	F	Child of U.S.C.	322 League City - Texas
4	HUBNER	Larry	34	M	By virtue of Husband's citizenship. Child of U.S.C.	Husband - Mr Hubner Joe - 418 High St - PERTH AMBOY - NJ - Father - Mr Hubner Joe 418 High St - PERTH AMBOY - NJ
5	HUBNER	Victor	7	M	Child of U.S.C.	Father - Mr Hubner Joe 418 High St - PERTH AMBOY - NJ
6	HUBNER	Louis	5	M	Child of U.S.C.	418 High St - PERTH AMBOY - NJ
7	LEIL	Joe	39	M	Cleveland - Ohio - 6 June 1925	11908 Park Ave - CLEVELAND - Ohio
8	EYLOOK	Adolf	40	M	24 December 1926 - Mc KESPORT - Pa District Court, Bridgport, Conn. 1914.	204 Market St - Mc KESPORT - Pa - 1928 Ivanhoe St. Denver, Colo. 1928 Ivanhoe St. Denver, Colo. 1928 Ivanhoe St. Denver, Colo. 1928 Ivanhoe St. Denver, Colo. 1928 Ivanhoe St. Denver, Colo.
9	KLEIN	Frank	39	M	1st December 1891. Denver Colo.	1928 Ivanhoe St. Denver, Colo.
10	KLEIN	Sophie	36	F	21st May 1920. Denver Colo.	1928 Ivanhoe St. Denver, Colo.
11	KLEIN	Erwin	6	M	10th November 1923. Denver Colo.	1928 Ivanhoe St. Denver, Colo.
12	KLEIN	Doris	4	F	County Court March 1927 Chicago Ill.	106 W. 57 Pl - CHICAGO - Ill -
13	LOXER	Eustach	36	M	County Court, 17 February 1927 - Chicago Ill.	106 W. 57 Pl - CHICAGO - Ill -
14	BREY	Eustach	28	M	District Court March 1925 - Columbus, Ohio.	114 E. Long St - COLUMBUS - Ohio -
15	MASTANOS	Nicolas Evangelos	43	M	By virtue of Husband's citizenship.	2331 So - Ridgeland Ave - BERWYN - Ill -
16	MASTANOS	Anna	15	F	12th November 1871. New York. N.Y.	340 East 10 St - NEW YORK CITY -
17	MASTANOS	John	35	M	County Court. Harbor - Ind - 11 March 1925 -	3504 Penselv Ave - HARBOR - Ind -
18	MASTANOS	Anton	36	M	County Court. 4 June 1918 - Gary - Ind -	2431 Bloch Ave - INDIANA HARBOR - Ind -
19	MASTANOS	John	32	M	Wife of U.S.C.	2431 Bloch Ave - INDIANA HARBOR - Ind -
20	MASTANOS	Paraschiva	50	F	County Court. 18 March 1924 Chicago Ill	1412 Frontier Ave - CHICAGO - Ill -
21	PERUSITE	John	43	M	Wife of U.S.C.	1512 Frontier Ave - CHICAGO - Ill -
22	PERUSITE	Matilda	36	F	Child of U.S.C.	1512 Frontier Ave - CHICAGO - Ill -
23	PERUSITE	John	33	M	16th July, 1914. Chicago Ill.	1519 E. 3rd St - BETHLEHEM - Pa -
24	MURI	Andrej	20	M	Jerome - Pa - 21 September 1908 -	6939 Chancear St - PITTSBURGH - Pa -
25	MADORATTI	Emilia	30	F	Pittsburgh - Pa - 21 December 1926 -	659 N. Bridge St. Clinton, Ind.
26	CONTRI	Vito	45	M	Circuit Court, Newport, Ind. 20th April, 1927.	311 Spencer St. Elizabeth, N.J.
27	LENZINI	Guisepe	17	M	21st August 1910. Centralia, Ill.	189 Grove Street, Haverhill, Mass.
28	RODES	Samuel	55	M	1921. Lawrence, Mass.	311 Spencer Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
29	GROCI	Egisto	20	M	10th November 1907. Walsenburg, Colo.	
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records:

[illegible]

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/17/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service, Date: 2/17/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Tourist Third Cabin

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

CHERBOURG.
sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

27th July

, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd. August., 1927.

124

125

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CIBOROWSKI	STANISLAW	42	M	M		District Court. St Louis. Mo. 1910	1525, Cass Avenue. 4907 South Broadway St. Louis. Mo. St Louis
2	CIBOROWSKI	STELLA	34	F	M	December 7th. 1893 St Louis. Mo.		ditto.
3	CIBOROWSKI	HELEN	13	F	S	June 7th. 1914 St Louis. Mo.		ditto
4	CIBOROWSKI	EMELIA	9	F	S	January 16th. 1918 St Louis. Mo.		ditto
5	CIBOROWSKI	ELEANOR	3	F	S	March 5th. 1924 St Louis. Mo		ditto
6	CLEVERLY	JOHN H.	53	M	M		District Court. Batavia. New York. 1901.	48, Warwick Avenue. Rochester. New York.
7	CLEVERLY	RUTH M	22	F	M	November 22nd. 1904 Dover. New Jersey.		ditto
8	SCHOLTZ	CLARENCE	23	M	S	June 5th. 1904 Revere. Mass.		Ballardvale Road. Ballardvall. Mass
9	SCHOLTZ	CURTIS	20	M	S	June 26th. 1907 Medford. Mass		ditto
10	HUSTMANN	MARTHA	38	F	S	December 13th. 1888 Morrell. Pa.		117, West Chiltern Avenue. Philadelphia. Pa.
11	SMITH	HELEN	49	F	S	September 27th 1877 Chicago. Ill.		1500, East 70th Street. Chicago. Ill.
12	KIMZAY	JOHN A.	48	M	M	April 16th 1879 Baldwyn. Miss.		Hotel Yorba. Detroit. Mich.
13	GERHIG	LEON	73	M	Ad		United States district court. Detroit. Mich. 1892.	3524, Robins Avenue. Detroit. Mich.
14	HERSCOVITZ	ISAAC	36	M	M		United States district court Brooklyn. New York. 10th May 1927.	116, East 105th Street. New York City.
15	WITKIN	MORRIS	32	M	M		United States district court. Brooklyn. New York. 4th June 1924.	193, Sackman street Brooklyn. New York.
16	KEEP	ROSALIND A	46	F	S	September 13th 1881 Alameda. Calif.		Mills College Calif. 446, West 22nd Street. New York City.
17	RULE	FRANCIS D	29	F	S	November 26th 1897 St Louis. Mo.		609, Hestor. Stillwater. Okla.
18	CALDWELL	MABLE	31	F	S	April 17th 1896. Salem. Ark.		Ballardvale Road. Ballardvale. Mass
19	SCHOLTZ	CLARA	52	F	M	June 5th 1876. Boston. Mass.		1016, McIndoe Street. Warsaw. Wis.
20	PAINTER	IDA G.	60	M	M	March 22nd 1867 Newark. New Jersey		ditto
21	PAINTER	MATHILDA	49	F	M	August 30th 1878 Beverly. Ohio		ditto
22	PAINTER	MARGARET	10	F	S	January 1st 1917 Wausau. Wis.		ditto
23	PAINTER	CARVEL	14	M	S	December 18th 1913 Wausau. Wis.		ditto
24	OTTO	TEKENS IVIS	29	F	M	March 28th 1898 Groveton. Texas		727, Seward Street. Evanston. Ill
25	BERS	ANITA W.	33	F	S	May 1st 1894 Elizabeth. New Jersey		130, East 57th Street. New York City
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete - P. Seulin
Imm Insp. 8/2/27 10.30 Am.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the SS MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN :
L. F. S. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

THIRD CLASS S.S.

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG, on July 27th 1927

IC

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd August, 19 27.

ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS 126

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Nicola Delac	Monte Carlo	Accompanying	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo	U.S. Citizen								
2	Philipovs St. P. Lili - Croatia	Monte Carlo	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
3	Mother - Svanco Maria Vyana Geline - Czechoslovakia	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Husband - 301 W. 11th St. - Manhattan City									
4	Father - Juhar Jan Serovec - Hales 1st - Czechoslovakia	Central City	See Col 13	Yes	Husband Andrej Pecko. Central City									
5	Father - Juhar Jan Serovec - Hales 1st - Czechoslovakia	Central City	See Col 13	Yes	Father Andrej Pecko. Central City									
6	No relatives. Ulio Krive - Valan Barzina - Czechoslovakia	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Husband Levich Grunstein. 28th St. New York NY									
7	No relatives. Ulio Krive - Valan Barzina - Czechoslovakia	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Father - ditto - 15 Jaxon St. Lower N.Y.									
8	No relatives. Ulio Krive - Valan Barzina - Czechoslovakia	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Father - ditto - 15 Jaxon St. Lower N.Y.									
9	Uncle - ditto - Czechoslovakia	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Father - ditto - 15 Jaxon St. Lower N.Y.									
10	Adopted Peter Uncle - ditto - Czechoslovakia	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Father - ditto - 15 Jaxon St. Lower N.Y.									
11	No relatives. Rue de Sol No 1 - Marzelle	Marzelle	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
12	Father - H. in Teyshon	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
13	Parent Stryeven Father - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
14	Mother - Anna Deyricher - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
15	No relatives. Rue de Sol No 1 - Marzelle	Marzelle	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
16	Father - H. in Teyshon	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
17	Parent Stryeven Father - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
18	Mother - Anna Deyricher - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
19	No relatives. Rue de Sol No 1 - Marzelle	Marzelle	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
20	Father - H. in Teyshon	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
21	Parent Stryeven Father - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
22	Mother - Anna Deyricher - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
23	No relatives. Rue de Sol No 1 - Marzelle	Marzelle	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
24	Father - H. in Teyshon	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
25	Parent Stryeven Father - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
26	Mother - Anna Deyricher - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
27	No relatives. Rue de Sol No 1 - Marzelle	Marzelle	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
28	Father - H. in Teyshon	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
29	Parent Stryeven Father - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									
30	Mother - Anna Deyricher - ditto - St. Alexander Old Marzelle	Prague	See Col 13	Yes	Home - 111 on - Montecarlo									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

This sheet must
be printed.

126

PD CLASS

Marks of
identification

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALLE, MASTER, of the SS 'MAJESTIC', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27.
at New York.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *T. S. Majestic*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. S. P. S. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

W. H. Beaumont
Trinidad
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Non Quota
Travelers
Passenger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Tourist Third Cabin

List C11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

27th July

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1														
2	U.S. CIT.	PRINACIO	41	✓	M	Painter	yes English	U.S. Citizen		U.S. Citizen	29	29	12 July 1927	Dalmatia, Croatia
3	PRINACIO	Maria	19	✓	F	housewife	yes Croatian	yes Yugoslavian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	29	29	12 July 1927	Dalmatia, Croatia
4	U.S. CIT.	PRINACIO	48	✓	M	Fisherman	yes Croatian	U.S. Citizen		U.S. Citizen	29	29	12 July 1927	Dalmatia, Croatia
5		PRINACIO	25	✓	F	housewife	yes Croatian	yes Yugoslavian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	29	29	12 July 1927	Dalmatia, Croatia
6		PRINACIO	29	✓	M	Sailor	yes Spanish	yes Chile	American	Chile Valparaiso	84	84	26th July 27	Boston
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Disbanded, Insp. Aug. 3/27. 12.35 pm

Line No 1. Total, 30. NOT ON BOARD.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd. August, 1927.

List.....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. M.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. T.
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											
1	Thomas Peterson	NY	New York	Yes	Self	No	1903 Oct.	465 W. 43 St. New York NY	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	UNITED STATES CITIZEN <i>by New York</i>	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No	465 W. 43 St. New York NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6 fair chest, brown None
3	Mother - Maria Tribacic Otok vis. St. Komiza	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No	465 W. 43 St. New York NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6 fair chest, brown None
4	UNITED STATES CITIZEN <i>Cal San Pedro</i>	Cal.	San Pedro	Yes	Husband	No	No	1835 Allos Verdes St. San Pedro CAL.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair chest, grey None
5	Brother - Ivan Pelich Jelsa Dalmatia c/o Chilian Consulate.	Cal.	San Pedro	Yes	Husband	No	No	1835 Allos Verdes St. San Pedro CAL.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair chest, grey None
6	Paris.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 1927	Home: - 234, Huntington Avenue. Boston. MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 bk brn brn None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GR Metcalfe Master, of the U. S. M. S. "Hawthorne", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York
W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision, by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. Russell
Im Insign

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

130

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE**, MASTER, of the SS "MAJESTIC," from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER, OFFICER

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **August**, **1927.**
at **New York.**

W. F. Kennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the SS MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.

at New York.

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Ordinary 2nd class
People Manifest*

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG, on July with 1927

19

THIRD CLASS

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEKOVIC	Dezso	31	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslav	Belgrade	541	Belgrade	30 April 1927	Yugoslav	Belgrade
2		BERBEROVA	Veit	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Marten	56	Sofia	13 July 1927	Bulgaria	Marten
3		ELIAS	JEAN MICHEL	1	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Egypt	Egypt	Egypt	Syracuse	2471	Port Said	7 July 1927	Egypt	Port Said
4		BRUNSTEIN	Frieda	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Ulice Krava	82	Praha	19 July 1927	Czechoslovak	Ulice Krava
5		WELLMAYER	Levi	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Sisak	114	Zagreb	7 June 1927	Croatia	Sisak
6		KAYKEDJIAN	Isakhi	1	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Alexandropolis	101	Paris	13 July 1927	France	Paris
7		KAYKEDJIAN	Nazim	1	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Alexandropolis	101	Paris	13 July 1927	France	Paris
8		MEIKOFF	Armen	1	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	82	Sofia	22nd July '27	Bulgaria	Sofia
9		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
10		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
11		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
12		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
13		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
14		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
15		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
16		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
17		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
18		RAPOPORT	Leib	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	1036	Bucarest	9 April 1927	Roumania	Bucarest
19		FRANCHETTI	Venerio	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	474	Paris	23 June 1927	France	Paris
20		ERAZIA	Angie	32	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Monte Carlo	6	Paris	15 June 1927	France	Monte Carlo
21		PELON	Andras	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Oroite	252	Praha	20 June 1927	Czechoslovak	Szatmar
22		PELON	Anna	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Slovakia	Kiskerecse	252	Praha	20 June 1927	Czechoslovak	Szatmar
23		PELON	Jan	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Slovakia	Kiskerecse	252	Praha	20 June 1927	Czechoslovak	Szatmar
24		PELON	Anna	5	F	S	Child	No	No	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Slovakia	Kiskerecse	252	Praha	20 June 1927	Czechoslovak	Szatmar
25		PELON	Maria	1	F	S	Infant	No	No	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Slovakia	Kiskerecse	252	Praha	20 June 1927	Czechoslovak	Szatmar

Manifest 015 Line 10 Dina Rapoport, did not embark.
Line 15 Leib Rapoport, did not embark.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

2nd August

1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALIENS.

132

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of - Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
3	Father: Mr. Joan Palaskas, Port Said, Egypt.	Ohio	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
4	No relatives.	NY	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
5	Father: Mr. Joan Palaskas, Port Said, Egypt.	Ohio	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
6	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
7	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
8	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
9	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
10	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
11	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
12	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
13	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
14	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
15	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
16	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
17	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
18	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Novikoff Father: Mr. D. Novikoff 1000 1st Ave. - New York	Mich	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
19	Father: P. Franchetti, Paliccano, Italy.	NY	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
20	Father: V. Franchetti (FRANCE) Villa L. Blauette - La Turbie	NY	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
21	Father: Martyn Redor Buckovoe Czechoslovakia	Pa	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
22	Father in law - Martyn Redor Buckovoe - Czechoslovakia	Pa	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
23	gd father - Martyn Redor Buckovoe - Czechoslovakia	Pa	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
24	gd father - Martyn Redor Buckovoe - Czechoslovakia	Pa	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
25	gd father - Martyn Redor Buckovoe - Czechoslovakia	Pa	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	Uncle - Philip Handelman 404 Ashford St. - Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE**, MASTER, of the SS "Majestic", from Southampton to Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. LONDON : and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 19 27.

at New York

W. C. Russell
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Delivery How. Capt. Collier

0.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ALIENS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

THIRD CLASS

S.S.

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILL. on JULY 27th

19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town				
1		RODOLFO	Rodolfo	44	M	Housewife	No	None	Romanian	08-38	Belgrade	21 June 1927	Romania	Botoasa
2		RODOLFO	Rodolfo	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	06-31	Bucarest	22 June 1927	Romania	Agariceni
3		RODOLFO	Rodolfo	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	08-03	Sofia	6 June 1927	Romania	Kartambel
4		RIZZI	Rene	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	English	08-16	Nasle	21 June 1927	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
5		ANTHONY	Anthony	50	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Greek	08-55	Athens	18 June 1927	U.S.A.	New York NY
6		MAGDALINE	Magdalene	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	08-18	Athens	18 June 1927	U.S.A.	Cardfield Va.
7		ANTHONY	Anthony	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	08-18	Athens	18 June 1927	U.S.A.	Cardfield Va.
8		VASILAKIS	George	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	06-31	Bucarest	17 June 1927	Romania	Tenta Negru
9		SILAGHI	Florice	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	08-11	Nice	25 June 1927	France	Nice
10		CAVATZ	Giovanni	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	08-11	Nice	25 June 1927	France	Nice
11		ANTHONY	Anthony	50	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	08-18	Athens	18 June 1927	U.S.A.	Cardfield Va.
12		ANTHONY	Anthony	50	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	08-18	Athens	18 June 1927	U.S.A.	Cardfield Va.
13		BOTCH	John	30	M									

7/27/27 8/3/27 1 Pm

Manifest No. 020. Line 11. Kils born, see sheet 013 line 1.
Line 12. Kils born, see sheet 013 line 2.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALIENS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd August, 1921.

134

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— CLASS Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State City or town		Yes or No	Where?						Feet Inches		
1	Daughter - Julia Garic Bova Banat Yug. slavia	NY New York	Self	Yes	1916 Mich. 203 Gerard Ave Detroit Mich.	Left no much 17 12 6	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None
2	Parents - Sofia Novak Boira Mare Jui. Rumania Mare	Ind. Indiana Harbor	Accompanying	Yes	1924 Ind. Indiana Harbor 3005 Black Ave S. Chicago		No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown	black marks on neck
3	Anna Nedelkova - wife Rostambai Tirnovako - Bulgaria	Ill. Madison	Self	Yes	1924 Ill. 1238 Madison Ave - Madison Ill.		No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None
4	Father Antonio - Risio. Cassino Italy	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes	1921 Mich. 1548 Quincy St. Detroit Mich.		No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	grey None
5	Friend - George Ant Arakoulatis - Chios Greece	NY New York	Self	Yes	1922 NY 29 Broadway, New York NY		No	No	Good	No	5 5	med. brown	None
6	Andona Magdalaies Mother - 38 Pisia - Athens Greece.	NY New York	Self	Yes	1922 Wis. 30 Liberty St. W. Orange N.J.		No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None
7	Leontis Daputo - Mother - Leka Samos Greece.	Ohio Cleveland	Self	Yes	1927 NY 348 Cleveland Ohio Boulevard Road		No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair black	hazel None
8	Siflio Mantafouri - sister Leka Samos Greece.	Ohio Alliance Star	Self	Yes	1922 Ohio. P.O. Box 135 Alliance Star Ohio		No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black	hazel None
9	Father - Gabriel Mitri Tenta Negru - Roumania	Ohio Akron	Self	Yes	1922 Ohio. 1078 Andrew St. Akron Ohio		No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None
10	None. France	N.J. Jersey City	Self	Yes	1922 N.J. Home - 318 7th St. Jersey City N.J.		No	No	Good	No	5 5	med. brown	None
11	Mother - Dahlbon Solvestborg Sweden	W.Va. Huntington	Self	Yes	1917 W.Va. 331 Roscoe St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark blue	None
12	Mother - Dahlbon Solvestborg Sweden	W.Va. Huntington	Self	Yes	1917 W.Va. 331 Roscoe St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown	None
13					Home - 2525 Elm Street, Ind. Harbor, Ind.								
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. METCALFE**, Master of the SS "Majorita", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927, at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, N. W. or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BRADY, Surgeon of the SS MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Brady
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 19 27.

at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

135
C.30

Original of this class of Permit, must be kept

C.30

30

Form 1000
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 Bureau of Labor Statistics
 List
 1000

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in the following schedule:

ORDINANCE
THIRD CLASS

PERMIT TO REENTER MANIFEST

S.S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHAMBERG on July 27th

., 19

22

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MAROTISAK Anna	28	F	M Housewife	Yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	151135	Washington	Czechoslovak
2	UNDER 16	MAROTISAK Jan	4	M	U.S. born in Danzig	Yes	Polish	Poland			Poland
3		MAXIMOVICI Alexandru	15	M	M Labourer	Yes English	Romanian	Romania	215704	Washington	Romania
4		ETIC Jan	38	M	M Labourer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	208863	Washington	Czechoslovak
5		ALINDAR Andrej	28	M	M Labourer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	222649	Washington	Czechoslovak
6		LESKO Stefan	38	M	M Labourer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	212838	Washington	Czechoslovak
7		DEZMAN Mitro	30	M	M Labourer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	189252	Washington	Czechoslovak
8		KA ISOVSKY Peter	28	M	M Farmer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	189253	Washington	Czechoslovak
9		STEFANSIN Jan	32	M	M Labourer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	222646	Washington	Czechoslovak
10		ANDONO OTLOS ANASTASOU Lazaros	52	M	M Labourer	Yes Greek	Greek	Greece	198029	Washington	Greece
11		ANTONIO CHRISTOU Vassilios	44	M	M Labourer	Yes English Greek	Greek	Greece	198030	Washington	Greece
12		KOTSOTSI STEPHANOS Pavlos	44	M	M Labourer	Yes English Greek	Greek	Greece	198031	Washington	Greece
13		KOTSOTSI EVANGELION Christos	46	M	M Labourer	Yes English Greek	Greek	Greece	198032	Washington	Greece
14		SINOS Lasseo	35	M	M Labourer	Yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	215705	Washington	Hungary
15		BEREN Elias	32	M	M Baker	Yes English Pol.	Polish	Poland	215706	Washington	Poland
16		BERENZAI Ludovic	35	M	M Labourer	Yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	192977	Washington	Hungary
17		GAVRIS Jonathan	27	M	M Insurance Agent	Yes English Roumanian	Roumanian	Romania	245395	Washington	Romania
18		ZIMONZAI Adolf	42	M	S blacksmith	Yes Pol. English	Polish	Poland	235349	Washington	Poland
19		SZCZELOWA Tekla	33	F	M Housewife	Yes Polish English	Polish	Poland	283545	Washington	Poland
20	U.S. CIT.	SZCZELOWA Emilia	9	F	S U.S. citizen born on October 22nd 1917	Yes	Polish	Poland			Poland
21		MONOZANOWSKA Marja	29	F	M Housewife	Yes Polish Engl.	Polish	Poland	273439	Washington	Poland
22	U.S. CIT.	DIMITRI Peter	34	M	M U.S. naturalized on March 21st 1927 - New York Supreme Court.	Yes	Polish	Poland			Poland
23	U.S. CIT.	DIMITRI Jenny	4	F	S U.S. native. New York 19 December 1923	Yes	Polish	Poland			Poland
24		DIMITRI Metra	27	F	M Housewife	Yes Polish	Polish	Poland	257772	Washington	Poland
25		SODAK Stefan	30	M	M Labourer	Yes Slovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	189617	Washington	Czechoslovak
26		CONTIARIS Emanuel	48	M	M Farmer	Yes Greek	Greek	Greece	144287	Washington	Greece
27		SVETOFF Valdis	44	M	M Labourer	Yes Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	223936	Washington	Bulgaria
28		PANTONEFF Jakim	43	M	M Artist	Yes Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	81423	Washington	Bulgaria
29		CARIANA Giuseppe	40	M	M skilled labourer	Yes Maltese	Maltese	Malta	184751	Washington	Malta
30		SOLOLUANA Antonio	33	M	M Driller	Yes Italian Maltese	Maltese	Malta	253651	Washington	Malta

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
THIRD CLASS
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers of a ship from another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd AUGUST, 1927.

C.30 136

16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.
State		City or town		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1		Father - Lj. tai Peter Dunmore Zia XX C'slovakia.	Da	Dunmore	Self	1924	1924	Husband - Mariak Stef. Dunmore 662 Quam Ave	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2		Wife Mary Maumovici. Sarafoia, Roumania.	Da	Bethlehem	Self	1909	1909	Home: 112 2nd St. Bethlehem Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3		Wife - Anna Tio Rovno Zia XX C'slovakia.	IL	Chicago	Self	1922	1922	Home: 2034 W 52nd Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4		Wife - Hila alingar Rovno Zia XX C'slovakia.	Ohio	Lorain	Self	1922	1922	Grand father - Ilko Tral Lorain Ohio 154 E. 32	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5		Wife - Lesko Anna Potoky - Zia XX C'slovakia.	IL	Chicago	Self	1923	1923	Home: 5017, So. Healey Street, Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6		Wife - Helena Dabak C'slov. Zlorose Zia XX - Belosa	NY	Yonkers	Self	1922	1922	Friend - ol Janke Yonkers 16 - Garfield St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7		Wife - Laisovky Maria Lomosa Zia XX C'slov.	NY	Yonkers	Self	1923	1923	Brother - Laisovky Stefan Yonkers 16 - Garfield St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8		Wife - Stefania Maria Rovno Zia XX C'slov.	Ohio	Lorain	Self	1923	1923	Brother - Stefania Marko Lorain Ohio 154 E. 32	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9		Wife - Maria Lazarov Andonov Rovno Zia XX C'slov.	Mich	Detroit	Self	1924	1924	Brother - Maria Stefan 112 Thayer St. Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10		Wife - Iordana Vassilich Matosko Rovno Zia XX C'slov.	Mich	Detroit	Self	1924	1924	Home: 222 Commons Lane - Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11		Wife - Sofia Pavlou Kotsortsi Rovno Zia XX C'slov.	Mich	Kalamazoo	Self	1922	1922	Home: 721 Harrison St. Kalamazoo Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12		Wife - Stoya Christos Kotsortsi Rovno Zia XX C'slov.	Mich	Detroit	Self	1922	1922	Stavros Kotsortsi Friend: 240 Commons Lane - Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13		Wife - Stoya Maria C'slov. Nagy Lashany - Zia XX	N J	Perth Amboy	Self	1925	1925	Brother in law - Nikola James Perth Amboy N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14		Wife - Tanka Berger Dolena - Island	NY	New York	Self	1927	1927	Home: 115 Cherry St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15		Wife - Blize Pareoski Borvely Roumania	N J	Trenton	Self	1926	1926	Home: 508 Lambert St. Trenton NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16		Father - Mr. Gekris Tart Des Shior - Roumania	Ohio	Akron	Self	1927	1927	Home: 1385 Curtis St. Akron Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17		Father - Jan Zukowski Wichy a. Wielisk Poland.	Mass.	Florence	Self	1927	1927	Home: 118 Bridge St. Florence Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18		Friend - Leon Kolczakowski Kovel Zia XX Poland.	NY	Rafale	Self	1927	1927	Home: 1482 Broadway - Rafale NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19		Brother in law - Leon Kolczakowski Kovel Zia XX Poland.	NY	Rafale	Self	1927	1927	Home: 1482 Broadway - Rafale NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20		Brother - Joseph Daitrak Toki Poland.	NY	New York	Self	1927	1927	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21		Brother in law - Joseph Daitrak Toki Poland.	NY	New York	Self	1927	1927	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22		Wife - Sofok Anna Rovno Zia XX C'slovakia.	Ind	Whiting	Self	1922	1922	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23		Catherine Kontak's Wife. Yonas Kissamon Vovves Greece	NY	New York	Self	1922	1922	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24		Wife - Svetkova Vasa Kostadin St. Sofia Bulgaria	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	1923	1923	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25		Wife - Minka Rantcheva Lovatch Bulgaria	NY	New York	Self	1923	1923	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26		Wife - Michelina Caranna 103 Sda Reale G. Zaloug Malta	Mich	Detroit	Self	1920	1920	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27		Wife - Angelina Scioloma 103 Sda St. G. Zaloug Malta	Mich	Detroit	Self	1920	1920	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28		Wife - Angelina Scioloma 103 Sda St. G. Zaloug Malta	Mich	Detroit	Self	1920	1920	Home: 201 Union St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE R. T. CALDWELL**, MASTER, of the SS 'MAJESTIC', from Southampton & Chebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Caldwell
MASTER. OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of August, 19 27.
at New York.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 837

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 9 1 7 2								
Page 125, 135	x							
208	x							
Volume # 9 1 7 3								
162	x							

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/17/44
Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service, Date: 2/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944

Date

Edward F. Fanning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944

Date

Robert S. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.,

from *Aug Erdman*
Sept 1927

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
37m	1	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927	10:00	ZARAI																			
38f	2	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
12f																									
70																									
3f																									
38f	3	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
40	4	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
70	5	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
34f																									
40m	7	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
41f																									
38f																									
37f	10	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
3f																									
41f	11	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
40f	12	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
12m																									
12f																									
70m																									
70f																									
16m																									
21m	13	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
50f	14	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
23m																									
70m	15	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
31m	16	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
12f	17	BRICK, SEYMOUR	1	1927		ZARAI																			
17f																									
16f																									

Ret 8/8/27 10 (Am)

Ret 8/12/27-950 8/234 MS 10/27 JAIL

no quota visa 998/859
Landed 8/27/27-11 Am

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

AUG 3, 1927

, 19

M.

, from

138

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
12m	18	ROMANOFF, Eugen	20	4/5	URS	Un 16 I.I.C.	12:50	BISHOP	8/3 21 RS				8/16 41 RS	105	5/3	arr of mother Lapland						26	26	26	4
4f		SIMAILA																							9
21m	19	MEIER, Waldemar	20	7	URS	VISA	1:00	"					8/4 44 RS	115								1	1	1	4
50m	20	VASILAKIS, George	20	8	URS	UN 10 REAL	1:00	RYAN	8/4 20 RS				115									1	1	1	4
23m	21	EGIZIAN, Biren	20	14	URS	UN 10 P.C.	1:00	RYAN	8/4 22 RS				115									1	1	1	4

U.S. MARINE 8/2/27

eb aliens

(14)	(15)
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
156	
148	
154	
156	
158	
162	
158	
148	
162	
140	
165	
155	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, August 2nd 1910

[illegible]

DISCHARGED BEAMEN.

NAME IN FULL	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
					When	Where
Wattelle	George			Commander	July 27th 1927	So'ton
Frank	Frank			Asst do	DO	DO
Kaushan	Percy			Chief Mate	DO	DO
McGoslie	John			1st do	DO	DO
				2nd do	DO	DO
Thompson	Leslie			3rd do	DO	DO
Fitzgerald	William			4th do	DO	DO
Young	Alfred			5th do	DO	DO
Pearson	William Watson			6th do	DO	DO
Beumont	John			3rd Green	DO	DO
Blunt	John			Asst do	DO	DO
Lancaster	Cleude			Purser	DO	DO
Byrne	Arthur			2nd do	DO	DO
Harwood	Wallace			Asst do	DO	DO

Purser's Clerk 27th July 1927 *John*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Graham			
Holmes			
Ward			
Kelly			
Moss			
Tund			
Christian			
Bryant			
Cronin			
Hinton			
McDonald			
Simmons			
Nasch			
Blunden			
Weir			
Stanley			
Reynolds			
Howard			
Thomas			
Alfred			
Alfred			
John			
Charles			
Thomas			
Frederick			
Donald			
Ernest			
Charles			
Willie			
Alfred			
do			
do			
Carpenter			
do Mate			
do do			
Boatswain			
do Mate			
do do			
Master at Arms			
do			
Fire Watchman			
do			
do			
do			
Storekeeper			

Printed in England

Immigrant In

1080
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel R.M.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Metcalf	George			Commander	July 27th 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.8	178	
Frank	Frank			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	
Naughtan	Percy			Chief Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	182	
McRostie	John			1st do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	162	
Thompson	William			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
Thompson	Leslie			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	164	
Fitzgerald	William			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Irish	DO	5.5	152	
Young	Alfred			5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
Pearson	William Watson			6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	do	DO	5.5	154	
Beaumont	John			Surgeon	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	186	
Blunt	John			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	English	DO	5.7	188	
Lancaster	Claude			Purser	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
Byrne	Arthur			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
Haywood	Wallace			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
Graham	Stanley			Purser's Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	English	British	5.10	160	
Holmes	Reginald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
Ward	Howard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
Kelly	Thomas			Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	158	
Moss	Alfred			do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.7	154	
Lund	Alfred			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
Christian	John			Boatswain	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	178	
Bryant	Charles			do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	186	
Cronin	Thomas			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
Hinton	Frederick			Master at Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
McDonald	Donald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	176	
Simmons	Ernest			Fire Watchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.6	140	
Nason	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	6.2	210	
Blunden	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
Weir	Alfred			Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	

Printed in England.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Stewart	Alfred			Decktrimmer	July 27th 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	59	M	English	British	5.8	156	
2	Fraser	Donald			Q.M. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
3	Franklin	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
4	Helbert	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
5	Hill	Archibald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
6	Hooper	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
7	Dixon	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	
8	Bushell	Henry			Saloon Deck & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
9	Wingrove	Ernest			L.O. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
10	MEACHER.	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
11	Murray	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
12	Turner	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
13	Hurst	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
14	RYAN.	MICHAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRISH	DO	5.7	180	
15	Beartup	Alfred			Winder Cleaner & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	140	
16	Galmes	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
17	Coates	Albert			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
18	Strangward	Benjamin			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	
19	Huggins	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
20	Jupe	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
21	Murray	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
22	Harries	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
23	Schiller	Jacob			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	Swiss	DO	5.7	154	
24	Thorn	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
25	Dyer	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
26	Nolan	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
27	Pillinger	James			A.B.	27th July 1927	London	NO	YES	32	DO	English	British	5.7	142	
28	Salter	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
29	Fisher	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
30	Harding	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO			

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Anderson	George	✓		A. B.	July 27th 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Harris	Frederick	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
3	Johnson	James	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.3	136	
4	Fitzgerald	Frederick	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
5	Midlane	Samuel	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
6	Jordan	John	✓		Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
7	Knight	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
8	Davis	Wallace	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
9	Well	Norman	✓		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
10	Smith	Charles	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
11	Haskett	Edward	✓		Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
12	Myers	Frederick	✓		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	
13	Hallum	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
14	Jelliff	John	✓		Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
15	Stewart	George	✓		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
16	Lanham	William	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	
17	Williams	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
18	Atkins	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
19	Bailey	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
20	Campbell	Donald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	162	
21	Lawrence	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	72	DO	English	DO	5.7	142	
22	Hopkins	Frederick	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	do	DO	5.9	166	
23	Duncan	Gideon	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	150	
24	Burrows	Charles	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	English	DO	5.10	158	
25	MINGALL	ALFRED	✓		O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	136	
26	Gibson	George	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
27	Pinnall	Arthur	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
28	Pope	Lewis	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	
29																
30	Petty	Alfred	✓		BRIDGE BOY	27th July 1927	Soton	No.	YES	15	M	English	British	5.1	130	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Row	Alfred			Deck Boy	July 27 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.0	132	
2	Wharfe	Percy			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	4.11	124	
3	Apley	Charles			M.R. Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	
4	Ridley	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
5	Thompson	John			1st W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
6	Jacobs	Alfred			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
7	Garbutt	Hugh			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	
8	Brunt	Ernest			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.0	200	
9	HARDMAN	RICHARD			Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
10	MOORE	WILLIAM			Bandman	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
11	HALLIDAY	ALFRED			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	
12	THORNE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
13	SHARPE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	143	
14	WRENN	HERBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
15	BRITTON	MAURICE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	144	
16	MITCHELL	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
17	WILSON	ALFRED			Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
18	BESWICK	JAMES			Bandman	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	132	
19	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	144	
20	CLAXTON	JOHN			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	178	
21	JONES	WILLIAM			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	WELSH	DO	6.0	172	
22					Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO			
23					Bandman	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO			
24					do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO			
25					do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO			
26					do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	WELSH	DO			
27																
28																
29																
30																



John M. [Signature]

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wolff	James			Chief engineer	July 27th 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.7	172	
2	Ferguson	John			Asst do	DO	DO	DO		46	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	176	
3	Williams	John			Sen 2 Engineer	DO	DO	DO		45	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	165	
4	Brown	John Thomas			Int 2 do	DO	DO	DO		43	DO	English	DO	5.4	140	
5	Kearney	Henry			Jun 2 do	DO	DO	DO		47	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	162	
6	Forbes	Alfred			Sen 3 do	DO	DO	DO		44	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
7	Hill	William			Int 3 do	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	
8	DAVIES	EVAN			Jun 3 do	DO	DO	DO		45	DO	WELSH	DO	5.6	154	
9	Pechell	John			Sen 4 do	DO	DO	DO		38	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	166	
10	Pladdie	Henry			Int 4 do	DO	DO	DO		36	DO	English	DO	5.11	178	
11	DAVIES	ALEXANDER			Jun 4 do	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	171	
12	Byrne	Henry			Sen Asst 2 do	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	Irish	DO	6.0	165	
13	Davidson	Robert			do do	DO	DO	DO		32	DO	do	DO	5.9	160	
14	Jones	Frederick Wyndham			Int Asst 2 do	DO	DO	DO		39	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	200	
15	GIBLET	HUGH			do do	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	do	DO	5.7	154	
16	Gairnie	Thomas			Jun Asst 2 do	DO	DO	DO		34	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	154	
17	Henderson	James			do do	DO	DO	DO		45	DO	English	DO	5.9	166	
18	Clarke	Frank			Sen Asst 3 do	DO	DO	DO		30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
19	Price	William			do do	DO	DO	DO		29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
20	Wilson	Henry			Int Asst 3 do	DO	DO	DO		29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
21	Hodgkinson	Henry			do do	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
22	Ahier	John			Jun Asst 3 do	DO	DO	DO		43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
23	Darrock	Leonard			do do	DO	DO	DO		27	DO	Welsh	DO	6.0	168	
24	Neville	William			Sen Asst 4 do	DO	DO	DO		24	DO	English	DO	5.9	165	
25	Parnell	Henry			do do	DO	DO	DO		26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
26	Trew	Leonard			Int Asst 4 do	DO	DO	DO		20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
27	Rodway	Frederick			do do	DO	DO	DO		25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
28	Haigh	Thomas			Jun Asst 4 do	DO	DO	DO		31	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	162	
29	Thwaites	Henry			do do	DO	DO	DO		38	DO	English	DO	5.9	166	
30	Snowdon	Llewelyn			Ex do do	DO	DO	DO		55	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	178	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **August 2nd**, 19**27**, from the port of **Southampton**

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wilson	George			Sen 5 Engineer	July 27th 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Laycock	Harold			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
3	Edwards	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0	186	
4	Jones	Thomas			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	168	
5	Fullerton	Alfred			Int 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	157	
6	STOTT	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	136	
7	Spilman	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	English	DO	5.9	158	
8	RODDLE	THOMAS HUGH			Jun 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.0	180	
9	Poynter	Geoffrey			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	English	DO	5.9	153	
10	HIGGINS	Williams			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
11	Pugh	Absalom			Sen 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
12	Rastin	Richard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
13	Fox	Stanley			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
14	Wright	David			Jun 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
15	Ferguson	William			Junior Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
16	Groves	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
17	Stewart	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
18	Radford	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	
19	Roberts	David Oswald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	145	
20	Kedley	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	English	DO	5.8	162	
21	Pharoah	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
22	Blockell	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
23	Cox	HUBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
24	Reid	Isaac			Deck Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Irish	DO	5.6	145	
25	Lee	Harold			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	English	DO	6.0	168	
26	Granger	Benjamin			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
27	Humphrey	William			Sanitary Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.11	172	
28	LUSTY	THOMAS			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8	158	
29	Pugh	Bertram			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	158	
30	Coham	John			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kinnard	Leonard	✓		Asst Sanitary Engineer	July 27th 1927	So' ton	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.9	172	
2	Brisland	Charles	✓		Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
3	Jones	Thomas	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	185	
4	BARR.	HENRY	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	154	
5	TUCKWELL	HENRY	✓		1st Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	do	DO	5.8	156	
6	Wright	Albert	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.2	132	
7	Mason	Hosea	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.0	175	
8	Pratt	Montague	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.2	186	
9	Smith	George	✓		5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.2	178	
10	Perren	William Henry	✓		6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
11	Blogg	Percy	✓		7th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
12	WRIGHT	ALFRED	✓		8th do Engine Room	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
13	McWilliam	John	✓		Artificer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	143	
14	Russell	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
15	Davies	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
16	Lansdale	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
17	Walmsley	James	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
18	Copland	David	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
19	McRae	Donald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Scotch	DO	5.6	155	
20	Penny	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
21	Jones	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4	142	
22	Lloyd	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
23	Joshua	Clifford	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Welsh	DO	5.6	140	
24	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.9	144	
25	Wareham	Edward	✓		Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
26	Wright	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	6.0	172	
27	Breach	Ernest	✓		Engineer's Writer	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
28	Whitlock	Bert	✓		Mess Room Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
29	Breingan	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.11	165	
30	Cox	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gould	Percy			Mess Room Steward	27th July 1927	Southampton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Kavanagh	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	140	
3	Salway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
4	Crespin	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
5	POCKETT	ERNEST			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.2	126	
6	Whitlock	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	English	DO	5.10	147	
7	Watson	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	155	
8	Bull	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	5.9	154	
9	Shipp	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	
10	Bull	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
11	Powock	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	
12	Marck	Vernon			Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
13	Batchelor	William Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5	144	
14	Wilkinson	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	
15	Knipe	Percy			Evap Attat	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
16	Miell	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
17	Fryer	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	151	
18	Kinch	Reuben			Ref Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
19	Pyne	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
20	Baron	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
21	Davies	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	
22	Poster	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
23	McGlynn	Daniel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	162	
24	Solway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.7	155	
25	Beeston	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
26	Ferry	William			Elect Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
27	Cronper	SWilliam			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
28	Buman	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
29	Obey	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
30	Roberts	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 2nd August, 1927, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Foster	Albert	✓		Elect Greaser	July 27th 1927	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.10	186	
2	Judd	Frederick	✓		Fan Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
3	Gurman	Samuel	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	143	
4	Gregory	Leonard	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	4.9	152	
5	Tracey	Alfred	✓		Steering & Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
6	Bailey	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
7	Elliott	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.4	152	
8	Patten	Edward	✓		Diesel Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
9	Barnes	Mark	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4	146	
10	Forster	Ernest	✓		Launchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
11	Biles	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
12	Dear	John	✓		Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	Scotch	DO	5.4	145	
13	Williams	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	English	DO	5.7	152	
14	Richmond	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
15	Cummins	Richard	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
16	Vincant	Norman	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
17	Davis	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
18	Gherd	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	166	
19	Weston	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	English	DO	5.9	162	
20	Snellgrove	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
21	Coe	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
22	Johnson	James Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
23	Johnson	James Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
24	Morgan	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5.8	143	
25	Fisher	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
26	Cope	Samuel	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
27	Goad	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
28	Ackers	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
29	Shedick	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
30	Cooper	Alfred	✓		Attendant	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 2nd August, 1927, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lidbetter	James			Attendant	July 27th 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Smith	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
3	Ellis	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
4	Ducker	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
5	Gilbert	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
6	Stearns	Patrick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
7	Watling	Ernest			Attendant	27 th July 1927	So'ton	DO	DO	27	DO	English	British	5.9	152	
8	Jacobs	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
9	Robbins	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
10	Wakley	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
11	Mills	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
12	Sheppard	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
13	Prior	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
14	Mason	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
15	East	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
16	Emery	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
17	Richmond	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
18	Angell	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
19	Bergen	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.6	142	
20	Allen	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
21	Russell	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
22	Goff	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
23	Collins	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	
24	Whitton	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	143	
25	Carter	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
26	Hewitt	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
27	Blundell	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
28	Disley	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
29	Smith	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
30	Darby	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	

Printed in England.

Line

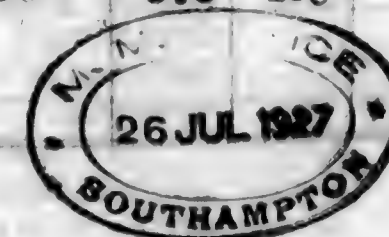
Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spearing	William			Attendant	27th July 1927	Sc'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	Elliott	Bert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
3	Hardwick	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
4	Nicholson	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6	143	
5	Young	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
6	Tremain	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
7	Birks	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
8	Denton	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
9	Edsall	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
10	Biggs	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
11	Medcroft	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
12	Cornelius	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
13	Painter	Bertram			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
14	Long	Samuel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
15	Hatfield	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
16	Jones	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
17	Ookleford	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.4	145	
18	Hanley	John			Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
19	Fisher	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
20	Stubington	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
21	Thompson	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
22	Smith	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	
23	Fraser	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	
24	Tremain	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
25	Jones	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	155	
26	ROGERS	EDGAR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	171	
27	CRADDOCK	EDWIN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.2	126	
28	Fuller	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	English	DO	5.8	150	
29	Caple	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
30	Mayhew	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1927, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wardner	Richard	✓		Clester	27th July 1927	Scot ton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Judd	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
3	Gooding	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
4	VALLER	BERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
5	Likley	Michael	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	152	
6	Wilson	Thomas Baker	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.3	135	
7	Derrick	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
8	Scammell	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
9	Sykes	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
10	White	Richard	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	
11	Floyd	Frank	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.0	130	
12	THOMSON	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	156	
13	Adwards	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
14	Cobbold	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
15	Pinkney	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
16	Jones	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	165	
17	Wilton	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	English	DO	5.8	142	
18	Lee	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
19	PECKHAM.	STANLEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	
20	Roberts	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
21	Carpenter	Charles	✓		Messman	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
22	Healey	Daniel	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.4	145	
23	Bundy	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
24	Soorey	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.3	146	
25	Gibbens	William	✓		Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2- AUG 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoey	Robert J	✓		Chf Stwd	21 JUL 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	210	
2	Rigby	Thomas	✓		2nd Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	178	
3	Macbryde	Austin	✓		Asst 2 Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
4	Walker	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	186	
5	Francis	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
6	Wilkins	Albert C	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	186	
7	Reynolds	Robert	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
8	Collings	Frank	✓		Asst Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
9	Doran	Marry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	154	
10	Pugh	Donald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5. 7	135	
11										30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
12	Chandler	Henry W	✓		Asst Storekeeper	27 July 1927	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5. 8	145	
13	Dawe	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
14	Desjardins	Roland	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	138	
15	Howell	Esther	✓		STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	F	do.	do.	5. 5	129	
16	Hurr	John	✓		Linen Keeper	27.7.27.	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 9	180	
17	Hinton	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
18	Stap	Sarah	✓		Stwdess	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F	do.	do.	5. 4	125	
19	Canley	Greta	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5. 5	132	
20	Campbell	Mary A	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5. 5	135	
21	Ewing	Grace	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	124	
22	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	139	
23	Kieran	Amelia	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	
24	Banks	Ethel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
25	Bolger	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	
26	Daly	Ida	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	128	
27	Jenkins	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5. 6	125	
28	Webber	Ella	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	186	
29	Mc Keough	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	138	
30	Lock	Alice	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		Stewardess	27 JUL 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	F	English	British	5. 9	140	
2	Davies	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134	
3	Blythe	Alice	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125	
4	Dunford	Annie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	200	
5	Mc Carten	Catherine	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	125	
6	Mitchell	Florence	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	English	British	5. 8	128	
7	Berry	Mary	✓		Stewardess	27 July 1927	Soton	No	Yes	34	F	English	British	5. 5	130	
8	Coombs	Francis	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
9	Sims	Jane	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
10	Hoskins	Mary E	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	
11	Thomas	Dora	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 6	136	
12	Coleman	Harriett	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138	
13	Paul	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
14	Short	Jane	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	139	
15	Raines	Florence	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	
16	Barrett	Sarah	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
17	Brown	Mary E	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	134	
18	Waldron	Grace	✓		elec Bath Att	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 9	140	
19	Richards	Thomas	✓		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	English	do.	5. 8	138	
20	Pearson	Vida	✓		Shop Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	F	do.	do.	5. 5	124	
21	Jennings	Mildred	✓		Telephonist	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	128	
22	Fill	Muriel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
23	Wood	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120	
24	Woodward	Ann	✓		Hair dresser	27 July 1927	Soton	No	Yes	27	F	English	British	5. 6	130	
25	Marmion	Muriel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	138	
26	Lingard	Elsie	✓		Manicurist	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134	
27	Alpar	Ethel	✓		Swim Pool Att	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	135	
28	Sutton	Frank	✓		Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
29	Warrior	Alec L	✓		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	180	
30	Williams	Gwilym	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 5	134	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2- JUL 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Nidd	Henry T	✓		Writer	JUL 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 8	142	
2	Rendell	Kenneth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	180	
3	Stevens	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	
4	Curran	Charles	✓		Saloon Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	6. 3	215	
5	Philpott	John	✓		3rd Saloon Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5. 10	184	
6	Watters	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	
7	Price	William	✓		STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	186	
8	Terrell	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	170	
9	Wilson	Peter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 6	138	
10	Boorn	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. 9	175	
11	Waston	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
12	Johns	John W	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
13	Benham	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
14	Fewins	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	144	
15	Poole	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	158	
16	Jeans	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
17	Sampson	Bert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
18	Compton	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	134	
19	Rodda	Duncan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5. 9	142	
20	Carpenter	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
21	Myland	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	152	
22	Kimber	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
23	Murray	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 8	145	
24	Whalley	Robert S	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	do.	5. 7	154	
25	Moyse	Robert C	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160	
26	Rumbold	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	168	
27	Mew	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
28	Baker	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
29	Scott	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
30	Barnett	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Baker	Thomas	✓		Stwd	27 JUL 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
2	Sowden	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
3	Benzeval	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
4	Hunter	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
5	Rowe	Walter G	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	163	
6	Parker	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125	
7	Chapman	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
8	Edmunds	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
9	Mc Dougall	Lachlan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	138	
10	Cateley	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 9	140	
11	Evans	Stanley M	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
12	Larking	Peter S	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
13	Phillips	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 6	150	
14	White	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
15	Lockett	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	6. 2	189	
16	Nicholls	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
17	Senior	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	
18	Jackson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
19	Ryan	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	135	
20	Gibson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138	
21	Gustaf	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
22	Hayter	Cyril	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
23	Schnieter	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 7	140	
24	Hayes	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	British	5. 8	154	
25	Holdom	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138	
26	Johnson	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	
27	Powell	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
28	Ryan	Hugh	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	130	
29	Tredwell	Maurice	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5. 5	135	
30	Chivers	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	146	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2- JUL 1927, 19 27, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Waterfield	Arthur	✓		Stwd.	27 JUL 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
2	Leigh	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 0	150	
3	Parker	Fred T	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
4	Tipper	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
5	Roe	George S	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	168	
6	Morrissey	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	125	
7	Le Fevre	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5. 6	135	
8	James	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
9	James	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
10	Moger	Thomas R	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	
11	Payne	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
12	Henton	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
13	Bartlett	James A	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
14	Anderson	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
15	Dutton	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
16	Fielder	Robert F	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
17	Barker	George A	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	
18	Kennedy	Vincent	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	140	
19	Mongam	Wilfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
20	Woolmer	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. 7	142	
21	Heathcote	Robert J	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
22	Doran	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
23	McLoughlin	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	145	
24	Masters	Best	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
25	Chapman	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	152	
26	Routledge	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	
27	Lyas	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
28	Winchester	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
29	Juleff	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	124	
30	Ackers	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2- AUG 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Parmiter	William	✓		Stwd	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 8	140	
2	Coombs	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
3	Scorey	Bert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
4	Windebank	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
5	Carter	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
6	Wheadon	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
7	Mc Innery	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	140	
8	Whyre	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5-5	168	
9	Brown	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	
10	Sutton	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
11	Hall	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	
12	Ennis	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	
13	Smith	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-9	152	
14	Bartlett	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	
15	Colton	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-3	162	
16	Elson	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-9	163	
17	Glendenning	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-7	154	
18	Bliss Rolland	Rolland Bliss	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-4	152	
19	Kelly	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	
20	Monday	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
21	Davidson	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
22	Smith	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	
23	Payne	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-9	168	
24	Phillips	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	
25	Russell	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6-1	179	
26	Pryor	Peter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	
27	Pennington	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2- AUG 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether: to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cluett Walter	✓		Stwd	22 JUL 1927 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 8	140	
2	Bosbury Reginald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 6	138	
3	Elford George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 4	140	
4	Holmes Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	
5	Welch Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6-0	159	
6	Beasley Jack	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 6	134	
7	Fabb Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
8	Ames Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
(P.E.) 9	Rickson Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 7	144	
10	Webber William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6 0	154	
(P.E.) 11	Manley Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 7	138	
(P.E.) 12	Bartley Bert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
13	Keyworth Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 9	154	
(P.E.) 14	Pearce George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
15	Bowen William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 7	145	
16	Yenthim Reginald	✓		Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
17	Walker James	✓		asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 8	168	
18	Coombs Henry	✓		Stwd	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Montgomery



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2-AUG 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ashton	George	✓		Smoke R Stwd	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	180	
2	Hunter	John G	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	140	
3	Heathcote	Arthur	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	6.0	178	
4	Blake	Fred	✓		Card R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
5	Savage	Walter	✓		Lounge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	189	
6	Randall	Arthur	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
7	Burrage	Arthur	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
8	Blundell	George	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
9	Alcock	Charles	✓		Library Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
10	Shaw	Norman	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Connor	Joseph	✓		Deck Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	125	
12	Allen	Charles	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.7	138	
13	Plumbley	Henry	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
14	Boorer	Horace	✓		Bagler	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
15	Small	Sydney	✓		Deck pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
16	Lloyd	FRANK	✓		Capt Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	134	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2- AUG 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bowles	Fredk.	✓		Deck Entry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	English	British	5. 8	145	
2	Wheelton	John	✓		Gym. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	189	
3	Gurman	William	✓		Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	200	
4	Webber	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
5	Fletcher	William	✓		Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
6	Reilly	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	148	
7	Machin	William	✓		Gardener	27 July 1927	do.	do.	do.	41	M	English	British	5. 9	160	
8	Bell	George	✓		Electric Bath Att.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
9	Griffiths	James	✓		Swim Pool Att.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
10	Orton	Thomas	✓		Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
11	Lamm	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
12	Smith	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
13	Steele	John H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
14	Place	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Reilly	Leah	✓		Left Attendant	27 July 1927	do.	do.	do.	18	M	English	British	5. 8	125	
20	Metcalf	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120	
21	Gee	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	122	
22	Fraser	Albert	✓		Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	118	
23	Reed	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	121	
24	Brookland	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	115	
25	Smith	Norman	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120	
26	Quicke	Edward C.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	124	
27	Macartney	Norman	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	128	
28	Touzal	Ivor	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5. 4	110	
29	Jacques	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	116	
30	Chisholm	Percy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	



Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Godfrey	Thomas	✓		Bell Boy	27 July 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5. 9	125	
2	Keegan	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5. 2	100	
3	Maddick	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	Scotch	do	5. 4	110	
4	Pearson	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	do	5. 6	118	
5	Collins	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 7	120	
6	Munn	Eric	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 9	125	
7	Orman	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 5	126	
8	Miller	Robert A	✓		Printer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 7	138	
9	Medley	James A	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
10	Brewin	William	✓		1st do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	140	
11	Monks	William J	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 7	136	
12	Vivian	Edward	✓		Bath & Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 8	148	
13	Howell	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	140	
14	White	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 4	135	
15	Tarrant	Edward F	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 7	140	
16			✓		do	27 July 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
17	Hall	John W	✓		Ball R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	154	
18	White	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 6	135	
19	Beardsworth	Fred	✓		Bed Rm. Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	170	
20	Jennings	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	154	
21	Challis	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 8	148	
22	Cottrell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 7	140	
23	Sygrove	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 7	140	
24	Woodman	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5. 9	154	
25	Curran	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5. 7	144	
26	Ackland	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 7	168	
27	Winstanley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 8	138	
28	Gordon	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 5	135	
29	Chadwick	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 9	140	
30	Richards	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do							

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ellis	Samuel	✓	✓	Bed Rm Stwd	27 JUL 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5. 8	150	
2	Mansfield	Sidney	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	148	
3	Tasker	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
4	Wray	Fred	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	180	
5	Archer	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	176	
6	Barnes	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168	
7	Crowther	George	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
8	Rumble	Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	156	
9	Savidge	Arthur.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
10	Witter	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
11	Reynolds	Sidney	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5. 10	148	
12	Mahen	Peter	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
13	Wharton	Oliver	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
14	Jones	Leo H	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
15	Latham	Charles	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
16	Rabbitts	Albert	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	158	
17	Harris	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	148	
18	Knapp	George	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
19	Burgess	Robert	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
20	Wood	Fred	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
21	Howell	Charles	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	158	
22	Edwards	Benjamin	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
23	Bradford	Alfred	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	
24	Hudson	Fred	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
25	Kitching	Edward	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
26	Jackson	John	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
27	Galvin	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
28	Lawrence	Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
29	Mutch	Henry	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
30	Imm	Ernest	✓	✓	Chf Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	186	

Printed in England.

Line

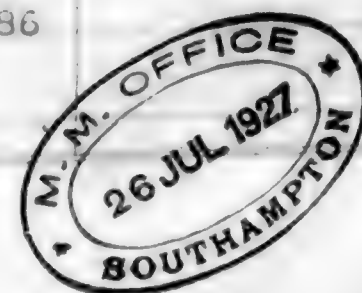
Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brooks	George	✓		2nd pantryman	27 JUL 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 7	135	
2	Owens	William	✓		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	140	
3	Porter	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5. 8	138	
4	Vivian	Leslie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
5	Wallis	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
6	Hoare	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	140	
7	Bell	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5. 7	139	
8	Johnson	Peter G	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125	
9	Buxton	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
10	Hoare	Charles R	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
11	Wills	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
12	Douglass	Charles R	✓		Asst Pantryman	27 July 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	do	do	27	do	English	British	5. 8	144	
13	Smith	Fred	✓		Pantry boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
14	Woolgar	William	✓		Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
15	Ansley	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
16	Cole	Arthur F	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
17	Newey	Ernest	✓		Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
18	Haskell	Johnson W	✓		Plate Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
19	Kelly	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	144	
20	Annett	Vincent	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138	
21	Berrow	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
22	Blake	William R	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
23	Frowling	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
24	Eccles	John R	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 7	134	
25	Owens	Leonard	✓		Plate Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5. 6	128	
26	Lowe	George	✓		Plate Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
27	Wareham	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
28	Carter	Charles	✓		Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
29																
30	Plant	Jack	✓		Chief Boots	27 July 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5. 9	154	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Crompton	Charles	✓		2 nd Boots	27 JUL 27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
2	Syme	Fred	✓		Ant do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
3	Hardey	Henry R	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
4	Powell	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	148	
5	GORDINER	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 7	135	
6	Dymond	Arthur C	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
7	Barker	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
8	Smith	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
9	Mahoney	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	140	
10	Game	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5. 7	145	
11	Prudon	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
12	Mead	Donald	✓		Nightwatch	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
13	Towse	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
14	Podmore	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	152	
15	Hack	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
16	Sparrock	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Irish	do.	5. 10	154	
17	Ralph	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140	
18	Dominey	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
19	Tarrant	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
20	Rollins	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
21	Butlin	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
22	Wightman	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	146	
23	Tyrrell	Robert W	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
24	Hamilton	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	149	
25	Hunt	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
26	Edwards	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
27	Holt	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
28	Granville	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
29	Horton	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
30	Dymond	Cyril	✓		Bel # Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 2nd. August, 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Cross.	Fitzroy.			Chief 2nd. Steward.	01. 27th. Jul. 1927.	Scotna.	No	Yes.	39	M	English.	British.	5. 10	180	
2	Bassett.	Arthur.			2nd. Class. Saloon. Stwd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	156	
3	Foden.	Albert.			Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	170	
4	Hurst.	William.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	120	
5	White.	Albert.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
6	Newman.	William.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	130	
7	Meadley.	Arthur.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	157	
8	Phillips.	Henry.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	143	
9	Legg.	Arthur.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	172	
10	Summers.	Charles.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	162	
11	Jones.	Frederick.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	124	
12	Potts.	Edward.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	130	
13	Sanstede.	Frank.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	
14	Dell.	Charles.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	145	
15	Tabb.	John.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	106	
16	Coe.	Albert.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	
17	Hingley.	John.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	130	
18	Picker.	Edward.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 11	165	
19	Deas.	John.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	149	
20	Harding.	William.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	150	
21	Oliver.	John.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	148	
22	Phillips.	William.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	160	
23	Perrett.	Alexander.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	130	
24	Ferry.	William.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	129	
25	Davies.	Thomas.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	
26	Clarke.	John.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	
27	Eade.	Oliver.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch.	DO	5. 8	150	
28	Atherton.	Thomas.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 7	153	
29	Brown.	Frederick.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	145	
30	Gaffney.	James.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	139	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Net No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S. S. Majestic., arriving at New York., 2nd. August., 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ferry	Henry.	✓		Steward	27 th July 1927	Soton.	No.	Yes.	26.	M	English.	British.	5. 9	140	
2	Humby.	Arthur.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	LO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
3	Higmore.	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	LO	DO	DO	5. 6	125	
4	Bristow	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	
5	Iles.	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
6	Snell	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	151	
7	Mitchell	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.11	165	
8	Lawrence	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	142	
9	Haws	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
10	Peach	Walter	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	131	
11	Figg	Harold	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
12	Crane	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	144	
13	MASON	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	143	
14	Venables	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	
15	Dean	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	156	
16	Hill	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	143	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Beller.	Victor	✓		Gym. Atttd.	27 th July 1927	Soton	No	YES	29	M	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 5	138
23	Good	Harold	✓		Lift. Atttd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
24	Prior	Harold	✓		2nd. Cl. Smk. Room Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	
25	Hodder	Charles	✓		Asst. do 2nd. Class	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	158	
26	Foot	Stanley	✓		Library Stwd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	143	
27	Saberton	Harry	✓		Asst. do 2nd. Cl. Deck Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	136	
28	Hewitt	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	138	
29	Edmondson	Douglas	✓		Asst. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
30	Gibbons.	Joseph	✓		Bath Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	112	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel S.S. Majestic., arriving at New York., 2nd. August., 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						27th. July										
1	Evans	Arthur	✓		Bath Steward.	1927.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	50	M	English	British.	5.10	171	
2	Grocott	Ernest	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	FO	DO	DO	5. 5	130	
3	LeMax	James	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	FO	DO	DO	5.10	133	
4	Hayes	Harold	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	130	
5	Windibank	George	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	146	
6	Hale	Percy	✓		B.R. Stewd.	DO	FO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
7	Mitchell	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	FO	DO	DO	5. 8	184	
8	Bleach	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	FO	DO	DO	5.10	151	
9	Hatcher	Frank	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
10	Baker	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	137	
11	Purkis	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
12	Davis	Caleb	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	FO	DO	DO	5. 8	170	
13	Trapp	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	FO	DO	DO	5. 4	136	
14	Pyne	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
15	Parker	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	FO	DO	DO	5. 9	180	
16	Eastman	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	FO	DO	DO	6. 1	176	
17	Dugdale	Harry	✓		FO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	FO	FO	DO	5. 8	150	
18	King	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	FO	DO	DO	5. 5	132	
19	Hart	Frank	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	6. 7	171	
20	Robins	Stanley	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	
21	Dobbin	Dennis	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
22	Waddington	Francis	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	135	
23	Pennington	Harold	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	FO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
24	Golden	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
25	Jennings	Joseph	✓		Chf. 2nd. Cl.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	161	
26	Parry	Ronald	✓		Pantryman.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	200	
27	Glassey	Robert	✓		Asst. Pantryman	DO	FO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
28	Osborne	Cuthbert	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	FO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	
29	Ketley	Samuel	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	134	
30	Chandler	Reginald	✓		PANTRY boy	DO	FO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	142	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel S.S. Majestic., arriving at New York, 2nd. August., 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Shears	John	✓		Asst. Pantryman.	28th. July 27 1927	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English.	British	5. 8	168	
2	Crimble	Charles	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	147	
3	Gibbons.	James	✓		Plate Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	170	
4	Coombs	Frank	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	160	
5	Bellem	George	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	
6	O' Brien	David	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	Irish	DO	5. 8	168	
7																
8																
9					Chief 2nd Cl. Boots.	27th July 1927	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English.	British	5. 8	156	
10	Haynes	Alfred	✓		Asst Boots	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	145	
11	Blackburn	Arthur	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	
12	Birmingham	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
13	Hutton	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 2nd August, 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'BRIEN	JOHN			CHIEF 3 rd CABIN STEWARD	27 July 1927	Soton.	No.	Yes.	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	164	
2	Beauzeval	George			Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English.	British.	5-0	170	
3	Blook	Arthur			Interpreter.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Polish	Polish.	5-6	136	
4	King	Frank			Hospital Attnd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	English.	British.	5-10	166	
5	Kirby	Percy			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5-4	158	
6	King	Leslie			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-7	157	
7	Borden	John			3 rd class Pantryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	
8	Formhals	James			27 July 1927	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	English	British	5-11	172	
9	Jones	Thomas			Asst Pantryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	
10	Partridge	James			do do Asst Chf 3 rd .	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-8	154	
11	Cross	Rodney			Capt. Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	
12	Mitchell	Herbert			Asst Hospital Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-7	147	
13	Hake	Alfred			do do Asst.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-7	150	
14	Diffey	Thomas			Pantryman.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-3	152	
15	Burwood	Frederick			Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-8	168	
16	Denny	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-11	167	
17	Butcher	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-6	136	
18	Castle	Norman			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	
19	Cotter	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-7	154	
20	Smith	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-6	142	
21	Beattie	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-7	149	
22	King	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-10	147	
23	Coombes	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-10	139	
24	Cude	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-8	140	
25	Sibley	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-5	143	
26	Crimble	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-6	131	
27	Morgan	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-10	166	
28	Bell	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-2	131	
29	Dennis	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-7	155	
30	Herwig	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-2	150	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S.S. Majestic., arriving at New York., 2nd. August., 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						1927.										
1	Taylor	William	✓		Steward	27th. Jul.	Soton.	No.	Yes	20	M	English.	British	5. 9	152	
2	Morgan	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	
3	Callan	Percy	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	
4	Daysh	Gilbert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
5	Martin	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	142	
6	Hatchard	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	
7	Holbrook	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	136	
8	Dibley	Richard	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	154	
9	Short	Gilbert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	146	
10	Biddle	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
11	Longman	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	102	
12	Whitlock	Sidney	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
13	Beavis	Ronald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	178	
14	Lovell	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
15	Colborn	Herbert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	110	
16	Giles	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	
17	Birch	Jacob	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	154	
18	Cannon	Cyril	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	
19	Johnson	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	132	
20	Hill	Norman	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
21	Legg	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
22	Pullen	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	168	
23	Childs	Alexander	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	136	
24	Franks	Samuel	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	148	
25	Gregson	Reginald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	113	
26	Underhill	Herbert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	130	
27	Shank	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
28	Lane	Norman	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	127	
29	Sparkman	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	132	
30	Dodwell	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	168	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic., arriving at New York., 2nd. August. , 1927, from the port of Southampton.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						1927										
1	Mayer	Charles	✓		Steward	27th July	Soton.	No.	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 8	168	
2	Palmer	Reginald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	
3	Boorman	Cecil	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	FO	DO	DO	5.11	195	
4	Barrett	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	130	
5	Mc Donald	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	FO	DO	DO	5.5	150	
6	Moth	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	FO	DO	DO	5. 9	161	
7	Alpine	Percy	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	FO	Irish	DO	5.10	163	
8	Bedford	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5. 3	144	
9	Hart	Victor	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
10	Reed	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
11	Gopple	Frank	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	157	
12	Reay	James	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	FO	DO	DO	5.10	159	
13	Barnard	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	FO	DO	DO	5. 4	144	
14	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	
15	Willgress	Percy	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	
16	Bishop	Malcolm	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	165	
17	Robertson	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	FO	DO	DO	5. 9	158	
18	Bradford	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	FO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	
19	White	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	FO	DO	FO	5. 9	154	
20	Lovell	Leslie	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	FO	DO	DO	5.10	174	
21	Perren	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	161	
22	Green	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	FO	DO	DO	5. 5	145	
23	Saunders	Edgar	✓		Steward boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	FO	DO	DO	5. 8	126	
24	Diaper	Charles	✓		Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	FO	DO	FO	5. 9	175	
25	SARGIANI.	CAESARE	✓		ITALIAN CONDUCTOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	152	
26	Cole	William	✓		1st G.H. Stwd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	English.	British.	5. 7	166	
27	Phillips.	Robert	✓		G.H. Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	FO	DO	DO	5. 8	164	
28	Pegler	Harry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	FO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
29	PLUMMER	RONALD	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	Do	Do	Do	5. 8	137	
30	PEARSON	ERNEST	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	Do	Do	Do	5.7	147	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel *S.S. Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 2nd. August. , 1927., from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Griffiths.	James	✓		G.H. Steward.	1927 27th July.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	36	M	English.	British.	5. 4	158	
2	Hawkins	Vincent	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5. 10	160	
3	Jones	Michael	✓		do boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5. 9	140	
4	Bornet	Richard			G.H. Steward.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 7	168	
5	PICKWELL	MICHAEL	✓		G.H. Steward.	27th July 1927 Do	Soton Do	No Do	Yes. Do	33	M	English Do	British Do	5. 10	160	
6	Stonehouse	George	✓		G.H. Steward.	27th July.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	24	M	English	British.	5. 4	167	
7	Owens	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5. 9	145	
8	Wilson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6. 1	178	
9	Henry	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5. 7	170	
10	STONE	JOSEPH	✓		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5. 10	155	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 2nd. August, 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pearse	James	✓		Chef	27th July 1927	Soton.	No	Yes.	44	M	English	British	5.10	140	
2	Reimero	Ernest	✓		Asst Chef.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	Italian	British	5.9	150	
3	Wright	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	English	British	5.8	160	
4	Boggatt	Charles	✓		Sauce Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	159	
5	Sibilia	Frederick	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	Italian	British	5.9	157	
6	Sims	George	✓		Entree Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	English	British	5.10	160	
7	Gagliardi	Frederick	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	170	
8																
9	Dilling	Harold	✓		Larder Cook	27th July 1927	Soton	No	YES	33	M	English	British	5.10	175	
10					do	DO	DO	DO	DO		M					
11	Cruise	James	✓		1st Asst Larder Cook.	27th July 1927	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	160	
12	Street	Arthur	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	do	do	5.9	156	
13	Saunders	John	✓		2nd. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5.10	190	
14	Jeffrey	Sydney	✓		Fish Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	do	do	5.7	150	
15	Campbell	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	
16	Dunn	Leslie	✓		Scup Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	do	do	6.0	180	
17	Tapp	Oswald	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	do	do	5.6	139	
18	Simmons	Frederick	✓		2nd Class cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	do	do	5.9	156	
19																
20																
21																
22	Swindell	Ralph	✓		Grill Cook	27th July 1927	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	170	
23	Crease	Donald	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	do	do	5.11	174	
24																
25	Johnson	Cyril	✓		Boast Cook	27th July 1927	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	160	
26	Oates	Leslie	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	do	do	5.11	169	
27																
28																
29	Yates	Norman	✓		Veg Cook	27th July 1927	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.9	170	
30	Catlin	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	do	do	5.7	157	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, End. August, 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						1927										
1	Smith	Ernest	✓		Asst Veg Cook	27th July	Soton	No.	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.10	169	
2	James	Ralph	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	do	do	5.9	165	
3	Lourdon	Charles	✓		Italian Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Belgium	Belgium	5.8	166	
4	King	Harold	✓		Mess Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	English	British	5.7	170	
5	Cowthard	Arthur	✓		asst Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
6	Old	Wilfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	155	
7	White	Gerald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	
8	Hopkinson	Haydn	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5	139	
9	Price	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	
10	Chapman	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
11	Best	Aupert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
12	Breslin	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	
13	Evans	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	161	
14	Williams	Wilfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	
15	KELLEHER	FREDERICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8	154	
16	Charnock	James	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	English	British	5.7	149	
17	Botting	Harold	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	179	
18	Painter	Edgar	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	
19	Hanlon	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
20	Wells	Sydney	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	
21																
22																
23																
24	COLES	ALBERT	✓		SCULLION	27th July 1927	Soton	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
25	Horner	Frederick	✓		AST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	English	British	5.10	154	
26	Burt	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	do	do	5.11	170	
27	GOODCHILD	GEORGE	✓		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.9	159	
28	GALE	ERNEST	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	
29	Mc Goff	Percival	✓		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	English	British	5.10	170	
30	BRADY	FRANCIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel S.S. Majestic., arriving at New York., 2nd. August, 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						1927.		NO.								
						7th. July.	Soton.	Yes.	Yes.			English.	British.			
1	Fosse	Howard	✓		Scullion.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	English.	British.	5. 6	130	
2	Pemble	Frank	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	120	
3	Chapman	Donald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	144	
4	Cannon	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	136	
5	STRANGE	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	
6	Gregory	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	144	
7	Peel	Robert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	196	
8	Mitchell	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	137	
9	Langston	Stanley	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	167	
10	Hurst	Walter	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	
11	Matthews	Leonard	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	121	
12	NEWTON	ARTHUR	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	145	
13	WARD	WALTER	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	158	
14	Wilson	James	✓		Kitchen Porter	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	193	
15	Hedge	Thomas	✓		do Asst Hebrew Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 11	125	
16	Cress	Judah	✓		do Tourist Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	
17	Parker	Edward	✓		do Hebrew Cook. Passenger Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	
18	FREEMAN	Jack	✓		do Asst Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	110	
19	Moore	John	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	137	
20	Elliot	William	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	149	
21	Skelton	Stanley	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	168	
22	Osgood	George	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 11	200	
23	Kennard	William	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	180	
24	Jones	Ivor	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	134	
25	Danke	Jesse	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	152	
26	Bennal	Archibald	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	117	
27	Towlson	Benjamin	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
28	Archibald	William	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 11	154	
29	Collins	Widney	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 11	159	
30	Townsend	Henry	✓		do Ships Cook. Asst Ships Cook.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	156	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel S.S. Majestic., arriving at New York., 2nd. August., 1927., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						27th July.										
					Ex 2nd. Baker.	1927.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	44	M	English.	British.	5. 1	131	
1	Tomes	Percy	✓					DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	116	
2	Buckell	Albert	✓		3rd. Baker.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	
3	Holding	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	148	
4	Heath	Leonard	✓		Asst Baker.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	
5	Claxton	Charles	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	148	
6	Tuersley	Walter	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	
7	Lunn	Frederick	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 1	112	
8	Penny	Herbert	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	106	
9	Mauger	Charles	✓		Bakers Boy.	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	4. 11	98	
10	FELSTEAD	ARTHUR	✓		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		DO	DO	DO	5. 7	147	
11	Macey	John	✓		Bakers Soullion	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
12	Hainsworth	Harold	✓		Confectioner.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	150	
13	Strudwick	Albert	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	148	
14	Ayers	Thomas	✓		asst. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	147	
15	Andrews	George	✓		Vienna Baker.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	167	
16	Owens	Rowland	✓		Chief Butcher.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
17	Caffrey	Bertram	✓		2nd. Butcher.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	132	
18	Hogg	Charles	✓		3rd. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	145	
19	Corbyn	Alfred	✓		Asst. Butcher.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	200	
20	Jones	David	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	145	
21	Payne	Samuel	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	156	
22	Briggs	Victor	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
23	Wright	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	157	
24	Robey	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	160	
25	Crombie	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6. 7	210	
26	Tubbs	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
27	Leamon	Percy	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	
28	Mitchell	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 2nd Aug., 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boscasso	Magno	✓		Restaurant Manager	27.7.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	46	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.10	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
4			✓		Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes		F					
5	Denereaz	Lucien	✓		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	225	
6	Grigoli	Vincent	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
7	Venturino	Bernard	✓		3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.8.	169	
8	Noblet	George	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival	✓		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154	
11	Smith	Thomas	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	125	
12	Clerico	Marcello	✓		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	
13	Cavallini	Joseph	✓		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.2.	126	
14			✓		Palm Court Waiter	27.7.27.	So'ton	No	Yes		M					
15	Rotheli	Gustave	✓		Linen Waiter	27.7.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147	
16	Wittwes	John	✓		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	140	
17	Guiseries	Casimerio	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.3.	112	
18	Bronnimann	Adolf	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	144	
19	Rosso	Vitale	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20	Botacchi	Raymond	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
21			✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
22	Coveney	John	✓		WAITER do.	27.7.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
23	Francœur	Leopold	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Canadian	British	5.6.	140	
24	Gargone	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	150	
25	Vojtech	Bohumel	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Czechoslovak	British	5.6.	135	
26	Terzi	Jafet	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	126	
27			✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.6.	160	
28	Terzaghi	Giovanni	✓		WAITER do.	27.7.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	ITALIAN do.	ITALIAN do.	5.7.	140	
29	Grimston	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
30	De Alessandre	Luigi	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	116	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic'

, arriving at New York

2nd Aug.

, 19 27., from the port of

Southampton

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ferrero	Joseph	✓		Restaurant Waiter	27.7.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	
2	Gattoni	Ernst	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6	154	
3	Wood	Frederick	✓		Asst. Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Kelsey	Alan	✓		Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	6.0	140	
5	Ginarlis	Emmanuel	✓		Asst. Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.4	112	
6	Varese	Alfred	✓		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	British	5.8	134	
7	Broughton	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	140	
8	Hermetz	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.8	135	
9					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
10					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
11	Gray	Stanley	✓		Asst. Waiter	27.7.27	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.5	144	
12	Pierson	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	
13	Averona	Dante	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6	120	
14	Comaschi	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Albanian		5.7	140	
15	Croucher	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	140	
16	Rossi	Louis	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	Italian	British	5.6	156	
17	Koller	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.3	130	
18					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
19	Skeates	Reginald	✓		Asst. Waiter	27.7.27	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.2	129	
20	Stammers	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	Gavuzzi	Gustave	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6	128	
22					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
23	Linehan	Arthur	✓		Cloak Room Attendant	27.7.27	So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	143	
24	Isard	Jean	✓		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	56	M	French	French	5.8	160	
25	Comet	Louis	✓		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	
26	Schneider	Otto	✓		Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	164	
27	Velati	Luigi	✓		Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6.3	182	
28	Verryohen	Jean	✓		Bish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
29	Perry	John	✓		Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.2	120	
30	Renfer	Frederic	✓		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	205	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

40
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

St. No. 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' Restaurant, arriving at New York

2nd Aug., 1927, from the port of Southampton

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Operti	Michali	✓		Restaurant Grill Cook	27.7.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
2	Labarbe	Jean	✓		Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.8.	164	
3	Chapman	Edgar	✓		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Malone	Joseph	✓		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
5	Grandjean	Raymond	✓		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
6	Hardy	Charles	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	do.	do.	5.4.	148	
7	Webb	Harold	✓		Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
8	Jacobs	Harry	✓		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	do.	do.	5.10	184	
9	Petts	Edwin	✓		Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
10	Miller	John	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	
11	Skinner	Arthur	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.4.	128	
12	Collet	Peter	✓		Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	57	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	6.0.	151	
15	Gee	Harry	✓		Assistant Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134	
16	Dixon	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
17	Arney	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.4.	136	
18	Copus	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
19	Matthews	Edwin	✓		ASS. PANTRYMAN	27.7.27	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	
20	Bromberg	Jack	✓		do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
21	Simms	Henry	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
22	Petts	Thomas	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Taylor	George	✓		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.9.	130	
24	Johnson	Cecil	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.6.	147	
25	Seear	Arthur	✓		Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
26	Fletcher	Charles	✓		3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.11	161	
27	Parsons	Albert	✓		Cooks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	
28	American Consulate Southampton, England July 27, 1927.				do.	do.	do.	No	Yes							
29	---SEEN--- For the journey to the United States.															
30	Franklin J. Kelley American Vice Consul.															

Service No. 681.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Melkalf (Master), of the SS "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in 40 pages, & one supplementary sheet.

Geo. R. Melkalf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Aug, 1927

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel S.S. Majestic., arriving at New York., 2nd. August., 1927, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
					STEWARD.	1927										
1	Merer	William			Asst. Waiter.	27th July	Soton	No.	Yes	48	M	English	British	5. 7	150	
2	Lewis	William			Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5. 7	154	
3	Cain	Thomas			Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5. 7	168	
4	Oliver	Elsie			2nd. Cashier.	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5. 3	117	
5	Mendoza	Stuart			Asst. Waiter.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.10	158	
6	Pope	Russell			2nd. Officer.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5. 9	147	
7	Spicer	Alfred			A. B.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	154	
8	Mc. Donald	James			Cleaner.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5. 7	140	
9	Boothman	Thomas			Cooks Boy.	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5. 1	110	
10	Gazzard	Harold			Bridge Boy.	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5. 5	116	
11	Head	Frederick.			Asst.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	154	
12	Galli	Henry. ENRICO			Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	140	
13	Masters	Alfred.			Writer.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	140	
14					Asst. Waiter.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	148	
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																



No. 681

Supp. No. for

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
July 27, 1927.

S.E.N. for the journey to the United States.

Ray H. Brown
U.S. Vice Consul



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Metcalf (Master), of the SS "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. R. Metcalf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2^d day of Aug, 1927

W. R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

140813 BILLED AUG 10 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2 AUG. 1927

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1927, at New York.

J. J. Brennan

E. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and in the presence of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
AFRICAN (black)	11	9	20
ARMENIAN	24	5	29
BOHEMIAN	5	2	7
BOSNIAN	13	18	31
BULGARIAN			
CHINESE			
CROATIAN			
CUBAN			
DALMATIAN			
DUTCH			
EAST INDIAN			
ENGLISH			
FINNISH			
FLEMISH			
FRENCH			
GERMAN			
GREEK			
HEBREW			
HERZEGOVINIAN			
IRISH			
ITALIAN (North)			
ITALIAN (South)			
JAPANESE			
KOREAN			
LITHUANIAN			
MAGYAR			
MEXICAN			
MONTENEGRIN			
MORAVIAN			
PACIFIC ISLANDER			
POLISH			
PORTUGUESE			
ROUMANIAN			
RUSSIAN			
RUTHENIAN (Rusniak)			
SCANDINAVIAN (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)			
SCOTCH			
SERBIAN			
SLOVAK			
SLOVENIAN			
SPANISH			
SPANISH AMERICAN			
SYRIAN			
TURKISH			
WELSH			
WEST INDIAN (other than Cuban)			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

21 41 62
24 27 61
68 12 80
Total 123 80 203
1 Draft

Laconia

Laconia

List

NY 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (except) shall be for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JULY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people						Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	GODFREE ✓	KATHLEEN	31	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	18610	LONDON.	19th July 1927	ENGLAND	LONDON	
2		KNOOP	EMILY	45	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER						
3		KNOOP	MARIE L.	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON						
4		KNOOP	ADELE M.	16	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS						
5		LEVETON	STANLEY	43	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON						
6	TRANSIT	LINDSAY ✓	JOHN	52	-	F	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WILTON	No. Visa.	In Transit to Toronto, Canada.	28	TORONTO.	
7	TRANSIT	MOORE ✓	WILLIAM S.	36	-	F	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	186	Belfast, N.Ireland. 11 Jan. 27	13	BELFAST.	
8	30955	MACNAUGHT ✓	WILLIAM	46	-	F	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	0097	Australia. SYDNEY	2.2.27.	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	
9		MACNAUGHT ✓	ALICE A.	36	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	0097	Australia. SYDNEY	2nd Feb. 27	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY		
10	UNDER 18	MACNAUGHT ✓	NANCY	13	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	0097	SYDNEY	2nd Feb. 27	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY		
11		SMITH	JOHN A.	35	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNY						
12	TRANSIT	TOMPKINS ✓	HENRY W.	62	-	F	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLS	13183/56	LONDON.	15 July 27	28	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
13		TOMPKINS	CATHERINE M.	53	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	RICHMOND	00.	00.	00.	00.	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	
14	TRANSIT	TOMPKINS ✓	SHEILA I.	23	-	F	S	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	13321/70	LONDON.	14th July 27	28	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	
15		TOMPKINS	LILLIAN M.	24	-	F	S	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	HAWTHORN	55883	MELBOURNE	15.2.27.	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		
16	TRANSIT	TOMPKINS ✓	JOAN	20	-	F	S	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KEW	13323/71	LONDON.	14th July 27	28	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	
17		URWIN	EDWARD	57	-	M	M	MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13373					
18		URWIN	EILEEN	29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13375					
19	TRANSIT	PHILLIPS ✓	PERCY P	39	-	F	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	11	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	5.7.27.	13	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.
20		PATTINSON ✓	PERCY	22	-	F	M	S	TUTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	206	LIVERPOOL.	2nd Aug. 1927	15	LIVERPOOL.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS... Lines 2..3..& 4..KNOOP...FAMILY...THREE IN NUMBER...DISMABKED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 5. LEVETON..STANLEY... DISMABKED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 11 SMITH...JOHN..A..... --DO--DO--

Line No. 13.. TOMPKINS...CATHERINE M....DID NOT DEBARK.

Line No. 15.. TOMPKINS...LILLIAN M..... DID NOT DEBARK.

Line.No. 17 URWIN EDWARD..... DISMABKED AT BOSTON.

Line.No. 18 URWIN EILEEN..... --DO--DO--DO--

LINES 21 to 30...ARE BLANK.

from Skunk PUNISH.

ELIMINATIONS... Lines 2..3..& 4..KNOOP...FAMILY...THREE IN NUMBER...DISMISSED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 5. LEVETON...STANLEY... DISMISSED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 11 SMITH...JOHN...A..... -DO-----DO-----

Line No. 13.. TOMPKINS...CATHERINE M....DID NOT DEPART.

Line No. 15.. TOMPKINS...LILLIAN M..... DID NOT DEPART.

Line No. 17 URWIN EDWARD..... DISMISSED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 18 URWIN EILEEN..... -DO-----DO-----

LINES 21 to 30...ARE BLANK.

John Smith. JUNIOR.

Total Passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X NY List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

- 2 AUG. 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 AUG 1927, 1927.

	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to come to the United States to remain permanently; whether he intended to remain temporarily; whether he intended to visit friends or relatives; whether he intended to engage in business; whether he intended to study; whether he intended to perform service; whether he intended to perform labor; whether he intended to perform any other purpose.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to have as its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization known to have as its object the commission of crimes against persons or property	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	HUSBAND, MR. GODFREE, 10, GLEDON RD., BARONS COURT, W. 14.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	1923 Visits N.Y.	C/O W.S. LAWN TENNIS ASSOC. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH BRN. BLUE	NONE.
2	L. KNOOP, 12, CALVERLEY PARK, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT.	ENG. TUNBRIDGE WELLS	NO	SELF	YES	YES /06 BOSTON.	MRS. E.P. WHITNEY, MATTAPAN, MASS.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
	-DO-	ENG. WELLS	NO	SELF	YES	YES DO	DO	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
	-DO-	ENG. WELLS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	DO	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. BRN. GRN.	NONE
	WIFE, MRS. D. LEVERTON, 75 OAKLEY ST. LONDON N.W. 1.	ENG. LONDON	ROTARY INTERL OF CT. BRITAIN & IRELAND STRAND W. C. 50	CHESLEY K. PERRY, SEC. ROTARY INTERL. E. CULLERTON ST. CHICAGO	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE	
	COUSIN, D. LINDSAY, 15 ELMBANK ST. GLASGOW.	ONT. TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1926 N.Y.NK	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO, CANADA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MDM GRY GRY	NONE.
	WIFE, MRS. MOORE, ULSTER CLUB, BELFAST.	IRELAND, BELFAST	YES	SELF	YES	YES /27 N.Y.Nk	44, W. 44TH ST. NEW YORK. (W.S. Moore & CO.)	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH BRN BRN	NONE.
	MR. T.K. SMITH, 2, MARTIN PL. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. (Friend)	AUS. SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES /22 CLF80.	SAN FRAN- IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR. GRY GRY	NONE.
	DO.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1922 DO.	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. DRK BRN	NONE.
	DO.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO.	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. DRK GRY	NONE.
	WIFE, MRS. JESSIE F. SMITH, 64 LAVENDER VALE, WALLINGTON.	ENG. WALLINGTON	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	G.T. BOWRING & CO. BOWRING & CO. 17, BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH BRN BRN	NONE.
	FRANK TOMPKINS, (BROTHER) MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 X	Transit. IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. WHITE GRY	NONE.
	BROTHER-IN-LAW, DO. Frank Tompkins, Royal Bank Chambers Elizabeth St, Melbourne.	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLK BRN	NONE.
	(UNCLE.) Chambers Elizabeth St, Melbourne.	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO - -	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK BRN BRN	NONE
	-DO-	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO - -	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR. BRN BRN	NONE.
	Frank Tomkins, Royal Bank (Uncle) Chambers Elizabeth St, Melbourne.	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO - -	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BRN	NONE.
	WIFE, MRS. UNWIN, REGENT PALACE HOTEL, PICCADILLY, LONDON.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES /22	NOTARY INTERNATIONAL, H.O. 321 EAST CULLERTON ST. CHICAGO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH GRY BLUE	NONE.
	MOTHER DO.	ENG. LONDON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	DO. BUSINESS ADDRESS:	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH BRN BLUE	SCARS L. ELBOW R. WRIST.
	WIFE, DOROTHY PHILLIPS, 29, HIGHWAY, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	ENG. TYNE.	YES	SELF	YES	YES /26 N.Y.	PELLER BROS, IMPORTING CO, 428, WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH DRK BLUE	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.
	Father:- A.E. PATTERSON, 21 Grextoth Road, Liverpool.	ENG. LIVERPOOL.	YES	YES	YES	Visits 1926-27	O/e Mrs. C.F. RIMMER, The Rocks Kennebunkport, Maine. BUSINESS ADDRESS.	NO	6 Months.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk. Brwn Brwn.	NONE.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting and killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.P. Britton**, Master, of the S.S. "Isconia", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd Aug 27** day of **Aug**, 19**27**
at **New York**

E. J. Britton
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. Brennan**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. "Lacania"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~XXXXXX~~ nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XXXX~~ two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2 AUG 1927** day of ~~3 AUG 1927~~, 19

at

(Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NY 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

107.

23RD JULY....., 1921.

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NY List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 AUG 1927, 1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in previous 5 years	Whether alien landed in previous 10 years	Whether alien landed in previous 15 years	Whether alien landed in previous 20 years	Whether alien landed in previous 25 years	Whether alien landed in previous 30 years	Whether alien landed in previous 35 years	Whether alien landed in previous 40 years	Whether alien landed in previous 45 years	Whether alien landed in previous 50 years	Whether alien landed in previous 55 years	Whether alien landed in previous 60 years	Whether alien landed in previous 65 years	Whether alien landed in previous 70 years	Whether alien landed in previous 75 years	Whether alien landed in previous 80 years	Whether alien landed in previous 85 years	Whether alien landed in previous 90 years	Whether alien landed in previous 95 years	Whether alien landed in previous 100 years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- George Busby, 3 Colville Mansions, Baywater, London.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES 1902	N.Y. HOME:- LITTLE NECK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BRN	NONE.	
2	Father-in-law, as above.	N.Y. NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	YES YES DO.	N.Y. HOME:- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BRN	NONE.	
3	21, CALTHORPE RD, (Sr. Mrs. Lyons) EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES 1883	N.Y. 4236, WRIGHT AVE, (Home) BAY SIDE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. GRY GRY	SCAR ON ABDOMEN.	
4	MOTHER, MRS. LAMBIE, 34, MONTAGUE ST. GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES 1910	N.Y. 228, WEST 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. (Home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE. MOLE	
5	MOTHER-IN-LAW DO.	N.Y. NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	YES YES 1920	N.Y. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED. BRN BLUE	L. CHEEK.	
6	MOTHER, MRS. J.W. LOVEGROVE, 76, BOLINGBROKE GR. WANDSWORTH COMMON, LONDON S.W.11.	ENG. SUTTON	NO	YES YES 1927	N.Y. The Murray Hill Hotel, New York.	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.	
7	MOTHER-IN-LAW DO.	ENG. SUTTON	NO	YES NO	-----do-----	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.	
8	WIFE, B.B. NEILSON, 27, CRANWORTH ST, HILLHEAD, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES 1914	N.Y.C. 35, FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN GRY	NONE.	
9	WINCHESTER	MASS WINCHESTER	SELF	YES YES	WINCHESTER, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. FR. GRY	NONE.	
10	AS ABOVE	MASS WINCHESTER	AS ABOVE	YES YES	WINCHESTER, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 2	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.	
11	WM. BUTLER, 6, LORRUS RD, (Brown) STONEYCROFT, LIVERPOOL.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF	YES YES 1927	N.Y. GEORGE REILLY, 374, EASTERN PKWAY, BROOKLINE, N.Y. FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FSH BLK BRN	NONE.	
12	SISTER:- Mrs. Harley, 8 Cairns Road, Oxten, Birkenhead, England.	N.J. MOUNTCLAIR	SELF	YES YES 1897	N.J. Home:- 141 Cooper Avenue, Upper Mountclair, N. Jersey.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Frah. Fair. Blue.	NONE.	

Note.—Full text of question 28 (as follows): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. F. Britton**, Master of the **R.M.S. "Laconia"**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- 2 AUG. 1927

Sworn to before me this **1st day** of **August**, 19**27**, at **New York**.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NY 3
Number

2 AUG. 1927

185

19 27.

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SUYDAM	FRANK D.	50	-	M S	TOLEDO, OHIO. 8.4.76.		2247, COLLINGWOOD AVE, TOLEDO. O.
2	TEACHOUT	DAVID	40	-	M M	CLEVELAND. O.		2889, NORTH PARK BLVD, CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, O.
3	TEACHOUT	RUTH.	36	-	F M			DO.
4	TEACHOUT	DAVID JNR.	15	-	M S	CLEVELAND. O.		DO.
5	TEACHOUT	GENEVIEVE	13	-	F S	CLEVELAND. O.		DO.
6	TALBOT	JESSIE E.	59	-	F W		By MARRIAGE.	11, LOWRY ST. NEWTON CASTLE.
7	WEST	DU VAL JNR.	33	-	M M	SAN ANTONIO, TEX. NOV 12TH, 1893.		WIFE. HARLINGEN TEXAS.
8	WOODRUFF	GEORGE C.	66	-	M M	LITCHFIELD, CONN. JUNE 23RD, 1861.		LITCHFIELD, CONN.
9	WOLLE.	CORA S.	64	-	F M	AKRON, OHIO. 1862.		100 MAYFIELD, AKRON, OHIO.
10	WOLLE	HELEN	41	-	F S	AKRON, O. 1884.		DO.
11	WALKER	JOHN B.	66	-	M S		SUPERIOR COURT August 1902. CHICAGO, ILL. P.P. 343618	144, MADISON AVE, NEW YORK.
12	BUTLER	GLADYS L. wife	23	-	F M	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 1903. (29th)		SOVEREIGN HOTEL, CHICAGO. 274 E. Parkway
13	LAWRENCE	MARY B.	52	-	F S	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 10TH 1874.		332, TAPPAN ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	WILCOX	EDMUND H.	31	-	M	SENECA FALLS, N.Y. 1895.		3044, BLAINE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
15	WEED	CHARLES F.	52	-	M M	CLAREMONT, N.H.		CARLTON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
16	WEED	MARY D.	50	-	F M	IRVING, KANSAS.		DO.
17	PERRIN	CHARLES C.	42	-	M M	SARGENT, NEBR. 29TH AUG. 1884.		137, So. 5TH ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
18	PERRIN	BESUE D. wife	40	-	F M	CONSTANTINE, MICH. DEC. 6TH, 1886.		DO.
19	BOTELE	ELIZABETH. E.	38	-	F S	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 3rd. 1889		25 East 67th Street, New York City.
20	BOTELE	EDITH I.	36	-	F S	Baltimore, Md. July 1st. 1890		213 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J.
21	CURTIS	MATTOON	68	-	M M	Rome New York. Oct. 19th. 1858		2577 Overlook Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
22	CURTIS	MARY wife	66	-	F M	Trenton, N.J. July 21st. 1861		DO.
23	BARTLETT	ALICE H.	57	-	F W	Bemington, Vt. July 31st. 1870		299 Park Ave, New York City.
24	VOGTLI	AMBROSE	40	-	M M	St. Paul, Min. Oct. 8th. 1887		4657 Melbourne St, Los Angeles, Cal.
25	VOGTLI	BESS wife	40	-	F M	Allegheny Co. Pa. Sept. 21st. 1887		DO.

ELIMINATIONS... Lines Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, Teachout Family Four in number Disembarked at Boston.
Line No. 8 Woodruff George C. Disembarked at Boston.
Lines Nos 9 & 10..Wolle..Cora & Helen..Disembarked at Boston.
Line No. 13..Lawrence.. Mary B.. DO.
" No. 14..Wilcox.. Edmund. H. DO.
" Nos 15 & 16. Weed. Chas. F. & Mary D. DO.
" No. 6 Talbot Jessie E. DO.
Lines 26 to 30 are BLANK.

Henry J. Aug 2 1927

James Skinn PURSER.
noted Henry J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

140813

BILLED

AUG 1-9 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, **J. Brennan**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

- 2 AUG. 1927

Sworn to before me this

- 2 AUG. 1927

day of

- 2 AUG. 1927

, 1927

at

New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official before whom sworn)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration official at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
WIN	11		9	20
ARM	24		5	29
YEL	5	2	1	8
OTH	43	2	18	63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES 113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

Y1 21 62
 22 27 61
 23 12 50
 Total 123 203

1 Draft

Laconia
N.Y.

List

NY 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JULY

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GODFREE ✓	KATHLEEN	31	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	12616	LONDON.	7th. July 1927	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		KNOOP	EMILY	45	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WORCESTER				ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS
3		KNOOP	MARIE L.	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON				ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS
4		KNOOP	ADELE M.	16	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WELLS				ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS
5		LEVETON	STANLEY	43	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	LINDSAY ✓	JOHN	52	-	F	M	S AGENT LINEN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA WILTON	No. Visa.	In Transit to Toronto, Canada.		CANADA	TORONTO.
7		MOORE ✓	WILLIAM S.	36	-	F	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN	106	Belfast, Ntra. Ireland.	11 Jan. 27	IRELAND	BELFAST.
8	TRANSIT	MACNAUGHT ✓	WILLIAM	46	-	F	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	0097	Australia. SYDNEY	2.2.27.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
9		MACNAUGHT ✓	ALICE A.	36	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	0097	Australia. SYDNEY	2nd. Feb. 27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	UNDER 18	MACNAUGHT ✓	NANCY	13	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	0097	SYDNEY	2nd. Feb. 27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11		SMITH	JOHN A.	35	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNNY				ENGLAND	BALLINGSTON
12	TRANSIT	TOMPKINS ✓	HENRY W.	62	-	F	M	M ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WELLS	13183/56 AL1014	LONDON. MELBOURNE	13 July 27 23.4.27.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
13		TOMPKINS	CATHERINE M.	53	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA RICHMOND	601	DO.	DO.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
14	TRANSIT	TOMPKINS ✓	SHEILA I.	23	-	F	S	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	15338/70 AL5882	LONDON. MELBOURNE	14th. July 27 15.2.27.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
15		TOMPKINS	LILLIAN M.	24	-	F	S	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA HAWTHORN	55083	MELBOURNE	15.2.27.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
16		TOMPKINS	JOAN	20	-	F	S	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA KEW	13223/71 55061	LONDON. MELBOURNE	14th. July 27 15.2.27.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
17		UNWIN	EDWARD	57	-	M	M	MASTER PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	13373			ENGLAND	LONDON
18		UNWIN	EILEEN	29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	13375			ENGLAND	LONDON
19		PHILLIPS ✓	PERCY P	39	-	F	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	HI	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	5.7. 27.	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.
20		PATTINSON ✓	PERCY	22	-	F	M	S TUTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	206	LIVERPOOL.	26th. Aug. 1926	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS... Lines 2..3..4 4..KNOOP...FAMILY...THREE IN NUMBER...DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 5. LEVETON..STANLEY... DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 11 SMITH...JOHN..A..... DO-----DO-----

Line No. 13.. TOMPKINS...CATHERINE M....DID NOT EMBARK.

Line No. 15.. TOMPKINS...LILLIAN M..... DID NOT EMBARK.

Line.No. 17 UNWIN EDWARD..... DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

Line.No. 18 UNWIN EILEEN..... DO-----DO-----

LINES 21 to 30...ARE BLANK.

John Skuit PURSER.

ELIMINATIONS... Lines 2..3.. & 4.. KNOOP... FAMILY... THREE IN NUMBER... DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 5. LEVERTON... STANLEY... DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 11 SMITH... JOHN... A... DO... DO...

Line No. 13.. TOMPKINS... CATHERINE M... DID NOT EMBARK.

Line No. 15.. TOMPKINS... LILLIAN M... DID NOT EMBARK.

Line No. 17 UNWIN EDWARD... DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

Line No. 18 UNWIN EILEEN... DO... DO...

LINES 21 to 30... ARE BLANK.

Jas. H. Smith PURSER.

Total Passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 AUG. 1927

1927.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang	Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves	Whether alien is a member of a gang of prostitutes	Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds	Whether alien is a member of a gang of beggars	Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers	Whether alien is a member of a gang of idlers						
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years																			
1	HUSBAND. MR. GODFREE, 10, GLEDDON RD, BARONS COURT, W. 14.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	1923	Visits	C/O W.S. LAWN TENNIS ASSOC. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
2	L. KNOOP, 12, GALVERLEY PARK, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT.	ENG.	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906	BOSTON, MASS.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
3	-DO-	ENG.	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DO	DO	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
4	-DO-	ENG.	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	DO	DO	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE.
5	WIFE, MRS. D. LEVERTON, 75, OAKLEY ST, LONDON N.W. 1.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	CHESLEY K. PERRY, SEC. ROTARY INTER. E. COLLECTION ST. CHICAGO	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
6	COUSIN, D. LINDSAY, 15 ELMBANK ST. GLASGOW.	ONT.	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO, CANADA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MDM	GRY	GRY	NONE.
7	WIFE, MRS. MOORE, ULSTER CLUB, BELFAST.	IRELAND	BELFAST	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NEW YORK, (W.S. MOORE & CO.)	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
8	MR. T.K. SMITH, 2, MARTIN PL. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. (Ireland)	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE.
9	DO.	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE.
10	DO.	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	.....	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	GRY	NONE.
11	WIFE, MRS. JESSIE F. SMITH, 64, LAVENDER VALE, WALLINGTON.	ENG.	WALLINGTON	NO	DO.	YES	NO	.....	BOWLING & CO. 17, BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
12	FRANK TOMPKINS, (BROTHER) MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. (Royal Bank Chambers Elizabeth St)	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	WHITE	GRY	NONE.
13	BROTHER IN LAW, DO.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	.....	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
14	FRANK TOMPKINS, Royal Bank (UNCLE.) Chambers Elizabeth St, Melbourne.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
15	-DO-	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
16	FRANK TOMPKINS, Royal Bank (Uncle) Chambers Elizabeth St, Melbourne.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
17	WIFE, MRS. UNWIN, REGENT PALACE HOTEL, REGENTLY, LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	CHICAGO.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	GRY	BLUE	NONE.
18	MOTHER DO.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	.....	DO. BUSINESS ADDRESS: PELLER BROS, IMPORTING CO, 428, WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BLUE	SCARS L. ELBOW
19	WIFE, DOROTHY PHILLIPS, 29, HIGHWAY, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	ENG.	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	428, WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	BLUE	SCAR ON BRIDGE
20	FATHER, A.E. PATTERSON, 21, GREXTETH ROAD, LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926-27	Visits 1926-27 O/e Mrs. C.P. RIMMER, The Rocks, Arrow Hall Woodchurn, No. England. Yes. Kennebunkport, Kennebunkport, Maine. BUSINESS ADDRESS.	NO	6	Mnth.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. F. Britton**, Master, of the S.S. "Laconia", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Britton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24 Aug 27** day of **19**
at **New York**

E. F. Britton
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Laconia", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1927 day of AUGUST, 19

at Reg

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15-430

Handwritten notes:
L. J. Brennan
N. V.
H. J. Brennan

NY 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JULY 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 2 AUG. 1927

1927.

NY List 4 X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														
1	Father:- George Busby, 3 Colville Mansions, Hayswater, London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1902	N.Y.	HOME:- LITTLE NECK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BRN	NONE,
2	Father-in-law, as above.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	1863	N.Y.	HOME:- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BRN	NONE.
3	21, CALTHORPE RD, (Str. Mrs. Lyons) EDBASTON, BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1863	N.Y.	4236, WRIGHT AVE, (Home) BAY SIDE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. GRY GRY	SCAR ON ABDOMEN.
4	MOTHER, MRS. LAMBIE, 34, MONTAGUE ST, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1910	N.Y.	228, WEST 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. (Home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
5	MOTHER-IN-LAW DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	1920	N.Y.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED. BRN BLUE.	MOLE L. CHEEK.
6	MOTHER, MRS. J.W. LOVEGROVE, 76, BOLINGBROKE GR. WANDSWORTH COMMON, LONDON S.W.11.	ENG.	SUTTON	NO	HOARE & CO. 10, JERMYN ST, LONDON.	YES	1927	N.Y.	The Murray Hill Hotel, New York.	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE,
7	MOTHER-IN-LAW DO.	ENG.	SUTTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.
8	WIFE, B.G. NEILSON, 27, CRANWORTH ST, HILLHEAD, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1914	N.Y.C.	35, FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN GRY	NONE.
9	WINCHESTER	MASS	WINCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	WINCHESTER	HUSBAND, CLIFFORD, 8, WEDGEHURST AVE, WINCHESTER, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. FR. GRY	NONE.
10	AS ABOVE	MASS	WINCHESTER	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	WINCHESTER	FATHER DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 2	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
11	WM. BUTLER, 6, LORRUS RD, (Brown) STONEYCROFT, LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	1927	N.Y.	GEORGE REILLY, 374, EASTERN PKWAY, BROOKLINE, N.Y. FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FSH BLK BRN	NONE.
12	SISTER:- Mrs. Harley, 8 Cairns Road, Oxten, Birmmhead, England.	N.J.	MOUNTCLAIR	YES	SELF	YES	1897	N.J.	Home:- 141 Cooper Avenue, Upper Mountclair, N. Jersey.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Frah. Fair. Blue.	NONE.

Note:- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. Britton**, Master, of the **R.M.S. "Laconia"**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- 2 AUG. 1927

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1927
at New York.

E. J. Britton
COMMANDING Officer.

O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NY
3

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

2 AUG. 1927

185
1927.

NY
3

188

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUYDAM FRANK D.	50	M S	TOLEDO, OHIO. 8.4.76.		2247, COLLINGWOOD AVE, TOLEDO, O.
2	TEACHOUT DAVID	40	M M	CLEVELAND, O.		2889, NORTH PARK BLVD, CLEVELAND, HEIGHTS, O.
3	TEACHOUT RUTH.	36	F M			DO.
4	TEACHOUT DAVID JR.	15	M S	CLEVELAND, O.		DO.
5	TEACHOUT GENEVIEVE	13	F S	CLEVELAND, O.		DO.
6	TALBOT JESSIE E.	59	F W		By MARRIAGE.	11, LOWRY ST., NEWTON CASTLE.
7	WEST DU VAL JNR.	33	M M	SAN ANTONIO, TEX. NOV 12TH, 1893.		WIFE: HARLINGEN TEXAS.
8	WOODRUFF GEORGE C.	66	M M	LITCHFIELD, CONN. JUNE 23RD, 1861.		LITCHFIELD, CONN.
9	WOLLE CORA S.	64	F M	AKRON, OHIO. 1862.		100 MAYFIELD, AKRON, OHIO.
10	WOLLE HELEN	41	F S	AKRON, O. 1884.		DO.
11	WALKER JOHN B.	66	M S		P. O. 343618 August SUPERIOR COURT	144, MADISON AVE, NEW YORK.
12	BUTLER GLADYS L.	23	F M	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 1903. (29th)		SOVEREIGN HOTEL, CHICAGO.
13	LAWRENCE MARY B.	52	F S	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 10TH 1874.		332, TAPPAN ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	WILCOX EDMUND H.	31	M	SENEGAL FALLS, N.Y. 1895.		3044, BLAINE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
15	WEED CHARLES F.	52	M M	CLAREMONT, N.H.		CARLTON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
16	WEED MARY D.	50	F M	IRVING, KANSAS.		DO.
17	PERRIN CHARLES C.	42	M M	SARGENT, NEBR. 29TH AUG. 1884.		137, SO. 5TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	PERRIN Bessie D.	40	F M	CONSTANTINE, MICH. DEC. 6TH, 1886.		DO.
19	BOTELER ELIZABETH E.	38	F S	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 3rd. 1889		25 East 67th Street, New York City.
20	BOTELER EDITH I.	36	F S	Baltimore, Md. July 1st. 1890		213 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J.
21	CURTIS MATTOON	68	M M	Rome New York. Oct. 19th. 1858		2577 Overlook Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
22	CURTIS MARY	66	F M	Trenton, N.J. July 21st. 1861		-----do-----do-----
23	BARTLETT ALICE H.	57	F W	Berminston, Vt. July 31st. 1870		299 Park Ave, New York City.
24	VOGTLI AMBROSE	40	M M	St. Paul, Min. Oct. 8th. 1887		4657 Melbourne St, Los Angeles, Cal.
25	VOGTLI BESS	40	F M	Alleghany Co. Pa. Sept. 21st. 1887		-----do-----do-----do-----

ELIMINATIONS... Lines Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, Teachout Family Four in number Disembarked at Boston.
Line No. 6 Woodruff George C. Disembarked at Boston.
Lines Nos 9 & 10..Wolle..Cora & Helen..Disembarked at Boston.
Line No. 13..Lawrence.. Mary B.. ---do-----do-----
" No. 14..Wilcox.. Edmund H.. ---do-----do-----
" Nos 15 & 16..Weed.. Chas. F. & Mary D.. ---do-----do-----
" No. 6..Talbot Jessie E.. ---do-----do-----
Lines 26 to 30 are BLANK.

Henry J. [Signature]
Aug 2 1927

[Signature]
FURBER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NY
Number 2

186
19 27.

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JULY, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BAKER	WILLIAM	30	M	M	TOLEDO, O. DEC. 22ND. 1896.	C/O BAKER CO. TOLEDO, OHIO.
2	BESWICK	GEORGE. L.	60	M	S	MANOR, STATION. Pa. July 7th. 1867	200. CALDWELL AVE, WILMERDING. PA.
3	CANTY	FRANCIS J.	64	M	M	ERIE. PA. 1863. July 3rd.	345 Highland Ave, UPPER MONT CLAIRE. N.J.
4	CARR	WALTER R.	42	M	M	FAYETTE CO. PA. MAY 3RD, 1885.	112, UNION ST. UNIONTOWN. FAYETTE CO. PA.
5	CARR	MARY. L.	44	F	M	FAYETTE CO. PA. JUNE 28TH, 1882.	DO.
6	CARR	PHILIP	12	M	S	FAYETTE CO. PA. MARCH 29TH, 1915.	DO.
7	CLARKE	WILLIAM F.	72	M	M	RICHMOND. VA. 12TH MAY. 1855	Autenreith Road, SCARSDALE, N.Y.
8	CLARKE	KATHERINE	57	F	M	By Marriage. SUPREME COURT, CT. OF STATE OF N.Y. 1ST JUDICIAL DISTRICT. AUG. 3RD. 1896.	DO.
9	CAMPBELL	LORNE L.	55	M	M	394962	101, VOSE AVE, SOUTH ORANGE. N.J.
10	FRY	LOUISE K.	48	F	M	CLINTONVILLE. PA. JUNE 4TH, 1878.	P.O. Box 969. UNIONTOWN. PA.
11	FRY	RUBEN M.	52	M	M	LAKE VILLAGE. ARK. APRIL 14TH, 1875.	DO.
12	FAY	HENRY H.	43	M	M	FALMOUTH, MASS. 12TH JULY, 1884.	33, CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	FAY	SARAH B.	39	F	M	DAYTON, OHIO. FEB. 21ST, 1888.	DO.
14	HARRIS	EDWIN B.	61	M	M	MORRISON ILL. Aug. 16th. 1865	E.B. HARRIS LUMBER CO. 115, EAST REGENT ST. INGLEWOOD. CAL.
15	HARRIS	MATTIE L.	62	F	M	STERLING ILL. Nov. 8th. 1865	DO.
16	JOHNSTON	DONALD K.	45	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. Dec. 17th, 1881.	106, BEN LOMOND ST, UNIONTOWN. FAYETTE CO. PA.
17	MANTON	MARY S.		F	M		NORTH PORTAGE PARK, AKRON, OHIO.
18	MYERS	MARY		F	M		1204, BARN AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
19	MC GREGOR	WILLIAM D.	39	M	M	337157 U.S. District Court, NEWARK, N.J. JUNE 1924.	157, ORANGE RD, MONTCLARE. N.J.
20	MC GREGOR	MARJORY	37	F	M	380431 Nov. 1925.	DO.
21	MC GREGOR	MARGARET	11	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Sept. 27th. 1915	DO.
22	MC GREGOR	RAMSAY	10	M	S	DO. May 8th. 1917	DO.
23	MC CARTHY	MARY M.	34	M	M	BY MARRIAGE.	96, SUMMER ST, MALDEN, MASS.
24	QUINN	EVELYN	62	F	W	LYNCHBURG. VA. June 3rd. 1864	3618, CHAMBERLAIN AVE, RICHMOND. VA.
25	DINGEE	ELIZABETH	55	F	W	LYNCHBURG. VA. November 10th. 1871	21, WOODSTOCK APT. LYNCHBURG. VA.
26	ROBERTSON	NATHANIEL G.	31	M	M	SCRANTON. PA. JULY 4TH, 1895.	621, CLAY AVE, SCRANTON. PA.
27	ROBERTSON	KATHLEEN S.	26	F	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. APRIL 21ST, 1901.	DO.
28	STERLING	JOHN	75	M	M	WATERTOWN. N.Y. OCT. 24TH, 1851.	127, PADDOCK ST. WATERTOWN. N.Y.
29	STERLING	MIRIAM W.	57	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JUNE 5TH, 1870.	DO.
30	STURGEON	LAURA F.	49	F	W	UNIONTOWN. PA. MARCH 3RD. 1878.	76, BEN LOMOND ST, UNIONTOWN. PA.

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 12 & 13. Fay. Henry H. & Sarah B. Disembarked at Boston.
Line 16 Johnston. D.K. Disembarked at Boston. Line 17 Manton Mary S. Disembarked at Boston.
Line 18 Myers. Mary. Disembarked at Boston. Line 23 Mc Carthy. Mary M. Disembarked at Boston.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NY
Number N.Y. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LACONIA sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) JULY 24th 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 AUG. 1927 187

188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hannigan	Frank	50		M	W	Brooklyn, New York. Jan. 16th. 1877		28 Elm Road, Caldwell, New Jersey.
2	RIGER	PAUL WILLIAM	65		M	M	St. Paul, Minn. 25th. Feb. 1862		Ridge Road, Berkeley, Cal.
3	RIGER	ALICE	65		F	M		By Marriage.	--do--do--
4	CAVEN	ALEXANDER	49		M	M	Poughkeepsie, New York. July 18th. 1878		79 Beekes Poughkeepsie, New York.
5	CAVEN	LOUISE P.	35		F	M	Hackensack, N.York. October 27th. 1892		--do--do--do--
6	SMITH	JAMES	69		M	M		Passport No. 350293 Worcester Superior Court. 1906	982 South Bridge Street, Worcester, Mass.
7	SMITH	MARY	74		F	M		By Marriage.	do do do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Prof, Aug. 2, 1927. 9 am

ELIMINATIONS..Line No. 6 Smith...James...69...M.M..Disembarked at Boston.
Line No. 7 Smith...Mary...74...F.M. Died at Sea 29th July 1927..Remains landed at Boston.
Lines 8 to 20...are BLANK.

James Smith PURSER.
E. Henry

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Laconia*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 1927
at *New York*

E. Henry
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

24th. JULY....., 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 22 1927

19 27.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 until first, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States Whether alien intended to become a student of the United States Whether alien intended to become a laborer of the United States Whether alien intended to become a merchant of the United States Whether alien intended to become a professional man of the United States Whether alien intended to become a public official of the United States Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. Patk. Deely. Kilbreedy Minor, Kilmallock, N.J. Atlantic City, N.J.	Atlantic City, N.J.	Self	Yes	\$50	1897	Resident returning, Hotel Strand, Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 fresh auburn brown. Nil
2	William Bulger, Brother Ballynocken, Blessington, (Wicklow).	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	\$50	1897	Resident returning, 503 W. 188th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 fresh grey brown. Nil
3	-----	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	\$50	1897	-----	No	Permit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-----
4	Father John Sullivan. Ballyhogue Tralee Co Kerry	Ill Chicago	Uncle	Yes	\$50	1897	Uncle Maria Delaney 5543 5th Winchester Ave Chicago	Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 fresh dk Hazel None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a for teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Baetlin Master of the Laconia, from Liverpool & Cork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Baetlin

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1917
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Lacoma*, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 1927,
at *New York*.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List N. Y. *Y.*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from.

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

24th. JULY....., 19 27.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	50335	Paul	Kate	50	-	F	S	Victualler	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, B.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Cork.	118	Cobh	June 15/27	Ireland.	Cork.									
2		Lines nos 2 to 30 are blank																											
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total Passengers	000	000	.....
U.S. citizens	000	000	.....
Aliens	000	000	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N. Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 2ND 1927, 19²⁷.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Butler Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool & Coth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Butler

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Laconia*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 19*17*.

at *New York*

E. Henry
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

Laconia
N.Y.
Trans

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. L A G O N I A

Passengers sailing from..... LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY

IQ ²⁷.

Total Passengers	000	000	.....
U.S. citizens	000	000	000
Aliens	000	000	000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
ing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 2ND 1927.

1927.

List

5

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

193

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within one year after arrival		
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?															
1	FATHER, J. J. AMBLER. 30. SCARBORO RD. SHIPLEY. JONAS MITCHELL, HOLLY BANK. KING ST. MANLY VALE, N.S.W.	ENG. SHIPLEY	YES SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT & UNCLE, MR/MRS. TOM SALMON, GARDEN APTS. 43, AVE. E. APT. 2B, BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
2	Father 30- WIFE, MRS. KEENAN, 34, BALLY- HOLME, ESPLANADE, BANGOR, DOWN, IRE. BANGOR	AUS. SYDNEY	YES SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HOME, 5, YOUNG STREET. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED MED GREY	NONE
3	Father in law as above	AUS. SYDNEY	YES AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED MED GREY	NONE
4	WIFE, MRS. KEENAN, 34, BALLY- HOLME, ESPLANADE, BANGOR, DOWN, IRE. BANGOR	AUS. SYDNEY	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	Joining S S Cieba. STANDARD FRUIT CO. 25. CONARD BLDGS. NEW YORK.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK DRK BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. C. J. Brutton MASTER of the *Lacania* *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. C. J. Brutton
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1927,
at *New York*, *O. Henry*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Lacania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *August*, 1927
at *New York*

E. Sperry
Notary Public

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-631

Lacania
N.Y.
Quaker

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *L.A.C.O.N.I.A.* Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL.* 23RD JULY, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CLIFFORD	HANORIA	28	-	F	S	NURSE-MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	MILLTOWN	26577.	LONDON.	1.7.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		COOKE	HENRIETTA	72	-	F	W	HSOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PINCHBECK, W.	25011.	LIVERPOOL	12.4.27.	ENGLAND	HAZEL GROVE.
3		COOKE	FLORENCE H.	46	-	F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHORLTON-ON-MEDLOCK.	25012.	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	HAZEL GROVE
4		DAY	PHILIP A.	18	-	M	S	GOLF PROFSSNL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCARBORO.	18908.	-DO-	1.7.27.	ENGLAND	GANTON
5		DWELLY	ROBERT R.	26	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	19129.	-DO-	1.7.27.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6		HARRISON	HARRIET S.	39	-	F	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	20359	-DO-	5.7.27	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
7		HIGLEY	ELIZABETH	34	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ATCHAM	21670	Lendo	15.4.27	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
8		HIRST	SAMUEL	40	-	M	M	COTTON WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAPTON	9772	Liverpool	7.4.27	ENGLAND	NELSON
9		HIRST	ELLEN	38	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NELSON	9773	-do	7.4.27	ENGLAND	NELSON
10		JOHNSON	ALICE	23	-	F	S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW-ON-TYNE.	20842	-do	12.7.27?	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
11		LEE	NORA MAUD	39	-	F	S	CHEMIST ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYMORE.	24269	DUBLIN	7.4.27	IRELAND	BALLYMORE
12		LIDDLE	WILLIAM	55	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	20385.	LIVERPOOL.	11.7.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
13		LIDDLE	CLARA	52	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	4171.	MANCHESTER	12.7.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
14		SEXTON	DANIEL	50	-	M	S	CONTRACTRYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	10558	DUBLIN	20.7.27.	IRELAND	DUBLIN
15	39036/14 - Dan Pedro 8/7/25	SPENCER	CHARLES H.	39	-	M	M	GOODS CHECKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	20361	Liverpool	5.7.27	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
16		SPENCER	MARGARET A.	42	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	20362	-do	5.7.27.	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
17		TIMMINS	CYRIL G.	31	-	M	S	ELECTRICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	5168.	LONDON.	6.7.27.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
18		TOMKINSON	George J	32	-	M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	254808	Washington	22.4.27.	U.S.A.	Port Worth
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

39036/14 - Dan Pedro 8/7/25

150

Lines nos 19 to 30 are blank

Purser

254808

Aug. 2, 1927. 11 34 am

Lines nos 19 to 30 are blank

Purser

Henry J. Aug. 2, 1927. 1134

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 1927.

195

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER, JERRY CLIFFORD, CLIFFE, CALLINAFERCY, MILLTOWN, CO. KERRY, SON, HAROLD COOKE, DENBIGH VILLA, CHESTER RD. HAZEL GROVE, CHESHIRE.	NY. NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. BRN GRY	NONE
2	VILLA, CHESTER RD. HAZEL GROVE, CHESHIRE.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FSH BRN GREY	NONE
3	BROTHER, -DO- FATHER, MR. A. DAY, GOLF COTT. GANTON, NR. SCARBORO.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	AS ABOVE	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FSH BRN BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER, ROBERT R. DWELLY, 32 ARKLES LANE, ANFIELD, LIVERPOOL.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 MED D.B. BRN	SCAR BACK OF LEFT HAND.
5	SISTER, MRS. H. STANSFIELD, 120 COAL CLOUGH LANE, BURNLEY.	CAL. SAN PEDRO	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 DRK BRN GREY	NONE
6	BROTHER, MR. WM. HIGLEY, 2. EMSTREY, SHREWSBURY.	MICH. FLINT	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER, MR. HIRST, 58 CLOVER HILL RD. NELSON.	NY. BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 MED D.B. BRN	NONE
8	F/LAW, -DO- PARENT, JOHN JOHNSON, 20. GUIBORD ST. SUNDERLAND.	NY. BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DRK BLK BLUE	NONE
9	MRS. LEE, Mother	ILL. ROCKFORD	YES	SEE 23	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR. BRN BRN	NONE
10	DURROW, BALLYMORE.	NY. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR. FR. GREY	NONE
11	BROTHER, SAMUEL LIDDLE, 55 ORDANCE RD. ST. JOHNS WOOD, LONDON, N.W.	OHIO CINCINNATI	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. D.B. GREY	NONE
12	B/LAW, -DO- SISTER, MISS E. SEXTON, 9. YORK RD. KINGSTOWN, DUBLIN.	OHIO CINCINNATI	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FR. D.B. BLUE	NONE
13	S/LAW, MISS H. STANSFIELD, 120 COW CLOUGH LANE, BURNLEY.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	SEE 23	YES YES	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 - RDY FRV BLUE	NONE
14	SISTER, -DO- FATHER, MR. TIMMINS, 10. HOLLY GROVE, BOURNVILLE, B/HAM, NY. NEW YORK	CAL. SAN PEDRO	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DRK BRN BLUE	SCAR L. TEMPLE.
15	SISTER, -DO- FATHER, MR. TIMMINS, 10. HOLLY GROVE, BOURNVILLE, B/HAM, NY. NEW YORK	CAL. SAN PEDRO	YES	AS ABOVE	YES NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 DRK BRN BRN	NONE
16	Stop-father Mr A E Ebleton 31 Haydale Rd Mossley Hill L'pool Texas Ft Worth	CAL. SAN PEDRO	YES	SELF	YES YES	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 MED BLK GREY	NONE
17	Stop-father Mr A E Ebleton 31 Haydale Rd Mossley Hill L'pool Texas Ft Worth	CAL. SAN PEDRO	YES	SELF	YES YES	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 MED BLK GREY	NONE
18	Stop-father Mr A E Ebleton 31 Haydale Rd Mossley Hill L'pool Texas Ft Worth	CAL. SAN PEDRO	YES	SELF	YES YES	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 MED BLK GREY	NONE
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Rutter MASTER, of the Taconia, from Long Beach, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Rutter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927.

at New York.

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Laconia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *August*, 1927
at *New York*

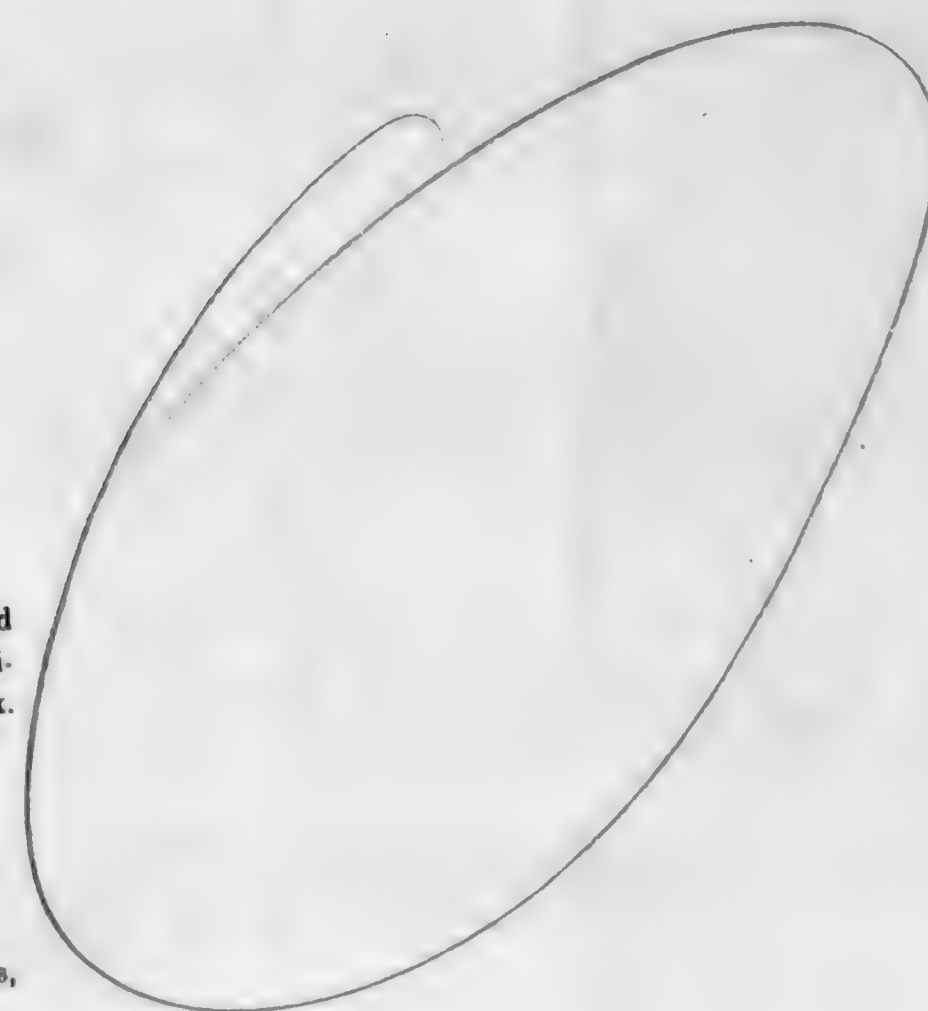
E. Henry
Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Laconia
N.Y.
alien

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. LACONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY....., 19 27.

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens		Aliens	
...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August 28 1927.

197

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Butten MASTER, of the Laconia, from Liverpool + Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Butten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1927
at New York.
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1927

at

NY

Edmund
Mag

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NY

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

JULY 24TH. 1927

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9.6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th August, 1927

199

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States
		State	City or town						Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States									
1	Brother Patrick Madigan Welland Rathkeel Co Limerick	Canada	Clarehulme	Yes	self	yes	No	.....	Transit to Canada	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. T. Butler ^{Master}, of the Racon, from Louiseville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. T. Butler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 27
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Lacuna, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1927
at my E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

24th. JULY, 1927.

Passengers sailing from																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59957	White	Margaret	18	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	04	13 ✓	1 ✓	11/33/	July 23/27 ✓	13	Ireland. Callan.
2	78754	Aylward	Johanna	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	04	13 ✓	2	11/33/	July 23/27 ✓	13	Ireland. Callan.
3	Sheet Q-5 Line 5/30 blank																			
4	jasurkian																			
5	Complete 11.05 J. J. J.																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

NEW YORK

24. August

19^{27.}

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Batten, of the Laurin, from Luigione, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Batten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1927
at my
O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-ker status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 1927
at my E. Henry
Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q.4

THIS MANIFEST MUST BE PREPARED
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS
ISSUED BY THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the Immigration Service.

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBB (QUEENSTOWN), 14th JULY, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town
1		Buckley ✓	Catherine	10	F	S Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	1918	Cobb	Jul. 13/27	Ireland	Newmarket
2	Short Q4 Lines 2/30 blank																
3		psurkino															
4		Complete 11.05.27															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List NY 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th August, 1927.

203

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Butler Master, of the Laurin, from Leipzig; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Butler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1927.
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Lacoma, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 27
at my E. Henry
Prof
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

24th. JULY

19 27.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Butler, Master, of the Lacania, from Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 27
at my Office
E. B. Butler
Commanding Officer.
E. B. Butler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Breuner, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1927

at my E. Henry
Inspr

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 837

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 9 1 7 2								
Page 125, 135	x							
208	x							
Volume # 9 1 2 3								
162	x							

Inspected by: L. Antonelli

Date: 2/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service,

Date: 2/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944

Date

Clarence Fanning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944

Date

Eric S. Sauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List Q. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st August, 1927.

207

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Baatten Master, of the Racine, from Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 27
at my Eden
Immigration Officer.

E. J. Baatten
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Laconia*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug 27, 19*27*

at

my

E. Henry
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-481

Laconia
11.7.
Boat's
(for Immigration)
7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LAONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY, 1927.

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1st August, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Baillon Master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NY

day of

Aug, 1927

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

E. T. Baillon
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing thence to
(State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1927
at NY E. Henry
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N.Y.
Laconia
Leons
initia

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY

19

27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		NEJMARK ✓	20	M	BOOK BINDER	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND WYSZKOW.	1162	WARSAW.	1.7.27	POLAND	WYSZKOW.
2		LEWITTE ✓	30	F	DRESS MAKER.	YES JEWISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND STOLIN.	5328	WARSAW	25.4.27	POLAND	STOLIN
3		KUZNIEC ✓	25	F	WIFE.	YES JEWISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND STOLIN	5327	WARSAW	22.4.27	POLAND	STOLIN.
4		KUZNIEC ✓	10	F	CHILD.	NO CHILD	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND STOLIN	5293	WARSAW.	25.4.27.	POLAND	STOLIN.
5		GITLA												

Sheet 6 Lines 5/30 blank

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-5015

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 August

1927

211

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	
		State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PARENTS. MR. S. NEJMARK. RYNCK. 26 WYSZKOW.	N.Y. BRONX.	YES	BROTHER	\$10	NO	-	BROTHER. MR. MARX NEJMARK. 1512 CHARLOTTE ST. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED. DRK BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND. MR. O. KAUTORAWICZ STOLIN.	MICH. DETROIT.	YES	BROTHER	\$10	NO	-	BROTHER. SAM LEVETT 511 FREDERICK ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK DRK BRN	NONE
3	HUSBAND. MR. ARON S. KUZNIEC. STOLIN.	MICH. DETROIT.	YES	BROTHER.	\$10	NO	-	BROTHER. MR. S. LEVETT 511 FREDERICK ST. DET. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. DRK BRN	NONE.
4	FATHER. -DO-	MICH. DETROIT.	YES	UNCLE.	-	NO	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LACONIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Butler Master, of the Lacina, from Lunenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Butler

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 27

at

my

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Baerman, Surgeon of the Lacmin, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1927
at my E. Henry
Post

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

New York
Lacminia
Period

4

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO BE ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ACONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

JULY 23RD, 1927.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL															JULY 20th, 1917.				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAWLETT.	JOHN.	24	M	S	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	HORDEN.	235395.	WASHINGTON.	28/2/27.	U.S.A.	ZEIGLER.
2		KINNEY	GEORGE	29	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Clydebank.	265021.	WASHINGTON	19.5.27.	U.S.A.	BAYONNE
3	Sheet 4 Lines 3/30 blank																		
4	<div>Franklin</div> <div>E. Henry, Ind. Aug. 2, 1917. 11/30</div>																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Henry, Ind. Aug. 2, 1927.
1130

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1300 Angus

1927

213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or if any corporation, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If yes— or Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How long has alien been in the United States? In what month and year did he last enter?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs S Dunlett 97 Third St Nordan Co Durham Waco, Texas, U.S.A. Waco, Texas, U.S.A.	ILL. ZEIGLER.	YES	SELF. 300	1923/ 111	HOME, 212 ORCHARD ST. ZEIGLER, ILL.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BRN GREY.	NONE.			
2	MOTHER. MRS. JANE KINNEY. 551 DUMBARTON RD.DALMUIR.	N.J. BAYONNE	YES	SELF. 100	YES YES 27 BAYONNE	BROTHER. MR. A. KINNEY 29 WEST SOUTH STREET, BAYONNE.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FRH DRK BLUE	NONE.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Butler, Master, of the vessel Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Butler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

Aug, 1927

E. T. Butler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brauman, Surgeon of the Laconia, Swedish Therapeutics do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1927

at

my

Examiner
Inspr

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

Laconia
N.Y.
Visitors.
(3)

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, in duplicate, a statement of the following information: This (white) sheet is for the listing of the following information:

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY 10 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	304069	BROOM	✓	FREDERICK E.	46	M	M	MARKET GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT. YARMOUTH	13656	LONDON.	19.7.27.	ENGLAND	BRADWELL
2	Sheet 3 Lines 2/30 blank																			
3	Presumptive																			
4	Presumptive																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1927

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Butler ^{Master}, of the Lucania, from Lunenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1927
at my

E. J. Butler
Immigration Officer.

E. J. Butler
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Lacina*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1927

at

my *Edmund*
Irish

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N.Y.
Lacina
Lacina
(L)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY

19 27

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "LAONTIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY, 1927

Passenger Statistics			
Category	1934	1935	1936
Total Passengers	1,000,000	1,100,000	1,200,000
U.S. citizens	500,000	550,000	600,000
Aliens	500,000	550,000	600,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ED
nited
g of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

V. Argentine, 1927

List *2*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	SISTER. MISS G. HARTSHORN. 1 WATERTOWN BLDG. NEWCASTLE.	PA. SCRANTON.	YES	SELF.	100	YES NO -	FRIEND. MR. T. WELLEY 1104 WATSON AVE. SCRANTON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	BRN	BLUE	Gender woman re-indent + in 1 on none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Lucania, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1927
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Laconia*, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medicine Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *//* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug 27, 19*27*

at

my

Essex

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*N.Y.
Laconia
Lever*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 Arizona

1927

219

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the opposition of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Batten Master, of the Lucania, from Lunenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Batten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at my

2 day of Aug, 19 27

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

arrived Aug 2, 1947, 19 , M.

, from

Acq Erdman

220

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LACONIA CUMARD

arrived Aug 2, 1921

192

M.

... from

221

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
227	1 MINNELSON, Schyla	7	1		1	To call	Under Geo. Pedin, 666-44 th St., Bklyn. City	John	8/2	4 ¹⁵			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

✓

Q1

(Printed in England 14-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 24th. JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 Aug., 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	Michael	61		M			District Court of San Francisco 15.7.26 Passport No. 152116 issued 26/2/26.	587 Naples St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	Sheet Q 1 Lines 2/30 blank						Complete again Aug 11, 1927 J. J. Jones		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

"LAGONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY

19²⁷

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 Aug.

19

223

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROWAN	EDITH	38	F	M		Supreme Court of U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. DECEMBER 1915. PASSPORT 268720 WASHINGTON 19.7.26.	HUSBAND. MR. JOHN ROWAN LOS ANGELES. CAL. 1655 Beckwood St
2	ROWAN	GERTRUDE	11	F	S	San Francisco Cal. 22.10.13	WINCHESTER. CONN. District Court 24TH OCTOBER 1896. PP 409759	FATHER. -DO- HOME. 54 MAIN ST. TOXINGTON CO. LITCHFIELD CONN. BROTHER. MRS. E. SKINNERS. 1108 EAST 42ND PLACE. CHICAGO ILL HOME. 606 WEST EDWARD ST. GILLESPIE ILL
3	GRAHAM	JOSEPH H.	58	M	S		Supreme Court of CHICAGO ILL. 17.9.1921 PP 145400	
4	SKINNERS	CATHERINE	5	F	S	Born Chicago Ill	HILLSBORO ILL. District Court 7. 4. 1916. PP 341899	
5	COLE	EDWARD	48	M	M		Supreme Court of YONKERS. N.Y. JANUARY 28TH 1927. PP 407888	41 WILLIAM STREET, YONKERS. N.Y. 64 PEARL STREET, CHARLESTON ME. WIFE. MRS. WHITE. 11 SOUTH D. STREET, IRVINGTON ON HUDSON N.Y. HUSBAND. JAMES NANSON SHOSHANE IDAHO.
6	HAYES	CYRIL.	41	M	M			
7	SULLIVAN	EDWARD P.	58	M	M	BOSTON MASS. 26.9.1888	District Court of WHITE PLAINS. WEST CHESTER CO. NEW YORK. 1918. UNITED STATES SHOSHONE COURT 10. 13 MARCH 1917. PP 125721	FATHER. -DO- -DO- -DO-
8	WHITE	ROBERT	39	M	M			
9	NANSON	FLORENCE L.	35	F	M			
10	NANSON	ERNEST	13	M	S	Salt Lake City 9 Sept 1912		
11	NANSON	ARTHUR	12	M	S	Born in England		
12	NANSON	DOROTHY	8	M	S	Shoshone 1st 26th July 1918		
13	Sheet 5 Line 7 Edward Sullivan transferred to sheet 4 Line 17							
14	" 5 " 13/30 blank							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S.S. "LACONIA"

sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

24th. JULY

, 19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 24 1927

, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cloran	Fergus	39		M	M		Supreme Court PP No 347164 New York City Court, 15/6/1916.	192 Roseville Ave, Newark, NJ
2	Cloran	Margaret	38		F	M		By MARRIAGE -do-	-do-
3	Agart	Madeline	65		F	S	November 22nd 1861 New York City N.Y.	Passport No.410746 issued 7/6/26.	361, E. 188th. St, New York.
4	Cullen	Isabella	27		F	S	New York, A Dec. 24th. 1900.	Passport No.7082 San Francisco issue. (17/5/27.	503, W. 138th. St, New York.
5	McHugh	Peter	65		M	M		By MARRIAGE -do-	466, 36th. Ave, San Francisco.
6	McHugh	Josephine	38		F	M		Superior Court San Francisco Passport No.7037 (S.F) 16/5/27.	-do-
7	McHugh	Felix	70		M	W		-do-	372-7th. Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Lawlor	Virginia	11		F	S	Oakland Calif Nov 22nd 1915	by marriage Passport No.7038 (S.F) issued 14/5/27.	-do-
9	McHugh	Mary	41		F	M		-do-	474-17th. Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
10	McHugh	Helen	11		F	S	CAL. San Francisco, 25th March 1915	-do-	-do-
11	McHugh	Alice	23		F	S	CAL. San Francisco, 1st April 1905	Passport No.7083 S.F. issued 17/5/27.	466, 36th. Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
12	Quinn	Thomas	61		M	W		31st July 1893 Supreme Court New York City Passport No.427394 issued 24/6/27.	499 Ashland Ave, Buffalo, NY.
13	Coughlan	Helena	21		F	S	San Francisco-California-1st April-1905	District Ct N.Y. 23rd May 1927 Passport No.427314 issued 24/6/27.	-do-
14	Brennan	Bernard	40		M	M		PI NO 346258 Supreme Court, N.Y. Feb. 1913.	601, 3rd. Ave, Astoria, L.I. NY
15	Brennan	Ellen	42		F	M		By MARRIAGE -do-	-do-
16	Graham	Mary J.	46		F	M	Frankfort, Kansas, March 8th 1881	Superior Ct San Francisco 17.4.15 Passport No.394231 issued 20/5/27.	441, 58th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Murray	John	59		M	M		-do-	123, W. "I" Street, Benecia, Calif.
18	Murray	Katie	52		F	M		By MARRIAGE -do-	-do-
19	CONLEY	Monica	45		F	S		District Ct St Paul Minn 1922 PP No 372542	115 Lincoln Ave West Fergus Falls Minnesota
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

lines nos 20 to 30 are blank

James
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD JULY

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

August 2nd 1927

1927

225

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALLART	FRED	57	M	S		KINGS COURT BROOKLYN. NY. MAY 26TH. 1899. PP 385348	1515. WHITEHALL BLDG. NEW YORK.
2	GARTER	THOMAS C.	15	M	S		FATHERS PAPERS. JUNE 2ND. 1913.	8531. 148TH ST. JAMAICA. N. YORK.
3	GARTER	WILLIAM W.	11	M	S	BROOKLYN, NY. DEC. 18TH. 1915.		DO.
4	CONROY	MONICA	45	F	S		DIST. COURT.	ST. PAUL, MINN.
5	GILMORE	SELINE	66	F	W		HUSBANDS PAPERS. 427667 PP No	47. MUELLER ST. MASPETH. L. I.
6	MC. HUGH	FELIX	71	M	W		SUPERIOR COURT. CAL.	MRS. W. LAWLOR.
7	MC. HUGH	MARY A.	40	F	M	SANTA CRUZ, CAL. APRIL 15/87.		372-7TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
8	MC. HUGH	ALICE L.	23	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. APRIL 1ST. 1904.		F. J. MC. HUGH.
9	LAWLOR	MARY V.	11	F	S	-DO- 1916.		474-17TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
10	MC. HUGH	HELEN V.	11	F	S	-DO- MARCH 23RD. 1916.		PETER J. MC. HUGH.
11	MC. HUGH	PETER	66	M	W		SUPERIOR COURT. CAL. APR 10/1888.	470-36TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	MC. HUGH	JOSEPHINE	41	F	M	SANTA CRUZ. CAL. MAY 11TH. 1886.		MRS. W. LAWLOR.
13	RYAN	LEO JOSEPH	37	M	S		EASTERN DIST. COURT OF VIRGINIA. NORFOLK. MAY. 1922.	372-7TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
14	TURNER	THOMAS W.	55	M	M	EASTON, PA. MAY 25TH. 1925.		F. J. MC. HUGH.
15	TURNER	MARGARET	40	F	M	DO. DEC. 6TH. 1926.		474-17TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
16	LYONS	ELLEN M.	16	F	S		CAMP DEVENS, MASS. 25TH. JUNE 1918.	PETER J. MC. HUGH.
17	MC. GUCKIN	JOSEPH	43	M	S		PP No 367424 DIST. COURT. N.Y. 3RD. JAN. 1927.	372-7TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	JONES	MARGARET	35	F	S			F. J. MC. HUGH.
19	SHERMAN	Francis	29	M	S	CAL. San Francisco April 28th 1896		474-17TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
20	Lines nos 2 Carter Thomas did not embark							PETER J. MC. HUGH.
21	3 do William do do do							300. VALDEZ ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
22	4 Conroy Monica duplicated sheet 2 line 19							DO
23	5 do Felix do do 7							807. WEST 37TH ST. NORFOLK, VA.
24	6 do Mary do do 9							311. LAFAYETTE ST. EASTON, PA.
25	7 do Alice do do 11							-DO-
26	8 do Helen do do 10							AUNT MRS. MARY BOLLAR. 550. 61ST.
27	9 do Peter do do 8							STREET. BAY RDIGE. BROOKLYN, NY.
28	10 do Josephine do do 6							987. ST. JOHNS PL. NEW YORK [BROOKLYN]
29	11 do Mary V do do 8							631. TROOP AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
30	12 Jones Margaret did not embark							2130 Fulton St San Francisco Cal

Henry Jux Aug. 2, 1927

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 140810 AUG 10 1927
BILL NO. BILLED

I, Ezra W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two (42) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 19 27

at N.Y.
McWaller
Inspector
(Signature and title of official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st Cabin	14	1	9	24
2nd Cabin	13	1	2	16
Steerage				
TOTAL	27	2	11	40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓ 24
2nd Cabin	✓	✓ 16
Steerage	✓	✓ 68
Total	✓	✓ 108

Aliens	U.S.	Others	Total
1st Cabin	1	9	10
2nd Cabin		8	8
Steerage		17	17
Total	1	24	25

5-3
1-2
6-5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 28th., 1927.

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 2nd., 1927.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

227

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity								Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity			Feet	Inches
1	Father, Amalio Puga, Guayaquil. Ecuador.	N.T	New York.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-----	Going to the Consul of Ecuador, 17 Battery Place, as Secretary.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	1st	Br	Br
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 19 27
at N. Y.
W. F. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABORO.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two (42) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of official authorized to administer oaths)
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
FROM MARACAIBO, VEN. JULY 24th. 1927.														
1		Van de Kemp.	Karl.	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Dutch.	Germany Emonerich.	842.	Maracaibo.	July 21st. 1927.	Venez. Maracaibo
2		Newell.	Murray Wilmot	31	M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Nova Scotia Charles Harbor	789	Maracaibo.	July 12th. 1927.	Venez. Maracaibo
3		Newell.	Rona.	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	English.	British Guiana Georgetown	790	Maracaibo.	July 12th. 1927.	Venez. Maracaibo
FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. JULY 26th 1927.														
4		Johai.	Hesquia.	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek.	Greece	57	Curacao.	July 21st. 1927.	Curacao stad.
5		Portillo.	Pedro Enrique	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venez. Maracaibo	56	Curacao.	July 21st. 1927.	Curacao stad.
6		Portillo.	Maria Lindora	27	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Dutch.	Curacao Willemstad	56	Curacao.	July 21st. 1927.	Willemstad.
7		Van der Ree.	Johan Herman	22	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Dutch.	Curacao Willemstad	55	Curacao.	July 19th. 1927.	Willemstad.
FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. JULY 26th. 1927.														
8		Arevalo.	Maria Isabel	27	F	S	None.	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	1206	Caracas, Ven.	July 23rd. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
9		Belardi.	Enardo R.	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	1198	Caracas.	July 19th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
10		Belardi.	Clotilde B. de	58	F	M	None.	Yes	North Italian	Italy	722	Caracas.	July 10th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
11		Botancourt.	Carmen.	30	F	M	House	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Valencia	1193	Caracas.	July 15th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
12		Esclusa.	Ricardo.	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	883	Caracas.	July 22nd. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
13		Garcia.	Mercedes de	69	F	M	None	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	1196	Caracas.	July 15th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
14		Isquierdo.	Susana.	39	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	795	Caracas.	July 18th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
15		Isquierdo.	Hortencia.	35	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	796	Caracas.	July 18th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
16		Kerdel.	Begona.	68	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	808	Caracas.	July 25th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
17		Legorburu.	Federico.	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	1184	Caracas.	July 12th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
18		Morillo.	Carmen.	25	F	S	Maid.	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	807	Caracas.	July 25th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
19		Mendoza.	Barbara.	29	F	S	Modiste	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	801	Caracas.	July 20th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
20		Manrique.	Alfredo	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	794	Caracas.	July 14th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
21		Risques.	Francisco A.	71	M	M	Physician	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	799	Caracas.	July 19th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
22		Risques.	Eugenia Valery	41	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Margarita	799	Caracas.	July 19th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
23		Risques.	Fernando Antonio	2	M	S	None	No	Sp. Am.	Venezuela Caracas.	799	Caracas.	July 19th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
24		Turin.	Guido.	54	M	M	Perodista	Yes	German.	Germany	797	Caracas.	July 19th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.
25		Fefer.	Leibus.	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish.	Poland	785	Caracas.	July 9th. 1927.	Venez. Caracas.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman, Master, of the A.S. S/S "CARABOBO", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 19 27
at N. Y.
W. J. F. F. F.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Legal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

232

S. S. "MARABOBO,"

sailing from as noted below,

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mos					
							FROM MARACAIBO, JULY 23rd, 1927.		
1									Ashburn, Va.
2	Brown/	Henry	31		M	M	Lusketts, Va. Nov. 12th. 1895.		" "
3	Brown.	Jacqueline	30		F	F	Ashburn, Va. October 20th. 1896.		" "
4	Brown.	Juanita	6		S	S	Houston, Texas, April 13th. 1921.		520 Talbot Ave. Akron, Ohio.
5	Crawford.	Frank C.	28		M	S	Shinningville, Pa. June 6th. 1899.		3 South William St. Columbia Mo
6	Cole.	Virgil	29		M	S	Savannah, Mo. August 14th. 1897.		211 Edward Street, Shreveport, La.
7	Center.	Hildegard	31		F	M	Langenlois, Austria, Sept. 1st. 1895. American Citizen thru marriage. Passport #1888.		526 34th. St. Union City, N.J.
8	Heitmann.	Louis	59		M	M	Island of Rugen, Germany, May 13th. 1862. Nat. Jersey City, 1898, Passport #288609.		Nyack, N. Y.
9	Laing.	Alvan.	36		M	S	Longwood, Mich. October 24th. 1895.		920 River Avenue, Hattiesburg, Miss.
10	Moore.	Frederick.	32		M	S	Mobile, Ala. January 7th. 1895.		Dassel, Minn.
11	Peterson.	Edith Mabel	28		F	S	Dassel, Minn. May 29th. 1899.		Livingston, Texas.
12	Rohrer.	Oscar Duff	37		M	S	Waco, Texas, December 15th. 1899.		" "
13	Rohrer.	Joseph.	39		M	S	Ballenger, Texas, Sept. 20th. 1887.		West High St. Waynesburg, Pa.
14	Rinehart.	Margaret Church	29		F	M	Waynesburg, Pa. June 16th. 1898.		" "
15	Rinehart.	Amanda Nello.	9		S	S	Waynesburg, Pa. May 20, 1898.		51 Longwood Ave. Holyoke, Mass.
16	Sinclair.	James R.	29		M	S	St. Hadley, Mass. July 6th. 1896.		260 S. Broad St. Phila. Pa.
17	Taylor.	William P.	50		M	M	New Britain, Conn. May 22nd. 1877.		" "
18									
19									
20							FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. JULY 28th, 1927.		118 Park View Ave. Weehawken, New Jersey.
21	Dias.	Gloria M.	24		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 30th. 1902.		19 Wayne Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
22	Heroy.	William B.	43		M	M	New York City, October 9th. 1883.		" "
23	Heroy.	Jessie Page	43		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. June 27th. 1884.		533 West End Ave. New York.
24	Laorus.	Baldomero	30		M	S	Barcelona, Spain, January 18th. 1897. Nat. New York District Court, N.Y., May 27th. 1926. P.F. #		466 Lexington Ave. New York.
25	Macfarlane	Edward	45		M	S	Towanda, Pa. June 13th. 1882.		224 W. Ward Place, South Orange, N.J.
26	Peterson.	Gilbert E.	39		M	M	Boston, Mass. June 10th. 1888.		845 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
27	Schuls.	Laura Palmer.	28		F	M	Versailles, Pa. October 3rd. 1898.		Hudson, N.Y.
28	Smith.	Lannie	40		F	M	Hudson, N. Y. June 7th. 1887.		" "
29	Smith.	Kirby B.	12		M	S	Newport, R.I. March 14th. 1914.		" "
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABO, W", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two (42) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27
at New York
E. W. Homiston, M.D.
Just

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the Native-born.

S. S.

"CARABOBO."

Passengers sailing from

as noted below.

19

W. G. Wadsworth, Inspt
8/27/27 11 am

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
AFans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 2nd., 1927

233

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Have in person or through agent, been in the United States for more than 3 months? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1							FROM CARACAS, VEN. JULY 23rd. 1927.														
2	Sister, Eudisia Bravo, Los Andes, Maracaibo	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of Jorge A. Bracho. 84 Lenox Ave., N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Br.
3	Father, Asuncion Sanchez Maracaibo. Guayaguil Ave	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband	\$50	No	Going to home of husband. 191 St. St. New York.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	45	10	Br.	Br.
4	Mother, as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Free	No	No	With mother, as above.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Br.	Br.	
5	Wife, Adelaide Socorro, Maracaibo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of husband. 191 St. St. New York.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Br.
6																					
7							FROM PTO CABELLO, VEN. JULY 25th. 1927.														
8	Mother, Felipa Avendano, Guarana, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of brother, Jose M. Avendano, 4110 5th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Br.
9																					
10							FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. JULY 26th. 1927.														
11	Brother, Jose Gomez Diaz, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of Cousin Juan Diaz de Mesa. 241 112th. St. New York.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Br.
12	Cousin, Maria Culeano, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	\$50	No	Going to home of Mother Rosa V. Culeano, 109 W. 112th. St. New York.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Br.
13	Friend, Pedro Navarro, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of cousin Aquilino Perez, 57 W. 111th. St. N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Br.
14	Father, Alberto Bustamante, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	\$50	No	Going to home of cousin Edmundo Micholina, 122 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Br.
15	Father, as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	\$50	No	To cousin as above.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Br.
16	Cousin Pantoleon Hernandez, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	To home of cousin Edmundo Micholina, as above.	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Br.
17	Brother, Pedro Sanchez, Maiquetia, Venez.	Ven.	Maquetia.	No	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of friend Diego Chique, 235 E. 24th. St. New York.	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Br.
18	Brother, Geronimo Villalba, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of wife, 3rd. Ave. New York.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Br.
19	Brother, Eduardo Zapata, Valencia, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of sister, 139 W. 112th. St. New York.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Br.
20	Mother, on board.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	---	No	With mother, as above.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Br.	Br.	
21	Mother, Luisa Tria Zapata, Valencia,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Going to home of brother-in-law, Ramon Betanogurt, 189 W. 112th. St. New York.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Br.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 19 27
at N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO,"

Sailing from as noted below.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 2nd, 1927.

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1						FROM MARACAIBO, VEN. JULY 23rd. 1927.		
2	Ramsey.	Joseph.	45	M	M	Gainsboro, Texas, April 30th. 1882.		Lancaster, Texas.
3	Ramsey.	Martin.	39	M	M	Gainsboro, Texas, January 15th. 1897.		
4								
5						FROM SAN JUAN P.R. JULY 28th. 1927.		
6	Castillo.	Teribio	35	M	M	San German, P.R. Julio 30th. 1892.		1107 E. 3rd Avenue, New York.
7	Caballero.	Blas	31	M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. February 3rd. 1896.		72 W. 113th St. New York.
8	Feliciano.	Jose	13	M	S	Santuroe, P.R. July 14th. 1914.		174 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Feliciano.	Carlos	14	M	S	Santuroe, P.R. April 11th. 1913.		
10	Solano.	Miguel.	18	M	S	Santuroe, P.R. February 18th. 1909.		
11	Perez.	Socorro	38	M	S	Trujillo Alta, P.R. July 14th. 1889.		228 W. 17th. St. New York.
12	Silva.	Fernando	19	M	S	San German, P.R. March 29th. 1908.		403 W. 31st. St. New York.
13	Kervey.	Louise M.	24	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1902.		Rockaway Point, Brooklyn, New York.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. K. Walsh, Inspt. 8/27-8 30 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

R D D

arrived

Aug 2, 1927

19

M.

, from

Wm. Erdman 235

S.I.

TOTALS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the vessel, the date of their departure from the place of origin, and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those that are paid in full on this company, and those who are not paid in full on this company, and who are in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who are not paid in full on this company, and who are in the port of arrival; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any such alien who is not paid in full on this company, the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and of those who have deserted or landed, to the principal immigration officer, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such delivery either of the said lists or such report to be made to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information for each alien. See other side and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

1927, from the port of

LA GUAYRA, VEN.

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARABOBO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **June 29th**, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether taken off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Goodman.	George.	Certificate	35 years	Master	March 28/1927	New York	-Y-
2	Talk.	Fred	Certificate	18	1st. Officer	June 29th 1927		-Y-
3	Mortenson.	Sigrid	Certificate	10	2nd.	June 30th 1927		-Y-
4	Cavley.	Thomas.	Certificate	18	3rd.	June 29th. 1927		-Y-
5	Wilson.	Jas. G.	M.I. 28531	20	Purser.			-Y-
6	Hornston.	Ezra W.	None	10	Surgeon.			-Y-
7	Peters.	Elias.		30	Carpenter			-Y-
8	Sillie.	Rodolphe		10	Boatswain.			-Y-
9	Marohna.	George		17	Quartermaster			-Y-
10	Boukhardt.	Johan		13				-Y-
11	Salsbach.	Andres		12				-Y-
12	Sillie.	Rafael		21	Boatsman.			-Y-
13	Van Bok.	Cornellius		35				-Y-
14	Pardo	John		15				-Y-
15	Misier	John		26				-Y-
16	Biglie	Claudio		14				-Y-
17	Rodriguez.	Ricardo		14				-Y-
18	Flores.	Mamel		30	Winchman.			-Y-
19	Liberie.	Alberto		20				-Y-
20	Hellburg.	Fred		18				-Y-
21	Banta.	Raymond.		1 mo	Cadet	July 5th 1925		-Y-
22	Ritchie. Jr.	Frank		First				-Y-
23	Brown.	Lydford		First				-Y-
24	O'Malley.	Ralph		First				-Y-
25	Hildreth.	Robert F.		First				-Y-
26	Oliphant.	Duncan		First				-Y-
27	Bayne.	James H.	Certificate	9 yrs	1st. Radio	June 29th. 1927		-Y-
28	Hughes.	Clarence B.	Certificate	4	2nd.			-Y-
29	Danielson.	Olaf	Certificate	17	Chief			-Y-
30	Hernandez.	Jose	Certificate	17	Engineer			-Y-
31			Certificate	14	1st. Asst			-Y-
32			Certificate	14	Engineer			-Y-

#13-16- Discharged at Curacao by Mr. Carlos J. J. J.

Red and Blue Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Co., Inc., N.Y.

Local Agents: ~~Frank Rodriguez~~ - 60 San Juan, P.R.
BLISS, DANIEL & CO., N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Cavley	34	U.S.A.	June 29th. 1927. New York
Raymond Banta	17	"	July 6th. "
Frank Ritchie.	16	"	" 6th. "
Lydford. Brown.	16	"	" 6th. "
Ralph O'Malley.	19	"	" 6th. "
Robert Hildreth.	17	"	" 6th. "
Duncan Oliphant.	22	"	" 6th. "
Jas. H. Bayne.	25	"	June 29th. 1927.
Clarence B. Hughes.	28	"	" 29th. 1927.
Joseph B. Davenport.	28	"	" 29th. 1927.
Jose Guisano.	23	Spain.	July 6th. 1927.
Benito Lucero.	30	"	" 6th. 1927.
Jose Vasquez.	26	"	June 29th. 1927.
Jose Sastro.	27	"	" 29th. 1927.
Jose Cortes.	25	"	" 29th. 1927.
Catherine Gueddes.	38	U.S.A.	" 29th. 1927.
Albert Henriquez.	28	Holland.	" 29th. 1927.
Pierre Zefrin.	43	"	" 29th. 1927.
Pedro Leite.	51.	U.S.A.	" 29th. 1927.
Luis Streek.	28	Holland.	" 29th. 1927.
Jose Melfor.	39	"	" 29th. 1927.
Frank Fornes.	28	Spain.	July 28th. 1927. San Juan.
Angel Noguero.	29	"	" 28th. 1927.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARABOBO,"** arriving at **San Juan, P.R.**, **July 27, 1927**, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VEN.**

237

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goodman.	George.	Certificate	35 years	Master	March 25/1927	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	200	
2	Talk.	Fred	Certificate	18	1st. Officer	July 29th 1927		-YES-		35	M	Russian		5/9	170	
3	Mortensen.	Sigrid	Certificate	10	2nd. "	June 30th 1927				30	M	Scandinavian		5/8	140	
4	Cavloy.	Thomas.	Certificate	18	3rd. "	June 29th. 1927				36	M	Welsh		5/6	140	
5	Wilson.	Jas. G.	N.Y. 28531	20	Purser.					49	M	American		5/8	149	
6	Honiaton.	Eura W.	None	10	Surgeon.					68	M			5/7	147	
7	Pisters.	Elias.		30	Carpenter					50	M	Ar/Black	Holland	5/6	148	
8	Sillie.	Rodolfe		10	Boatswain.					29	M			5/11	175	
9	Marchena.	George		17	Quartermaster					38	M			5/6	165	
10	Boukhardt.	Johan		13						27	M			5/6	150	
11	Salsbach.	Andres		12						50	M			5/8	149	
12	Sillie.	Rafael		21	Seaman.					47	M			5/6	148	
13	Van Bok.	Cornelius		35					No	50	M			6/0	170	
14	Pardo	John		15				-YES-	Yes	55	M			5/7	145	
15	Lisier	John		26						43	M			5/7	180	
16	Rigilio	Claudio		14						33	M			5/6	156	
17	Rodriguez.	Ricardo		14				-YES-	No	44	M			5/5	144	
18	Flores.	Mamel		30	Winchman.				Yes	53	M			5/7	140	
19	Liberio.	Alberto		20						41	M			5/11	149	
20	Hellburg.	Fred		18						33	M		U. S. A.	5/7	149	
21	Banta.	Raymond.		1 mo	Cadet	July 5th 1925				17	M	American		5/10	146	
22	Ritchie, Jr.	Frank		First						15	M			5/8	145	
23	Brown.	Lydford		First						24	M			6/1	156	
24	O'Malley.	Ralph.		First						19	M			5/7	157	
25	Hildrith.	Robert F.		First						17	M			5/10	148	
26	Oliphant.	Duncan		First						22	M			5/8	152	
27	Bayne.	James H.	Certificate	9 Yrs	1st. Radio.	June 29th. 1927				28	M			5/10	168	
28	Hughes.	Clarence B.	Certificate		2nd. "					28	M			5/7	148	
29	Danielson.	Gla	Certificate		Chief					40	M	Scandinavian		5/8	147	
30	Hermansen.	Glad	Certificate		Engineer 1st Asst					43	M			5/6	200	

#13-16- DISCHARGED AT CUNASCO BY AM Consuls.

Red "n" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Nav. Co.

Local Agents: **Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan.**
BLISS, DALGETT & CO. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. Goodman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel **"CARABOBO,"** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug 27**, 1927, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tyndall.	Warren H.	Certificate 10 Yrs	10 Yrs	2nd Asst. Engineer	June 29th. 1927.	New York	YES	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	147	
2	Davenport.	Joseph B.	Certificate I.Y.	6	3rd. Asst Engineer Junior			No	No	28	M			5/9	156	
3	Moncoso.	Justo		15	Engineer			No	No	44	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	148	
4	Morken.	Arnold		6	Oilier			No	No	25	M	Scandinavian	Norway.	5/11	158	
5	Swairia.	Pedro		10		June 30th. 1927.		No	No	39	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	146	
6	Guigano.	Jose		6		July 6th. 1927.		No	No	33	M			5/7	149	
7	Luciere.	Benito.		8		June 29th. 1927.		No	No	39	M			5/9	146	
8	Vasquez.	Jose		7	Fireman.			No	No	26	M			5/9	147	
9	Sastra.	Jose		6				No	No	37	M			5/7	147	
10	Rias.	Andres		8				No	No	38	M			5/4	148	
11	Morales.	Antonio		6	Wiper.			No	No	28	M			5/6	147	
12	Cortes.	Jose		5	Chief Steward.	July 5th. 1927.		No	No	25	M		U.S.A.	5/8	140	
13	Ray.	Raymond.		15	2nd. Stewardess	June 29th. 1927.		No	No	41.	M	Ar/Bleak	Holland	5/10	150	
14	Chatlain.	Alexander		14				No	No	31	M		U.S.A.	5/7	148	
15	Queddes.	Catherine.		6	Chief Cook.			No	No	36.	F			5/10	170	
16	Lawrence.	Martin.		14				No	No	32	M			5/9	150	
17	Lucio.	Cypriano.		7	2nd. Srd.	July 5th. 1927.		No	No	21	M		Holland.	5/6	153	
18	Smith.	Eric.		5	Buthner.	July 5th. 1927.		No	No	25	M		Panama	5/7	156	
19	Smith.	Randolph.		9	Baker.	June 29th. 1927.		No	No	24	M		U.S.A.	5/9	200	
20	Brooks.	William.		10				No	No	29	M		Holland.	5/8	148.	
21	Krips.	Victor E.		18	Pantryman.			YES	No	32	M			5/8	148	
22	Henriques.	Alberto.		5	2nd. Manman.			No	No	28	M		U.S.A.	5/8	147	
23	Roobar.	Pedro.		30	2nd. Cabin Steward.			No	No	57	M		Holland	5/8	140	
24	Leyte.	Marcial.		4				No	No	30	M			5/11	146	
25	Leffin.	Pierre.		20	Porter.			No	No	45	M		U.S.A.	5/9	180	
26	Leyte.	Pedro.		26	Deck Steward.			No	No	51	M		Holland	5/5	143	
27	Santiago.	Rodolfo.		12	Waiter.			No	No	31	M			5/6	149	
28	Salsedo.	John.		6				No	No	30	M		U.S.A.	5/7	144	
29	Wash.	Antoine		15				No	No	35	M		Holland	5/6	148	
30	Rosenteig.	William.		15				No	No	39	M					

21-23-27 DISCHARGED AT CURACAO BY AN CONSUL

#3 LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT LA GUAYRA

Line **Red "D" Line Steamships**
Owners **The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam**
Local Agents **Frank Rodriguez & Co. San C.**
BLISS, DALLETT & CO. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARABOBO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug 27**, 19**27**, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.** 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						June 29th.	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	At/Black.	Holland.	5/8	165	
1	Alfonso.	Adelfo.	None.	6 Yrs.	Waiter.	1927.				25	M			5/10	153	
2	Streek.	Luis.		7						31	M			5/7	146	
3	Alba.	Francisco.		8						39	M			5/10	174	
4	Melfor.	Jesse		18						20	M			6/0	146	
5	Van Baalen,	Jacobo.		3						28	M			5/8	148	
6	Martina.	Lorenzo.		4						30	M			5/8	148	
7	Agostin.	Juan.		10						42	M			5/8	149	
8	Trom.	Pedro.		17						36	M			5/7	150	
9	Pannaflet.	Jesue		10						33	M			5/8	150	
10	Pinedo.	Simon.		7						27	M			5/9	147	
11	Hiebi.	Jacobo.		8				Yes		39	M			5/7	148	
12	Elizabeth.	George		8						38	M			5/8	140	
13	Bod. F.	Frank.		15						39	M			5/4	146	
14	Van Gaten	John		16						28	M			5/8	145	
15	Duran.	Richard.		5	Washboy.											
16	75 Seamen included in this visa.															
17	AMERICAN CONSUL LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. SEEN JUL 14 1927															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	* 14 - 15 DISCHARGED BY CUNACAO, BY AM CONSUL. <i>[Signature]</i>															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Red "D" Line of Steamships,**
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Owners **Nav. Co.**
Local Agents **Frank-Rodriguez & Co. S en O.**
BLISS, DALLETT & CO. N.Y.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman, **Master** of the American Steamship "CARABOBO," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

George W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARABONA, arriving at SAN JUAN, P. R., Aug 2, 19 27, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Valeriano.	Martin	None	20 yrs.	Boatswain	July 16th 1927.	Curacao	Yes	Yes	36	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9	180	Reship foreign
2	Coba.	Quintin		8 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Verns.	5/5	148	
3	Mariana	Martino		3 "	Messboy.	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	Holland.	5/7	140	
4	Sille.	Julio		4 "	Waiter.	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	Holland.	5/7	145	
5	De Windt.	Gumernioindo		14 "	Winohboy.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	144	
6	Necasio.	Pedro		9 "	Pantryman	July 24th 1927	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	140	
7	Nasoth.	Ismael		10 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	140	
8	Curriel.	John		14 "	Moorman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	158	
9																
10	American Consulate. No. 163															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the United States,															
13	via Venezuela, San Juan															
14	(Consul)															
15	Date JUL 24 1927															
16	Seal and Fee Stamp															
17	7 Seamen Dis. 8 Shipped JUL 24 1927															
18	Service No. 860															
19	No fee; sup. visa															
20																
21	Fornes.	Frank	None	7 Yrs	Workaway	July 28th/1927	San Juan	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/8	148	Reship foreign Left in hospital at San Juan
22	Noguera.	Angel	None	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	147	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Navigation Co.
Local Agents Frank Rodriguez & Co. San C. San Juan.
BLISS DALLGTTX CO N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman, Master, of the American Steamship "CARABORO,", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Master, George W. Goodman, Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9172
Aug. 2-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9 3

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUG-2-3-4-1927

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

DATE

Aug-2	Siboney	Cuba	14
	Geo.W.Elzey Jr.	New Brunswick	1
	Maravi	Cristobal	2
	Munamar	Nassau	10
	American Legion	Buenos Aires	26
	Durango	Mamonal	1
	Camilla May Page	N.Scotia	1
	Capetown Maru	Hamburg	2
	Canto	Cuba	2
	Balboa	Vancouver	1
Aug-3	Winnebago	Manchester	1
	West Eldara	Antwerp	1
	Paris	Havre	68
	Westphalia	Hamburg via Boston	15
	Elpenor	Manila (via Boston)	1
	Purnell T. White	Porto Rico	1
	Pluto	N.Scotia	1
	Port Antonia	Bowden	1
	Mobiloil	London	2
	British Monarch	Los Angeles	2
	Baron Garioch	Cuba	1
	Amerikaland	Chile	1
Aug-4	Zeriba	Alexandria	2
	Whitebelle	Nova Scotia	1
	Zinal	Marseilles	2
	Republic	Porto Rico	2
	Nerissa	Nova Scotia	14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9173
Aug. 2-4-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 26 1943
day of....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

WILL DO 140808

AUG 16 1927

I, L.C. BENJAMIN, Surgeon of the S.S. SIBONEY,

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATE OF TEXAS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.C. Benjamin

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1927, 19

at

Aug 4. 2. 27

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. Siboney

4	4	1	2	1	74
1	4	4	4	4	159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st	2nd	Total
7	7	14
7	7	14
7	7	14

1. Summary Dec

13-5

7773

773

List

The entries on ~~this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 2ND.

19 27.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG - 2 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

R. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENEFMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benefman

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 2, 1927,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries _____ sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 2ND.

19^{27.}

4

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, contract, etc.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain outside of the United States	For what purpose or purposes is alien coming to the United States? (For work, for study, for pleasure, for business, for medical treatment, for religious purposes, for political purposes, for family reunification, for other reasons)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia	Whether coming to receive training or instruction in the preparation of explosives, or in the manufacture, distribution, sale, possession, or use of firearms, or in the use of poison, or in the use of any other dangerous weapon or device	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. M. FUENTES. HOLGUIN. CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK.	YES 2 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK. BLACK. BROWN. NONE.				
2	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1. WIFE. HORTENSIA VILLAGELIU. CALLE 1 NO. 18. VEDADO. CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1928 N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1. FRIEND. VICENTE PARRON. BEAVER ST. NO. 95. NEW YORK	YES 1 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR. BLACK. BLACK. NONE.					
3	WITH UNCLE NO. 3. FRIEND. DR. ALBERTO JAMES. LEALTAD NO. 69. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES UNCLE	YES NO NO NO	1303 Ave 2nd FRIED. ALFREDO RUIZ. 535 E. 125TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES 2 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR. GREY. BLUE. NONE.					
4	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5.	CUBA HAVANA	YES HUSBAND	YES NO NO NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5.	YES 2 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR. BLACK. BLACK. NONE.					
5	WITH FATHER NO. 5.	CUBA HAVANA	YES FATHER	YES NO NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 5.	YES 2 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
6	WITH FATHER NO. 5. MOTHER. MARIA PUPO. NEPTUNO 303. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	NO SELF	YES NO NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 5. HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK.	YES 5 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BARK. BLACK. BROWN. NONE.					
7	WIFE. CONCEPTION ROVIRA. CALLE 17 NO. 419. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1919 N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK.	YES 1 MONTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
8	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. C. CARLENAS. NEPTUNO 356. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	NO SELF	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK.	YES 1 MONTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
9	WIFE. MARIA C. PUPO. BARRIO DE LAS ORIENTES. CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	NO SELF	YES YES 1928 N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK.	YES 3 WEEKS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
10	SISTER. ANA M. VALDES. CALLE 23 NO. 450. VEDADO.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	HOTEL ESTRELLA. NEW YORK.	YES 4 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK. BLACK. BROWN. NONE.					
11	MOTHER. E. MARTINEZ. SANTA CLARA. 250. CIENFUEGOS. N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. M. ARRONDA. 198 SHERMAN AVE. NEWARK. NJ.	NO 1 YEAR IN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
12	WIFE. H. WERNER. REPT. ALMENDARES. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	FRIEND. T. ARLINGTON. HOTEL ANSONIA. NEW YORK.	YES 2 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
13	FRIEND. G.G. CANO. MONTE & PRADO. HAVANA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES 1927 N.Y.	DAUGHTER. FELICIA ANIAS. 601 W. 135TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO RESIDENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
14	MOTHER-IN-LAW. CELESTINO VILLADA. CALLE 23 NO. 450. VEDADO.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	YES YES 1927 N.Y.	HUSBAND. WILLIAM FERNANDEZ. 1273 LEXINGTON. NEW YORK.	NO RESIDENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR. BLACK. BLACK. NONE.					
15	WIFE. CARMELO SANDOZ. MERCED 68. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	HOTEL ANSONIA. NEW YORK.	YES 2 MONTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
16	FRIEND. MRS. H. NIX. REPTO. ALMENDARES. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	FATHER. JOHN TALLEAT GERVAIS. WATERLOO. CANADA.	YES 2 DAYS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR. BLACK. BROWN. NONE.					
17	MOTHER. SUSANA LEBLANC. AUZA. ORIENTE. CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER. A. LA FOISON. 30 ROSE ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES 1 MONTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLACK. BLACK. BROWN. NONE.					
18	NEPHEW. C. MACKSMAN. PERSEVERANCIA 7. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	SISTER. MRS. M. MACKETCHIE. 401 447. HUNTINGTON. L.I. N.Y.	YES 6 WEEKS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR. GREY. BLUE. NONE.					
19	SON. F. COMPANIONI LINEA NO. 87. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK.	YES 3 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK. BLACK. BROWN. NONE.					
20	WITH HUSBAND NO. 22.	CUBA HAVANA	YES HUSBAND	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 22.	YES 3 MONTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK. BROWN. BROWN. NONE.					
21	WITH FATHER NO. 22.	CUBA HAVANA	YES FATHER	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 22.	YES 8 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK. BLACK. BROWN. NONE.					
22	WITH FATHER NO. 22.	CUBA HAVANA	YES FATHER	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 22.	YES 8 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK. BLACK. BROWN. NONE.					
23	FRIEND. J.O. MILLER. CUBA NUEVA GERONA. PINES ISLAND.	CUBA HAVANA	NO SELF	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	HUSBAND. GALIANO DAILY. 62 E															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK M. MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAYANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG - 2 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTED BY INSPECTION OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, Aug. JULY 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG. 2ND, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BENTLEY	LOUISE	24		F	S	MILLVILLE, MASS	DEC. 14, 1903		26 PLAIN ST, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
2	BENTLEY	JULIA	28		F	S	MILLVILLE, MASS	JULY 18, 1899		WITH SISTER
3	DEVINE	JOHN A.	48		M	S	PHILA, PA.	NOV. 8, 1879		1137 VENENGO ST, PHILA, PA.
4	DUNSKY	LILLIAN	27		F	S			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	51 SPENGER ST, DORCHESTER, MASS
5	EPP	HILTON	24		M	S	READING, PA.	NOV. 28, 1902		1235 PERRY ST, READING, PA.
6	FULTON	MYRTLE	23		F	S	CHESTER, PA.	JAN. 28, 1904		805 E. 14 ST, CHESTER, PA.
7	FULTON	MILDRED	23		F	S	CHESTER, PA.	DEC. 20, 1904		WITH SISTER
8	GUENTHER	JOHN H.	23		M	S	READING, PA.	FEB. 20, 1904		1039 PENN ST, READING, PA.
9	GODRON	ADDIE	40		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MAR. 20, 1887		2610 AVE 'G', BKLYN, N. Y.
10	LINEHAN	THOMAS	45		M	S			SUPREME COURT, EASTERN DIST. N. Y.	152 E. 94TH ST, N. Y.
11	LODGE	CHARLES E.	62		M	M	PALMYRA, N. Y.	SEPT. 2, 1864		RUTHERFORD, N. J.
12	MURR	EMMA M.	32		F	M	PORTCHESTER, N. Y.	SEPT. 8, 1895		196 MARTIN AVE, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
13	PABST	GRACE	56		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	NOV. 19, 1871		127 E. 95 ST, N. Y.
14	PABST	LILLIAN	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MAY 5, 1903		WITH MOTHER
15	SHAPIRO	SARAH	35		F	S			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	30 KENWOOD ST, DORCHESTER, MASS
16	SOLT	IRWIN R.	49		M	M	HOKINDAQUA, PA.	SEPT. 10, 1878		147 MARKET ST, PERTH AMBOY, NJ
17	TOBOLOT	LORNA D.	36		M	S	PHILA, PA.	JAN. 28, 1891		5607 NO. MARVINE ST, PHILA, PA.
18	TIMMERMAN	WILLIAM	34		M	S	BKLYN, N. Y.	JULY 28, 1893		9112 -120 ST, RICH. HILL, L. I.
19	TEPPER	JACOB	28	XXX	XXX	XXX	NEW YORK, N. Y.	NOV. 12, 1888		958 BRANCH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	FLANIGAN,	JOHN V.	64		M	M	PHILA, PA.	SEPT. 14, 1863		12 PINEHURST AVE, N. Y. C.
21	ROBERTS	LUISE C.	34		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	SEP. 7-1892.		MT. TABOR, N. J.
22	ROBERTS	HELEN	18		F	S	NEWARK, N. J.	JUNE. 22-1909.		WITH MOTHER NO. 21.
23	ROBERTS	MORRIS H.	15		M	S	BERNARDSVILLE, N. J.	MAY 6-1912.		WITH MOTHER NO. 21.
24	ROBERTS	MINETTE E.	10		F	S	EL. RED, N. Y.	NOV. 12-1916.		WITH MOTHER NO. 21.
25	CHAPPEL	THEKLA	40		F	M	MINONK, ILL.	MAY 7-1887.		PERKY, N. Y.
26	CHAPPEL	MARIAN	2		F	S	TOMAWANDA, N. Y.	OCT. 17-1925.		WITH MOTHER NO. 25.
27	PULLEN	ALBERT B.	33		M	M	CHESTER, TEXAS.	FEB. 3-1894.		376 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
28	WINTZER	CHARLES M.	53		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	AUG. 12-1873.		MC. ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK.
29	ROAT	WINNIE	48		F	W	DANVILLE, PA.	JUNE 20-1879.		SPRING VALLEY, N. Y.
30	BEHLEN	WINNIE	30		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NOV. 23-1897.		873 GRANT ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

NOTE; LINE 19 - JACOB TEPPER - DID NOT EMBARK,

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "SLIMONY" VOY. 157. Sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, JULY 30TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON AUGUST 2ND, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DIAZ	BRUNO	50		M			SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK. OCT. 1891.	40 SHERMAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	DIAZ	MATILDE	56		F		NEW YORK CITY. OCT. 24-1871.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.
3	DIAZ	LUCILE	28		F		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. OCT. 1-1898.		381 CENTRAL AVE. HACKENSACK, N.J.
4	DIAZ	LEONOR	10		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.	WITH MOTHER NO. 3.
5	WINSLOW	L. LANIER	33		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. FEB. 17-1893.		DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	WINSLOW	L. LANIER JR.	11		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5.
7	VAN BAALEN	WILLIAM	42		M	M	DETROIT, MICH. AUG. 8-1884.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
8	VAN BAALEN	RITA	40		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 20-1885.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7.
9	BECK	WILLIAM L.	34		M	M	DENVER, COLORADO. MAR. 31-1893.		30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	SMITH	GEORGE S.	39		M	S	ETNA, PENNSYLVANIA. NOV. 16-1887.		1402 HOGGESS ST. N.S. PITTSBURGH.
11	MOONEY	LAURENCE D.	45		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. FEB. 1-1882.		7 RIVERVIEW AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	DEAN	MARY E.	54		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. DEC. 8-1872.		BATTLE CREEK SANATORIUM. BATTLE CREEK, MICH. L.I. N.Y.
13	DEL CADO	CARLOS	44		M	M		SUPREME COURT N.Y. JULY 1923.	188-01, LEWISTON AVE. ST. ALBANS.
14	KIRSCHLER	CHARLES F. JR.	33		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. FEB. 25-1895.		PROQUOIS APTS. PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	MAADEN	JOHN	30		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. AUG. 12-1897.		6073 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	YOUNG	E. PAUL	32		M	M	NORTH MANCHESTER, IND. FEB. 9-1895.		165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENEDMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benedman

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 2 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JULY 30TH.

19 π.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List -----

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

8

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Are there persons or substances at home from or over and transportation of which are reported by mail? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or of any part thereof, by force or violence	Whether coming by means of air, sea, land, or otherwise, and if by air, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, in case of the latter, whether alone or with others	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
7	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
8	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
9	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
10	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
11	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
12	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
13	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
14	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELR	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
15	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
16	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
17	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
18	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
19	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
20	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
21	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
22	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
23	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
24	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	YES FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW.BLACK.BLACK.NONE.			
25	CHINESE CONSUL. H																					

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG - 2 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA

JULY 30TH,

1927.

Passengers sailing from																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Tra.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LAW	NG PO	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TRANSIT	WA	CHAN LEON	62	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	TRANSIT	YON	CHANG	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	TRANSIT	CHAM	CHANG	34	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	TRANSIT	LAY	NG MAN	54	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	TRANSIT	CHIU	NG	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	TRANSIT	YING	LTY	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	TRANSIT	PUEL	FUN	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	TRANSIT	GION	FUN NIP	52	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	TRANSIT	PIW	CHIAN	42	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	TRANSIT	HER	NG	41	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
12	TRANSIT	CHAM	CHAN FUN	41	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
13	TRANSIT	KWON	YAM KA	45	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Returned to Chinese Inspector
Refused Entry*

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 2ND - 1927., 19 27.

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or subject to deportation for any and all reasons, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER **MASTER**, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG - 2 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA

JULY 30

1927

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHEP	LI	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	SUI	CHAN TEN	39		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	TAK	MAN LAP	61		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	TAK	MAN SION	62		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	QUAN	SEK	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TRANSIT	YU	TOM CHIN	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT	FAT	LI KEN	34		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	YIU	CHON	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TRANSIT	WO	CHANG	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TRANSIT	JAU	MA	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT	CHAY	LAY	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TRANSIT	CHO	KUAN YUNG	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TRANSIT	YIO	WONG YIM	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TRANSIT	PUEL	YIP SOM	28		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TRANSIT	HAN	WONG SHU	32		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TRANSIT	LAU	LEON	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TRANSIT	FOK	GUAN KA	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	TRANSIT	FOK	LI YIU	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19	TRANSIT	FE	CHIU YEN	61		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TRANSIT	LAM	JA PUN	42		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 2ND 1927.

19

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, munici- pality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization or of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of employment or service in the United States	Whether going to work for the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether to remain in the United States	Whether to leave the United States	Whether to leave the United States								Feet	Inches			
1	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
2	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
3	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
4	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
5	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
6	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	JONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
7	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
8	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
9	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
10	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
11	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
12	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
13	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
14	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
15	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
16	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
17	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
18	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
19	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
20	CHINESE CONSUL .HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK M. MILLER **MASTER**, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank M. Miller
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG - 2 1927, 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENEFMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY2"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA.

JULY 30TH

19 27.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		MADURGA	BERNABE A. J.	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STI. SPIRITUS	NON-QUOTA	MATANZAS, CUBA.	MAY 4-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.									
2		LARONDO	MANUEL C.	23		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	SAGUA	NON-QUOTA	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	JUL. 27-1927.	CUBA	SAGUA									
3		CANIZARES	ANTONIO S. C.	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	JUL. 25-1927.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.									
4		SUAREZ	ANTONIO A.	22		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA	HAVANA	JUL. 28-1927.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.									
5		RICHM	ALBERT	21		M	S	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	NON-QUOTA	HAVANA	JUL. 13-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.									
6		CABRERA	BERNARDO E.	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ARTEMISA	NON-QUOTA	HAVANA	JUL. 29-1927.	CUBA	ARTEMISA.									
7		TABOADA	JUAN Y.	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	JUL. 26-1927.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.									
8		MOUTZELLE	ANTONIO	35		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	302	HAVANA	JUL. 27-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.									
9		STOWAWAY	ANTONIO	17		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST 2ND., 19 27.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG - 2 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOY. 157. sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, JULY 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 2ND, 1927.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GOLBERG	CHARLES	60	M	S		NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. COMMON PLEAS. COURT. SEP. 27-1887.	107 RUSE TERRACE, NEWARK, N. J.
2	MASVIDAL	PAULINO	20	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUL. 27-1907.	<i>Auth. last seen</i>	719 W. 180 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3						<i>Alfonso, Sub</i>		
4						<i>1032 a</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Q
17-P
0-0
0-0

17-8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO

S. S. SIBONEY

arrived

Aug 2, 1927

, 19

M.

, from Aleg Erduean

17

Index No.		NAME.	MANIFEST.		No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17m	1	PRESNO, Antonio	6	9	CU	STOW L.I.C. NO VISA	11:25	RISHAI	8/2 95 EC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

S.I.

SIACNEY 8/2/27

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

August 8th, 1927. 192

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1927, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail August 6th, 1927, 192, for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

DESERTING SEAMEN

14-1015

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

23

129

[illegible]

Arrived August 2nd, 1927.
Signed August 5th, 1927
Sailed August 6th, 1927.

	SPAIN	RUSSIA	G. BRIT	HOLLAND	FINLAND	XXXXXXX	G. BRIT	HOLLAND	SPAIN	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	GER BRAZIL	HOLLAND	U. S. A.
	5-9	5-10	5-9	5-10	5-9		5-10	5-9	5-7	5-9	5-9	5-7	5-10	5-9
	165	170	165	170	165		175	165	170			160	165	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local A.....

三

No.
on
list

24

19... from the port of

[illegible]

PAGE TWO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 8th, 1927. 102

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	139	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	139	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	139	Total crew this date	139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1927., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail August 6th, 1927., 192, for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 18

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	if to be paid discharged at of arrival
----------------------------	-----	-----	-------	-------------	--------	--------	--

110 OFF YES 70 MALE

ID	OFF	YER	70	MALE					
40					U. S. A.	/			
23					U. S. A.	/			
39					U. S. A.	/			
46					U. S. A.	/			
28					SPANISH		SPAIN	5-7	15
31					SPANISH		SPAIN	5-8	15
41					U. S. A.	/			
36					U. S. A.	/			
32					SCAND.		SWEDEN	5-8	16
33					SCOTCH		G. BRIT	5-11	17
37					AFRICAN		G. BRIT	5-10	16
51					SPANISH		SPAIN	5-7	15
30					SPANISH		SPAIN	5-9	15

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 158

- 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Jose Chespoles	Oiler	31	Austria
E. Bouguson	"	31	Grt. Brit.
Antonio Mosquera	Water Tender	40	Spain
Antonio Vila	" "	30	"
Gustav Stooker	" "	31	Gery.
John Blanco	Fireman	40	Spain
Manuel Negreira	"	26	Cuba
Geo. Kamboore	"	46	Greece
Ramon San Juan	"	30	Spain
Andrew Gomez	"	28	"
Mammel Garcia	"	31	"
Pedro Morales	"	30	Cuba
Jose Seijo	"	31	Spain
Andrew Lopez	"	31	"
Antonio Gonzalez	Wiper	26	US
Mammel Alfaya	"	26	Cuba
Mammel Rios	"	31	Spain
J. P. Bordes	Chief Stwd.	32	US
Frank. Illich	2nd "	39	Italy
Mail Sains	Sal. "	29	Spain
Irma Bontanaeksl	Stewardess	40	US
Margaret Roth	"	40	US
A. Zabala	Chief Cook	40	US
Felipe Idyada	Asst. "	41	US
Diego Sanchez	2nd "	30	Spain
Juan Goicochea	3rd "	30	Spain
Isidro Madriaga	4th "	30	"
Juan Villalabeitia	Baker	30	"
Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	36	Spain
Jose Lopez	Kit. Helper	26-	"
Jose Rivero	" "	31	"
Manuel Rodriguez	" "	31	"
A. Pieters	Pantryman	31	Holl.
G. Williams	2nd "	26	"
J. Pinto	3rd "	25	Venez.
Virgilio Yanga	Soulleryman	18	Holl.
Jose Vilar	"	23	Spain
Carlos Diaz	"	23	Mexico
C. Fernandez	Messman	30	Cuba
Miguel Curbelo	"	26	"
A. Rodriguez	"	32	US
David Vinok	Porter	30	Holl.
Otto Dunhaupt	Printer	44	Gery.
Ludwig Tymke	Barber	44	US
Antion Menedez	Messboy	20	Cuba
Jose Salorio	"	31	Spain
Paul Carrillo	Bath. Stwd.	30	Cuba
John Thompson	" "	31	US
Albert Ecklund	Plc. "	25	Sweden
Arturo Escudo	" "	27	Spain
Robert L. Johnson	Watchman	30	US
Henry Townsend	"	28	US
Pedro Otero	3rd cl. Stwd.	20	Cuba
M. Wilson	Waiter	47	US
Hans Behm	"	37	Gery.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1

Local Agents

S. S. SIBONEY, Voy. 158

- 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Stephen Kullke	Waiter	26	US
Antonio Vasquez	"	35	Spain
M. Goodinsen	"	29	Grt. Brit.
Chas. Devries	"	46	"
Lester Lee	"	26	US
Chas. Stratford	"	36	Grt. Brit.
James Robinson	"	19	US
Wm. Schapert	"	41	Gery.
S. Vullvany	"	30	Grt. Brit.
Max O'Neill	"	27	US
R. Somrad	"	23	Austria
Chas. Pieters	"	23	Holl.
Harry Swart	"	40	US
Fred Hauss	"	25	Gery.
Frank Gotsis	"	22	Austria
John Perre	"	37	US
Enrique Costa	"	31	Spain
James Lockett	"	28	Grt. Brit.
Richard De Roses	"	24	Argentine
Chas. Salmon	"	45	US
P. Garayar	"	31	Spain
Manuel Senra	"	32	"
Hans Schoeppenhan	"	27	Gery.
E. Dahlquist	"	17	US
Henry Grisetti	"	26	Cuba
Salv. Vasquez	"	38	Mexico
Sig. Lydek	"	21	US
L. Levy	"	26	US
Leon Newwicky	"	40	Pol.
L. Morrande	"	26	US
H. Ombus	"	40	Magr.
A. Fresno	"	19	Cuba

TOTAL CREW 139
D.

AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT
40	MALE	U. S. A.	5-7
23		U. S. A.	5-8
39		U. S. A.	5-8
46		U. S. A.	5-7
28		SPANISH	5-8
31		SPANISH	5-8
41		U. S. A.	5-8
36		U. S. A.	5-8
32		SCAND.	5-8
33		SCOTCH	5-8
37		AFRICAN	5-8
51		SPANISH	5-8
30		SPANISH	5-8
33		AFRICAN	5-8
24		AFRICAN	5-8
41		SPANISH	5-8
33		RUSSIAN	5-8
48		AFRICAN	5-8
23		AFRICAN	5-8
32		AFRICAN	5-8
27		AFRICAN	5-8
39		SPANISH	5-8
27		SPANISH	5-8
25		U. S. A.	5-8
25		U. S. A.	5-8
28		SPAN-AMER	5-8
42		AFRICAN	5-8
27		U. S. A.	5-8

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Sheet No.

2

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

24

, 19 , from the port of

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

PAID OFF YES 30 MALE U. S. A. NONE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 8th, 1927. 192

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 139 Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1927, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail August 6th, 1927, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 18
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height

Requ

(1)

No.
on
list

Local Agents

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

2

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
ates.

24

, 19 , from the port of

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

August 8th, 1927.

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

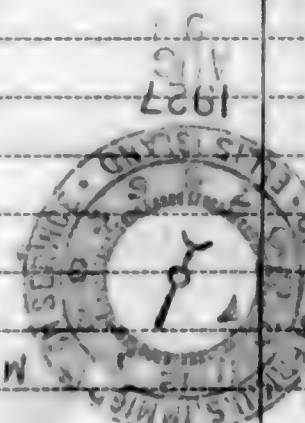
Total crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 139 Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1927, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail August 6th, 1927, 192, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

18

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	



14-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height

ID OFF	YES	70	MALE
40			U. S. A.
23			U. S. A.
39			U. S. A.
46			U. S. A.
31			SPANISH SPAIN
28			SPANISH SPAIN
32			SCAND. SWEDEN
33			SCOTCH G. BRIT
37			AFRICAN G. BRIT
51			SPANISH SPAIN
30			SPANISH SPAIN
33			AFRICAN HOLLAND
24			AFRICAN G. BRIT
41			SPANISH SPAIN
33			RUSSIAN RUSSIA
48			AFRICAN G. BRIT
23			AFRICAN HOLLAND
32			SCAND. FINLAND
32			AFRICAN G. BRIT
27			AFRICAN HOLLAND
39			SPANISH SPAIN
27			SPANISH SPAIN
25			U. S. A.
25			U. S. A.
28			SPAN-AMER BRAZIL
42			AFRICAN HOLLAND
27			U. S. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SIBONEY**

arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **2ND AUG. 2ND.**, 1927, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
				MASTER	JULY 20, '27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	70	MALE	U. S. A.			NONE
1	MILLER	FRANK L.		1ST OFF					40		U. S. A.			
2	JESSEN	JESS M							23		U. S. A.			
3	CROCCO	FRANCIS B							23		U. S. A.			
4	RASMUSSEN	OTTO							23		U. S. A.			
5	BOWERS	LEWIS F.							23		U. S. A.			
6	CONCEPCION	JUAN							23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7 150	
7	ESPINEL	SALVADOR							23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8 155	
8	MEYER	JOHN							23		U. S. A.			
9	KERR	ALEXANDER							23		U. S. A.			
10	ULLRICH	STEN							23		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8 160	
11	CRAIG	ALEXANDER							23		SCOTCH	G. BRIT	5-11 176	
12	HANLAN	STANLEY							23		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-10 160	
13	CABALEIRO	JOSE							23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7 150	
14	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO							23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9 155	
15	CURIEL	HIPOLITO							23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8 170	
16	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE		PE FIRST					24		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-8 165	
17	MAYOR	JUAN		PE FIRST					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9 165	
18	SCHWEDE	FRANK		PE FIRST					33		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10 170	
19	DAVIS	BEN							48		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-9 165	
20	LINDOR	JULIO							23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10 170	
21	WIRTANEN	EDWARD							32		SCAND.	FINLAND	5-9 165	
22	BENTLEY	ARTHUR							32		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-10 175	
23	MEULINS	JULIO							27		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9 165	
24	CEJAS	SILVINO		ORD SEAMAN					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	6 170	
25	MARTIN	JOSE BRITO							27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7 160	
26	RAMOS	JUAN							25		U. S. A.			
27	CORA	MAXIMO							25		U. S. A.			
28	NACIMIENTO	GOVINO		PE FIRST					28		SPAN-AMER	BRAZIL	5-7 160	
29	DAAL	JOSE N		PE FIRST					42		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10 165	
30	RODIE	DONALD H.		PURSER					27		U. S. A.			

Form 500
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
(Prepare in Duplicate)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Siboney*
Port of *Havana, Cuba*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board *Siboney*
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME *Agustin Prieto, 11-12-13*
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
C. M. *[Signature]*
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS* MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SIBONEY**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **AUG. 2ND, 1927**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MILLER	FRANK L.	✓	✓	MASTER	JULY 20, '27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	70	MALE	U. S. A.	✓			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M	✓	✓	1ST OFF					40		U. S. A.	✓			
3	GROCCO	FRANCIS B	✓	✓	2ND OFF					23		U. S. A.	✓			
4	RASMUSSEN	OTTO	✓	✓	3RD OFF					39		U. S. A.	✓			
5	BOWERS	LEWIS F.	✓	✓	4TH OFF					46		U. S. A.	✓			
6	CONCEPCION	JUAN	✓	✓	CARPENTER					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
7	ESPINEL	SALVADOR	✓	✓	DO					31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
8	MEYER	JOHN	✓	✓	BOS'N					41		U. S. A.	✓			
9	KERR	ALEXANDER	✓	✓	Q-MASTER					36		U. S. A.	✓			
10	ULLRICH	STEN	✓	✓	DO					32		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8	160	
11	CRAIG	ALEXANDER	✓	✓	DO					33		SCOTCH	G. BRIT	5-11	176	
12	HANLAN	STANLEY	✓	✓	ABLE SEAMAN					37		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-10	160	
13	CABALEIRO	JOSE	✓	✓	DO					51		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
14	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO	✓	✓	DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	155	
15	GURIEL	HIPOLITO	✓	✓	DO					33		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	170	
16	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	✓	✓	PE FIRST					24		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-8	165	
17	MAYOS	JUAN	✓	✓	PE FIRST					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
18	SCHWEDE	FRANK	✓	✓	PE FIRST					33		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	170	
19	DAVIS	BEN	✓	✓	DO					48		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-9	165	
20	LINDOR	JULIO	✓	✓	DO					23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	170	
21	WIRTANEN	EDWARD	✓	✓	DO					32		SCAND.	FINLAND	5-9	165	
22	BENTLEY	ARTHUR	✓	✓	DO					32		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-10	175	
23	MEULINS	JULIO	✓	✓	DO					27		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
24	CEJAS	SILVINO	✓	✓	ORD SEAMAN					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	6	170	
25	MARTIN	JOSE BRITO	✓	✓	DO					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
26	RAMOS	JUAN	✓	✓	DO					25		U. S. A.	✓			
27	CORA	MAXIMO	✓	✓	DO					25		U. S. A.	✓			
28	NACIMIENTO	GOVINO	✓	✓	PE FIRST					28		SPAN-AMER	BRAZIL	5-7	160	
29	DAAL	JOSE N	✓	✓	PE FIRST					42		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	165	
30	RODIE	DONALD H.	✓	✓	PURSER					27		U. S. A.	✓			

N. Y. & C. S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P	✓		ASST PURSER	JULY 20, 1927	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	U. S. A.				NONE
2	VIZCAYA	BERNARDO	✓		JR DO DO					29		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-5	140	
3	BENERMAN	LOUIS C	✓		DOCTOR					52		U. S. A.				
4	HUTSON	COLERIDGE M	✓		RADIO OPR					23		U. S. A.				
5	LUCKENBACH	CLEMENT A.	✓	PE FIRST	JR RADIO OPR					22		U. S. A.				
6	COOK	HAZEN E	✓		CHIEF ENGR					34		U. S. A.				
7	BUJIA	ANTONIO	✓		1ST ASST ENGR					34		U. S. A.				
8	BASS	THEODORE	✓		2ND ASST ENGR					25		U. S. A.				
9	MASTERSON	GEORGE	✓		3RD ASST ENGR					39		U. S. A.				
10	COCKINOS	JOHN	✓		4TH ASST ENGR					42		U. S. A.				
11	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL	✓		JR ASST ENGR					29		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	165	
12	BASOA	MANUEL	✓	PE FIRST	JR ASST ENGR					52		U. S. A.				
13	TINGEY	ROBERT H	✓		JR ASST ENGR					20		U. S. A.				
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE	✓		PLUMBER					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	175	
15	MAIER	JOSEF	✓		ELECTRICIAN					26		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
16	SWANSON	BEN	✓		REFRIC. ENGR					45		U. S. A.				
17	MOSS	WILLIAM K	✓		DO OILER					19		U. S. A.				
18	GONZALEZ	GUILLERMO	✓		DO DO					25		U. S. A.				
19	LINDGREN	HENNING	✓		OILER					25		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8	160	
20	VARELA	DONATO	✓		DO					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	175	
21	BOUGUSON	ELIAS	✓		DO					31		ENGLISH	G. BRIT.	5-9	155	
22	GRANT	HUGH	✓	PE FIRST	DO					25		IRISH	G. BRIT.	5-7	150	
23	VLACOS	ALEXANDER	✓	PE FIRST	DO					27		U. S. A.				
24	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
25	MOSQUERA	ANTONIO	✓		WATERTENDER					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
26	VILA	ANTONIO	✓		DO					44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
27	STOCKER	GUSTAV	✓		DO					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	
28	KAMBOURE	GEORGE	✓		FIREMAN					50		GREEK	GREECE	5-9	160	
29	SEIJO	JOSE	✓		DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
30	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓		DO					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SAN JUAN	RAMON			FIREMAN	JULY 20, 27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	NONE
2	GOMEZ	ANDREW			DO					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
3	BLANCO	JOHN			DO					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
4	NEGREIRA	MANUEL			DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
5	SANTOS	JOSE			DO					40		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-9	165	
6	MORALES	PEDRO			DO					22		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160	
7	HOLMES	LAWRENCE R		PE FIRST	WIPER					20			U. S. A.			
8	LOPEZ	ANDRES		PE FIRST	DO					27			U. S. A.			
9	GONZALEZ	ANTONIC		PE FIRST	DO					26			U. S. A.			
10	WARD	JOSEPH B			CHIEF STWD					38			U. S. A.			
11	ILLICH	FRANK			2ND STWD					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	165	
12	SAINZ	EMIL			3AL STWD					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	175	
13	ROTH	MARGARET			STWDESS					45	FEMALE		U. S. A.			
14	BONTANAKELS	IRMA			DO					50	DO		U. S. A.			
15	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK					40	MALE		U. S. A.			
16	IDOYAGA	FELIPE			ASST CH COOK					39			U. S. A.			
17	SANCHEZ	DIEGO			2ND COOK					23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	170	
18	GOICOECHEA	JUAN			3RD COOK					30		DO	DO	5-9	160	
19	MADRIAGA	ISIDRO			4TH COOK					30		DO	DO	5-8	155	
20	VILALABEITIA	JUAN			BAKER					35		DO	DO	5-6	145	
21	UCHUPI	ALFONSO			BUTCHER					31		DO	DO	6	170	
22	LEBON	MANUEL			KIT HELPER					45		DO	DO	5-8	156	
23	BILBAO	LEONARDO			DO					46		DO	DO	5-8	150	
24	LOPEZ	JOSE			DO					43		DO	DO	5-9	155	
25	PIETERS	ANSELMO			PANTRYMAN					27		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	175	
26	WILLIAMS	GUERNABO			2ND DO					27		DO	DO	5-11	185	
27	PINTO	JACOBO		PE FIRST	3RD DO					25		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-9	170	
28	YANGA	VIRGILIO		PE FIRST	SOULLERYMAN					18		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	155	
29	ALFAYA	MANUEL			DO					18		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	150	
30	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CURBELO	MIGUEL			MESSMAN	JULY 20, '27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	6	175	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	CLEMENTE			DO					22		DO	DO	5-8	160	
3	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO			DO					32		U. S. A.				
4	VINCK	DAVID			PORTER					26		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
5	DUNHAUPT	OTTO			PRINTER					44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	165	
6	HARTZ	MAX			BARBER					54		U. S. A.				
7	MENDEZ	ANTONIO			MESSBOY					27		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	
8	SALORIO	JOSE			DO					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
9	THOMPSON	JOHN			BATH STWD					32		U. S. A.				
10	CARRILLO	RAUL			DO					29		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	155	
11	EKLUND	ALBERT			DECK STWD					27		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	150	
12	ESCUDO	ARTURO			DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	155	
13	JOHNSON	ROBERT L.			WATCHMAN					30		U. S. A.				
14	MC CAFFREY	FRANK			DO					25		U. S. A.				
15	CASTILLO	ARNULFO		PE FIRST	3RD CL. STWD					29		U. S. A.				
16	COTIO	FRANK			WAITER					32		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7	160	
17	HAUSS	FRED			DO					25		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	
18	GODDINSON	MAURICE			DO					29		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-7	155	
19	SWART	HARRY A.			DO					45		U. S. A.				
20	SENRA	MANUEL			DO					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
21	STRAFFORD	CHARLES W.			DO					42		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	6	170	
22	LOCKETT	JAMES			DO					32		DO	DO	5-7	150	
23	DE ROSES	RICHARD			DO					25		SPAN-AMER	ARGENTINE	5-11	165	
24	WILSON	MICHAEL			DO					47		U. S. A.				
25	BULLVANT	SIDNEY			DO					30		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-7	170	
26	BEHM	HANS			DO					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	
27	SALMON	CHARLES			DO					50		U. S. A.				
28	KULKE	STEPHEN			DO					22		U. S. A.				
29	SOMRAD	RUDOLPH			DO					23		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-8	165	
30	DAVIES	CHARLES			DO					46		IRISH	G. BRIT	5-9	155	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOUSEND	HENRY			WAITER	JULY 20, 1927	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	FERRE	JOHN			DO					37			U. S. A.			
3	LEE	LESTER			DO					26			U. S. A.			
4	SCHOEPPENTHAU	HANS			DO					27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	175	
5	COSTA	ENRIQUE			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
6	GARAYAR	PLACIDO			DO					38		DO	DO	5-7	165	
7	COOMBS	HEBERT			DO					40		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-8	155	
8	ROBINSON	JAMES			PE FIRST					19			U. S. A.			
9	TOIRAN	MANUEL			PE FIRST					20		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
10	MANNIX	FRANK			PE FIRST					18			U. S. A.			
11	O'NEILL	MAX			PE FIRST					26			U. S. A.			
12	PIETERS	CHARLES			DO					23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
13	PRESNO	AGUSTIN			DO					18		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	155	
14	SCHAPERT	WILLIAM			DO					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	170	
15	DYDEK	SIGMUND			PE FIRST					22			U. S. A.			
16	GOLDBETTER	CHARLES			PE FIRST					46			U. S. A.			
17	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR			PE FIRST					38		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	165	
18	NESWICKY	LEON			PE FIRST					40		POLISH	POLAND	5-9	160	
19	<i>Bater</i>	<i>Robert</i>			PE FIRST	<i>Atle Seaman July 29. Havana.</i>				28		<i>Span. Amer. Sonora.</i>	<i>5-9</i>			
20	<i>Siam</i>	<i>Enrique</i>			PE FIRST	<i>July 30.</i>				28		<i>Mexican Mexico</i>	<i>5-3</i>			

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
JUL 30 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via _____

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH _____

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Owners *J. F. Whitney*
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of regulations back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2-27

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER** MASTER of the **AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **2ND** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

17-P
0-0
0-0
17-8

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1927
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2
7-50 George W. Egey 30

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

SEP 7 - 1927, 19

I, master of the George W. Egey (Nationality) U. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEP 7 - 1927, 19, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at SEP 7 - 1927, 19, for SEP 7 - 1927, 19, expected to sail SEP 7 - 1927, 19, for SEP 7 - 1927, 19, via United States port of SEP 7 - 1927, 19, First port of call in United States this voyage was SEP 7 - 1927, 19, 28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry F. Murray	21	Canadian	June 14, 1927, Halifax, N.S.
Alf Olsen	24	Norwegian	June 14, 1927, Halifax, N.S.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

GE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Recd by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

27, from the port of San Francisco July 9, 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
6	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	175	
14	Male	White	U.S.	6	175	
1	Male	White	U.S.	5-6	150	
1	Male	White	U.S.	5-6	150	
8	Male	White	U.S.	6	175	
4	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	140	
5	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	180	
5	Male	White	U.S.	5-8	160	
1	Male	White	U.S.	5-4	87	
1	Male	White	U.S.	5-4	87	

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, George W. Egey,
of \$10
accurate
I will

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1540

U. S. Immigration Inspector

2, 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel George W. Edgerly, arriving at NY, July 30, 1927, from the port of Sampbellton N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lorkum	Irving	Master	14/6/27	Halifax	No	yes	26	male	white	Canadian	5-8	175	
2	Carlson	Carl E.	Mate	14/6/27	Halifax	No	yes	5-4	Male	White	Swedish	6	175	
3	Lorneau	Edmond	Cook	11/6/27	Charlottetown	No	yes	61	Male	White	Swedish	5-6	150	
4	Murray	Henry F.	A B	14/6/27	Halifax	No	yes	21	Male	White	Swedish	5-6	150	
5	Whitman	R. G.	A B	14/6/27	Halifax	No	yes	38	Male	White	Swedish	6	175	
6	Olsen	Elf	A B	14/6/27	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	140	
7	Jacquard	Frederick	A B	11/6/27	Charlottetown	No	yes	35	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	180	
8	Miller	Henry	Steward	14/6/27	Halifax	No	yes	25	Male	White	Swedish	5-8	160	
9	Lorkum	Bernice	Stewardess	14/6/27	Halifax	No	yes	21	Female	White	Swedish	5-4	87	
10	Lorkum	Violet	Baby		Halifax	No		19 months	Female	White	Swedish		Infant	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except Nos 15, 14, 18, 8
August 2-1927

7/31/27 - Discharged #1

Line
Owners J. L. Publicover
Local Agents J. F. Whitcup

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17-8
0-0
0-0
17-8

8-2-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Sch. George W. Elmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 27
Beckman
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl E. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ans (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gunner Wickberg	25	Finland			
William Sinkla	25	"			
Hans Anderdon	32	Denmark			
William Winslow	23	Portugal			
Lawrence Blanda	20	American			
Micheal Sion	20	"			
Thomas Lanmara	39	British			
Charles Hays	26	"			
Thomas O'Boyle	25	"			
William McMahon	38	American			
Edward Bernes	25	Norway			
Edward Grinberg	23	Estonio			
George Marks	34	British			
Alfred Wilson	37	"			
Charles Creco	19	American			
D.W. McLellan	45	"			
Alfred Rowley	19	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. M. Loran

D. C. M. Loran
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

8-2 Maravi

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 5th, 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Maravi
(Nationality)
from port of Kingston Ja, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel _____

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ~~36~~ 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

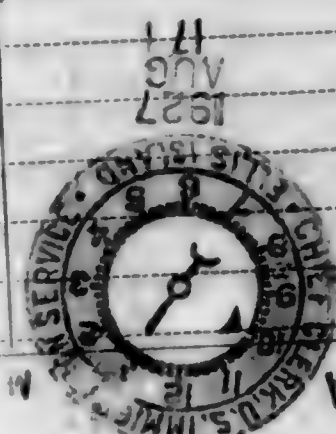
Number of seamen signed on at this port cas 17 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 2nd, 192 7, consigned to United Fruit Co, is now lying at 31 East River, and is expected to sail Aug. 5th, 192 7, for Preston Cuba. First port of call in United States was ~~Cuba~~ port of Direct. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

A circular clock-style stamp. The outer ring contains the text 'U.S. SERVICE' at the top and '1927' at the bottom. The inner circle has numbers 1 through 12. The hands of the clock point to approximately 10:10.



Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1928

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

1927, from the port of ~~Fluorobenzene~~

Sancti Spiritus 7/15/27

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
To be paid at arrival	Whether discharged at road	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease		
	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5ft10	165			
	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5ft5	140			
	"	27	"	Irish	"	5ft6	150			
	"	26	"	French	French	5ft5	150			
	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5ft7	155			
	"	24	"	Irish	"	5ft8	160			
	"	18	"	"	"	5ft7	145			
	"	21	"	N.Scotia	"	5ft7	140			
	"	23	"	"	"	5ft8	150			
	"	24	"	Portugal	Portugal	5ft8	155			
	"	27	"	American	U. S. A.	5ft9	155			
	"	21	"	"	"	5ft8	155			
	"	20	"	"	"	5ft7	150			
	"	19	"	English	British	5ft7	145			
	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5ft8	150			
	"	41	"	Irish	British	5ft8	155			
	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5ft7	165			
	"	43	"	"	"	5ft7	150			
	"	45	"	English	"	5ft5	145			
	"	27	"	Irish	"	5ft9	185			
	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5ft6	145			
	"	23	"	N.Scotia	British	5ft5	140			
	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5ft6	155			
	"	47	"	Irish	British	5ft10	210			
	"	20	"	Puru	Puru	5ft5	165			
	"	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	6ft1	165			
	"	21	"	English	British	5ft6	145			
	"	26	"	American	U. S. A.	5ft7	145			
	"	24	"	Welsh	British	5ft9	170			
	"	62	"	B.W.Indies	"	5ft5	135			

Sheet No. 1

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd AUGUST, 1927

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival
				When	Where	
Family name	Given name					
Drummond	PETER	None	Master	July 6th	N York	Paid
Gill	James	do	Ch Officer	"	"	"
Robinson	Anthony	do	2nd	"	"	"
ANANDARAHAN	John	do	3rd	"	8th	"
Doucette	Duncan	do	Carpenter	"	6th	"
Sinclair	Thomas	do	Bosun	"	"	"
Higgin	Robert	do	Sailor	"	"	"
Ross	William	do	Sailor	"	"	"
Walker	Neal	do	Sailor	"	"	"
Forsyth	Reul	do	Sailor	"	"	"
Guerrero	Winthrop	do	Sailor	"	"	"
Seville	Albert	do	Ord Seaman	"	"	"
Bassinger	Julian	do	Ord Seaman	"	"	"
Kashman	Albert	do	Ch Radio Opr	"	"	"
Loke	Clyde	do	2nd	"	"	"
Smith	George	do	Ch Engineer	"	"	"
Patterson	William	do	2nd	"	"	"
Cowell	Robert	do	3rd	"	"	"
Naismith	Edward	do	4th	"	"	"
Brown	Thomas	do	Donkeyman	"	"	"
Moham	Thorald	do	Oiler	"	"	"
Yorhansen	Clifford	do	Oiler	"	"	"
Wilkins	Ivor	do	Oiler	"	"	"
Martinson	James	do	Fireman	"	"	"
an	Antonio	do	Fireman	"	"	"
Moham	Young	do	Fireman	"	"	"
Cruze	Fred	do	Wiper	"	"	"
Hedstrom	Thomas	do	Wiper	"	"	"
Harris	Alfred	do	Ch Steward	"	"	"
Milton	John	do	Ch Cook	"	"	"
Thomas		do		"	"	"
Constantine		do		"	"	"

Unfrutco S/S/ Co
United Fruit Co
United Fruit Co
Local Agents 11-100

Michael J. [Signature]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Gill	26	British	N York July 6th 1927
William Walker	23	"	" " " "
Robert Ross	18	"	" " " "
Neal Forsyth	23	"	" " " "
Winthrop Seville	27	American	" " " "
A. Bassinger	21	"	" " " "
Julian Kashman	20	"	" " " "
Thorald Yorhansen	23	Norway	do do do
Ivor Martinson	25	do	do do do
Antonio Cruze	20	Puru	do do do
Charles Wilkins	23	British	do do do
Fred Harris	21	"	do do do
Wilfred Blair	32	B "	do do do
Carl Mazink	22	American	do do do
Phillip Montgomery	18	Britia	do do do
Young Hedstrom	38	Swedish	do do do
Clyde Smith	21	American	do do do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 2nd, 1927, from the port of Pt. Colombia, Cristobal & Kingston Ja.

31

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Drummond	PETER	✓	None	Master	July 6th	N York	✓	✓	42	Male	English	British	5ft10	165	None
Gill	James	✓	do	Ch Officer	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5ft5	140	"
Robinson	Anthony	✓	do	2nd	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5ft6	150	"
Doucette	John	✓	do	3rd	" 8th	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5ft5	150	"
Sinclair	Duncan	✓	do	Carpenter	" 6th	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5ft7	155	"
Higgin	Thomas	✓	do	Bosun	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5ft8	160	"
Ross	Robert	✓	do	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft7	145	"
Walker	William	✓	do	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	21	"	N.Scotia	"	5ft7	140	"
Forsyth	Neal	✓	do	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft8	150	"
Guerrero	Reaul	✓	do (FIRST)	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	Portugal	5ft8	155	"
Seville	Winthrop	✓	do	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	U. S. A.	5ft9	155	"
Bassinger	Albert	✓	do	Ord Seaman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft8	155	"
Kosham	Julian	✓	do	Ord Seaman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft7	150	"
Loke	Albert	✓	do	Ch Radio Opr	" "	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5ft7	145	"
Smith	Clyde	✓	do	2nd	" "	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5ft8	150	"
Patterson	George	✓	do	Ch Engineer	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5ft8	155	"
Cowell	William	✓	do	2nd	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5ft7	165	"
Naismith	Robert	✓	do	3rd	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5ft7	150	"
Brown	Edward	✓	do	4th	" "	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5ft5	145	"
Moham	Thomas	✓	do	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5ft9	185	"
Yorhansen	Thorald	✓	do	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5ft6	145	"
Wilkens	Clifford	✓	do	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	23	"	N.Scotia	British	5ft5	140	"
Martinson	Ivor	✓	do	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5ft6	155	"
Moham	James	✓	do (FIRST)	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5ft10	210	"
Cruetz	Antonio	✓	do	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Puru	Puru	5ft5	165	"
Hedstrom	Young	✓	do	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	6ft1	165	"
Harris	Fred	✓	do	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5ft6	145	"
Milton	Thomas	✓	do	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S. A.	5ft7	145	"
Thomas	Alfred	✓	do	Ch Steward	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	British	5ft9	170	"
Constantine	John	✓	do	Ch Cook	" "	"	"	"	62	"	B.W. Indies	"	5ft5	135	"

Unifruitco S/S/ Co

United Fruit Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

Michael J. Barker August 2, 1927
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss. Maravi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Pho Drummond
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-8
0-0
0-0
7-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 2nd, 1927, from the port of Pt Colombia Cristobal & Kingston Ja 7/15/27 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Blair	Wilfred	None	Unknown	2nd Cook	July 6th	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	B.W. Indies	British	5ft9	165	
32	O'Dell	Edie	do	do	Sal. Steward	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.A.	5ft8	150	
33	Montgomery	Phillip	do (FIRST)	do	Messman	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Canada	British	5ft7	145	
34	Lofgren	Carl	do	do	Messman	" 7th	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	5ft7	150	
35	Johnson	John	do	do	Messman	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft5	135	
36	Mazink	Charles	do (FIRST)	do	Utilityman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Col	"			
37	Daniels	Leo	do (FIRST)	do	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5ft8	155	
8	American Consulate No. 681															
9	at Santiago de los Caballeros															
10	(City) (Country)															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the United States															
13	* Kuyper, Robert															
14	James H. Stewart															
15	Date JUL 15 1927															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Closed with
37 names)

Michael J. Long
U.S. Inspector August 2, 1927



Line Unifruitco S.S. Co
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Maravi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
Michael J. Dwyer
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Santiago 7/15
 Pt. Colombia 7/22
 Cristobal 7/23
 Kingston 7/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 480) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry H. Peachy, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly - swear - that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- one -- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of August, 1927

at My. E. Lafont

H. H. Peachy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED				TAXES FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
	6			17	8			6		37
				1						1
TOTAL	6			18	8			6		38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1 Cabin 24	8	37
1 Cabin 1		1
30	8	38

40 Bar ...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Munamar" voyage 296 North

Passengers sailing from

July 30th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Linder ✓	Fred J.	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	02-85	Bahamas	Spanish Wells.	FF. 12432	Nassau	July 8/24	Bahamas	Nassau
2	TRANSIT	Pigder ✓	Florinda	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-85	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	TRANSIT	Wharton ✓	Grace A.	45		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Grt. Britain	"	03-15	England	Leeds	Letter Col. Secy.	"	July 13/27	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Kemp ✓	Anna	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bahamas	"	03-85	Bahamas	Nassau	FF. 12496	"	July 26/27	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Armaly ✓	Wadie J.	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	02-54	Syria	Nassau	Naturalization Duplicate	"	Nov. 15, 1909	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Kemp ✓	Frederick A.	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	04-85	Bahamas	Nassau	FF. 12411	"	May 31/24	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Kemp ✓	Kathleen M.	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	04-85	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Toote ✓	T. Augustus	35		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	African (Bantu)	02-85	Harbour Is.	FF. 12342	"	July 5/23	"	"	
9	TRANSIT	Dupuch ✓	Etienne	23		M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	18-85	"	Nassau	Non-quota Visa No. 2	"	July 27/27	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Millar ✓	Charles A.	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	"	02-80	Canada	North Ont.	FF. 525	Ottawa, Gda.	Oct. 23/26	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Gignac ✓	Paul	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	04-85	Str. Ontario	FF. 107175	Do	Jan. 29/26	"	"	
12	TRANSIT	O'Toole ✓	Etnei	40		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bahamas	English	04-85	Bahamas	Harbour Is.	FF. 13003	Nassau	July 23/27	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Anowles ✓	Zenobia M.	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	FF. 13002	"	Do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Anowles ✓	Dorothea	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau	Do	"	Do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Anowles ✓	Etacelyn	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Anowles ✓	David	4		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Roberts ✓	Elsie	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbour Is.	FF. 13004	"	Do	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Armaly ✓	Theodore J.	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Nassau	Letter Col. Secy.	Nassau	July 28/27	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Higge ✓	Lillian M.	19		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	FF. 12975	Nassau	June 30/27	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Elliott ✓	Edith	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	African (Bantu)	03-85-3	U.S.A.	Jersey City	FF. 12641	"	Apr. 30/26	"	"
21	U.S. CIT.	Elliott ✓	Jean	2		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	D Birth Cert. # 48314	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	McPherson ✓	Pauline A.	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bahamas	English	03-85	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	FF. 12616	"	July 11/26	"	"
23	TRANSIT	McPherson ✓	Vincent G.	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau	FF. 12516	"	Do	"
24	TRANSIT	McPherson ✓	Paul E.	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"
25	TRANSIT	McPherson ✓	John C.	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Henry, gr. not ✓	Mercedes	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	Cuban	03-83	Cuba	Houviere	FF. 12997	"	July 27/27	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Evans ✓	Margaret	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	03-15	England	Birkenhead	FF. 65613	Liverpool, Eng.	Sept. 6/26	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Hanna ✓	Kora	23		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Bahamas	African	03-85	Bahamas	Nassau	Certificate Col. Secy.	Nassau	July 12/27	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Hanna ✓	Dorothy	23		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	July 8/27	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Isaac ✓	Althea	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 12/27	"	"

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. MUNAMAR, from Nassau, N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry H. Peachy, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAWAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this second day of August, 19 27

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "MUNAMAR" Passengers sailing from Miami, Fla., July 29th, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 2nd, 19 27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet								Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Friend Carl S. Campbell, 18th & Lennox Ave., Miami, Beach, Fla.,	Fla	Miami Beach	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Resident	Friend Carl S. Campbell 18th & Lennox Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rdy	Lt	Bl		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. M. McDonald**, **Master**, of the **American S. S. MUNAMAR**, from **Miami, Fla.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **second** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Dead-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Munster" Sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, July 30th 1927, Arriving at Port of New York August 2nd, 1927 37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sherwood	Lois	20		F	S	Westport, Conn. March 13, 1907		Westport, Conn.
2	Clark	Fred	49		M	M	Boston, Mass. Jan. 14, 1878		102 Border St. E. Boston, Mass.
3	Cooper	Rose	29		F	M	Brisoff, Russia, May 22, 1898	Co. November 12th 1907 Fathers papers, Supreme Court of Oneida	Route No. Baltic, Conn.
4	Long	William H.	28		M	S	Manchester, Okla. January 1, 1899		Manchester, Okla.
5	Wright	Arthur E.	44		M	M	Falmouth, Mass. October 13, 1883		Sharon, Mass.
6	Steinberg,	Louis D.	49		M	M	New York City, June 8, 1878		350 W. 55th St. New York City.
7	Steinberg,	Rita	30		F	M	Do August 16, 1897		Do Do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Sailing from Miami, Fla.,

July 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.,

August 2nd, 1927.

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Thiel,	John	67		M	M	Herefeldt, Germany, March 13th, 1860.	Buffalo County Court, 1916.	144 Condon Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.,
2	Records,	Ray S.	38		M	M	Sherburn, Minn., March 15th, 1889.		527 S. W. 7th Court, Miami, Fla.,
3	Records,	Olianna	30		F	M	McVillie, N. D., August 1st, 1897.		do
4	Cohen,	Louis H.	40		M	S	Bradford, Pa., December 14th, 1886.		10 N W 3rd St., Miami, Fla.,
5	Hintermister,	Fred A.	31		M	M	Seranton, Pa., April 29th, 1896.		1721 Quincey St., Seranton, Pa.,
6	Ricker,	Clayton R.	49		M	M	Newton, N. J., November 15th, 1877.		15 West 8th St., New York City
7	Clyborne,	Norma	26		F	S	Richmond, Va., January 23, 1901.		5006-1 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.
8	Lawton,	Margaret	34		F	M	Nancy, France,	Naturalized with Husband,	Tropical Radio, Hialeah, Fla.,
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Sailing from Miami, Florida, July 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 2nd, 1927. 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Jemison,	James T.	40	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, November 25th, 1886.		New Berne Hotel, Miami, Fla.,
2	Shotwell,	Edmund W.	63	M	M	Onondaga, New York, March 10th, 1864.		2127 Birdsell Ave., Miami, Fla.,
3	Fuller,	Gertrude B.	55	F	M	Chicago, Ill., December 10th, 1871.		Box 686, Homestead, Fla.,
4	Melley,	Henry J.	50	M	W	Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17th, 1877		P O Box 431, Allapattah Sta, Miami,
5	Wood,	Daisy D.	41	F	M	Babylon, L. I., N. Y., October 25th, 1886.		5921 N. W. 5th St., Miami, Fla.,
6	Anderson,	Fred	55	M	M	Christiania, Norway, June 1st, 1872.	City Court, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1892.	4211 Seventh Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.,
7	Anderson,	Alfred	18	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y., September 22nd, 1907.		do
8	Seannelli,	John M.	46	M	M	New York, N. Y., October 17th, 1879.		R F D 173C, Homestead, Fla.,
9	Donohue,	Charles G.	23	M	S	E. Hartford, Conn., Oct. 1st, 1903.		1110 Bank of Bay Biscayne Bldg., Miami, Fla.,
10	Foster,	Merle S.	39	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 7th, 1887.		4286 Douglas Road., Miami, Fla.,
11	Foster,	Alice N.	34	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, June 27th, 1891.		do
12	Foster,	Neale S.	2	M	S	Miami, Fla., Feb. 10th, 1927.		do
13	Foster,	Elizabeth	4	F	S	Miami, Fla., November 25th, 1923.		do
14	Foster,	Patsy	10	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, February 1st, 1917.		do
15	Kassuk,	Marjorie	24	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, May 11th, 1903.		do
16	Gray,	George	23	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., June 12th, 1904.		101 W. 85th St., New York City.
17	Kramp,	Laura O.	34	F	M	Augusta, Ga., June 23rd, 1893.		2127 N W First Ave., Miami, Fla.,
18	Kramp,	Oscar B.	11	M	S	Baldwin, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 29th, 1916.		do
19	Donaldson,	James R.	57	M	S	Arbroath, Scotland, Feb. 9th, 1870.	Kings County Court, N. Y., 1891.	929 N. W. 6th Ave., Miami, Fla.,
20	Canny,	Charles	24	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa., February 9th, 1903.		7128 Card Land, Pittsburg, Pa.,
21	Kershaw,	Helen	54	F	M	Northampton, Mass., June 5th, 1873.		Hurlburt Apts., Miami Beach, Fla.,
22	Kershaw,	Muriel	24	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19th, 1903.		do
23	Horre,	Munro	31	M	S	Elizabeth, N. J., Dec. 19th, 1896.		do
24	Bowman,	Adele	51	F	M	Newport, Ky., Dec. 6th, 1876.		4268 Douglas Rd., Coconut Grove Fl
25	Bowman,	Charles	51	M	M	Toledo, Ohio, July 23rd, 1876.		do
26	Ayers,	James W.	29	M	S	Havre de Grace, Md., Apr. 25th, 1898.		459 SW 5th St., Miami, Fla.,
27	Blythe,	Ruth	28	F	S	Gays, Ills., August 6th, 1898		1205 Alberca Ave., Coral Gables, Fl
28	Early,	Henry	25	M	S	Vincennes, Ind., Nov. 26th, 1901		515 SW 17th St., Miami, Fla.,
29	Hayes,	Dora	41	F	M	Fall River, Mass., July 14th, 1886.		776 N E 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.,
30	Herman,	Jay	36	M	S	Hartford, Conn., Apr. 15th, 1891.		159 Kent St., Hartford, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry H. Peachy, Surgeon of the American S. S. MONAMAR sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly -- swear -- that I have had -- thirty-six -- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- one -- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry H. Peachy

Sworn to before me this -- 2nd -- day of August, 19 27

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List
7

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from Miami, Fla.,

July 20th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, speak)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNITED STATES	Girard,	Mario	41		M	M Solemn	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba,	Havana,			Cuba	Havana,
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

~~Index~~ August 2nd, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. MUNAWAR, from Miami, Fla., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this second 22 day of August, 19 27
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

Sworn to before me this _____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

24-429

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Munamar" voyage 296 North Passengers sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, July 30th, 1927

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

August 2nd, 19 27

43

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Yes or No										Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Yes or No
1	<i>ms</i> Mrs Ida Davis, Nassau	Bah.	Nassau	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	daughter New York City Mrs. Waring, 248 W. 154 St.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Bro.	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. MUNAMAR, from Nassau, N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of August, 19 27
at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No

ANNEX

27. 0027

arrived

AUG 2, 1927

, 19

M.

from

Aug Edmund

44

[illegible]

33
RECEIVED
MAY 6 1967
RECORDS
DIVISION

C. M. McDonald
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, as required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine for each alien in respect of whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine for each event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[illegible]

14.1619

19, from the port of Messen, H. P.,

Sheet No.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel, S. M. V. TAMAR, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG 2 1927

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name		Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Whether off or dis- cared of port of
McDonald,	Charles M.				Master	7-21-27 New York	YES
Blake,	William A.				Mate	"	"
Bowen,	John S.				2nd "	"	"
Hector,	Raymond J.				3rd "	"	"
Pastoriza,	Francisco J.				Carpenter	"	"
Mayo,	Benito				Boatswain	"	"
McLean,	Neil				Quartermaster	"	"
Mengel,	Michael				"	"	"
Sofras,	Peter				"	"	"
Morales,	Santos				"	"	"
Thompson,	Bartlett				"	"	"
Romay,	Jose				"	"	"
Calo,	Jesus				"	"	"
Casal,	Juan				"	"	"
Alonso,	Nicholas				"	"	"
Figueira,	Cipriano				"	"	"
Romay,	Andros				"	"	"
Betanzos,	Benito				"	"	"
Ortega,	Claudio				"	"	"
Grant,	William P.				Purser	"	"
Peachy,	Henry H.				Surgeon	"	"
Lovell,	Webster A.				Radio Opr.	"	"
Kris,	William				Jr "	"	"
Logan,	John J.				PH. Engineer	"	"
Timon,	James				1st "	"	"
Bunkley,	Allen				2nd "	"	"
Reismeyer,	Herbert J.				3rd "	"	"
Tacticos,	Peter				Deck "	"	"
Tessaro,	Angelo				Oiler	"	"
Halkias,	James				"	"	"

Line Munsam Steamship Line.

Owner do

Local Agents do

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

None.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Neil McLean,	27	U. S. C.	New York, July 21st, 1927.
Michael Mengel,	26	Estonian	do do
Webster A. Lovell,	25	U. S. C.	do do
James Timon,	40	"	do do
David Barrett,	30	B. W. I.	do do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel S. MUMAHAR, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 2 1927, 19, from the port of NASSAU, N. P.

	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McDonald,	Charles M.			Master	7-21-27	New York	YES	Yes	54	M		U S C	5/8	190	
2	Blake,	William A.			Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5/8	180	
3	Bowen,	John S.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"	5/9	160	
4	Hector,	Raymond J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5/8	165	
5	Pastoriza,	Francisco J.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	
6	Mayo,	Benito			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	
7	McLean,	Neil			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C	5/8	150	
8	Mengel,	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Estonian	Estonian	5/7	145	
9	Sofras,	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greek	5/8	140	
10	Morales,	Santos			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	150	
11	Thompson,	Bartlett			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	B. W. I.	5/8	145	
12	Romay,	Jose			"	"	"	"	No	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	
13	Calo,	Jesus			"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
14	Casal,	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	
15	Alonso,	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
16	Figueira,	Cipriano			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	
17	Romay,	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
18	Betanzos,	Benito			"	"	"	"	No	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	155	
19	Ortega,	Claudio			"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/9	145	
20	Grant,	William P.			Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S C	5/8	190	
21	Peschy,	Henry H.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	M		"	5/7	170	
22	Lovell,	Webster A.			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5/9	160	
23	Kris,	William			Jr "	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5/8	150	
24	Logan,	John J.			CH. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M		"	5/8	150	
25	Timon,	James			1st "	"	"	"	"	45	M		"	5/8	150	
26	Bunkley,	Allen			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	6/0	150	
27	Reismeyer,	Herbert J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5/8	135	
28	Tacticos,	Peter			Deck "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greek	5/7	140	
29	Tessaro,	Angelo			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italy	Italy	5/8	140	
30	Halkias,	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C	5/7	140	

Line Munson Steamship Line,
Owners do
Local Agents do

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MUNAMAR, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG 2 1927, 19, from the port of Nassau, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fernandez,	Pedro			Oiler	7-21-27	New York	YES	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
2	Zacharias,	Tom			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greek	5/9	165	
3	Athanasakis,	Castos			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greek	5/7	135	
4	Marageos,	Nick			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greek	5/8	140	
5	Coloretes,	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S C	5/7	140	
6	Overton,	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/8	160	
7	Bregiuris,	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/8	180	
8	Cowhig,	Chits.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S C	5/9	140	
9	Gardon,	Antonio			"	"	"	"	No	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
FIRST PE 10	Cortez,	Felix			"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M		U S C	5/7	140	
11	Bennett,	Ina B.			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S C	5/6	145	
12	Burns,	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/8	160	
FIRST PE 13	Pitta,	Pauline			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F		U S C	5/1	110	
14	Bodden,	Frank			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/8	160	
15	Sutherland,	Herbert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	B W I	5/7	160	
FIRST PE 16	Johnson,	Fenton			Soullryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Sp Hond	5/8	165	
FIRST PE 17	Johnson,	Frank			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U S C	5/9	180	
FIRST PE 18	Ward,	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U S C	5/7	145	
FIRST PE 19	Chambers,	Sam			Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	B W I	6/0	200	
20	Sinclair,	Adrian			Off Messman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	B W I	5/9	150	
FIRST PE 21	Stewart,	Joseph			P O "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	B W I	5/8	140	
FIRST PE 22	Ray,	Harry D.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U S C	5/7	135	
FIRST PE 23	Manning,	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U S C	5/7	135	
FIRST PE 24	Dummett,	Charles			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Br Guiana	5/5	130	
FIRST PE 25	Linton,	Leopold			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U S C	5/7	140	
FIRST PE 26	Layne,	Charles E.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U S C	5/5	135	
FIRST PE 27	Wright,	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U S C	5/7	135	
FIRST PE 28	Percy,	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	B W I	5/8	145	
29	McKoy,	Samut			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	B W I	5/9	150	
FIRST PE 30	Urquhart,	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U S C	5/7	140	

Line Munson Steamship Line.

Owners do

Local Agents do

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MUNAMAR, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 2 1927, 1927, from the port of NASSAU, N. P.

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST PE 1	CHAPMAN,	Randolph			Waiter	7-21-27	New York	YES	Yes	28	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/6	140	
FIRST PE 2	Ogaldes,	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Br Hond	5/7	140	
FIRST PE 3	Rutis,	Ben.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U S C	5/7	140	
FIRST PE 4	Barrett,	David			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	B W I	5/7	135	
FIRST PE 5	Boyd,	Herbert			Work-a-way	7-27	Miami Fla	"	"	28	M	"	U S C	5/9	150	
6	THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1470 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.															
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States															
9	July 30 1927															
10	Consul															
11	No fee															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. McDonald, Master, of the S. S. MUNAMAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. **140841** BILLED.....
APR. 10 1972

49

at

00-84-10 No. 100

INVOICE		DATE		TO		BY		TOTAL	
NO.	DATE	QTY.	UNIT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL	PAID	REMARKS
11				6.44					70
15		1		1	1				
18		1		3					24
TOTAL		2		7.53	4				100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Swiss. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	21	59	70
2nd Cabin	7	1	8
Steerage	19	3	22
Total	47	63	110

American Legion

Mem. H. L.

"Race or
the language
cation, the m
African (black
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **11**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 2, 19 27

50

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in custody of United States authorities, or treated as an alien, or deported by United States authorities?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	HOME 114 SERRADOR VER- QUEIRA, RIO.	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	*	61 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE
2	WIFE ROSE	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	*	61 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3	7 SHERMAN AVE., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 N.Y.	7 SHERMAN AVE., NEW YORK	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE
4	80 DUANE ST., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904 N.Y.	80 DUANE ST., NEW YORK c/o MRS. PERCY WARNER	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE
5	U.S. EMBASSY, RIO.	TENN.	NASHVILLE	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	*	ROYAL OAKS, NASHVILLE, TENN.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BLD	BL	NONE
6	116 W. 72nd ST., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927 N.Y.	116 W. 72nd ST., N.Y.C.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILTON**, MASTER, of the **S.S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Aug**, 19**27**
at **New York City**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANBON, Surgeon of the 8-8 AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1927

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1927

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from

SANTO

JULY 19

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION																Passengers sailing from													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	357W	CAMPBELL	ENRIQUE S.	42		M	BUSINESS	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	ARGENTINA	SOOTH	ARGENTINA	02-96	02-96	RIO DE JANEIRO	JUL. 8, 1927	ARG.	B.A.										
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG.

2

, 19 27

52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	
1	CANALI 539, ADROQUE, B.A.	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES YES	JULY 1927 N.Y.	BOND ANNEX HOTEL HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT GRY BL	HOME
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILTON**, MASTER, of the **U. S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Hilton
MASTER. **NEW YORK**

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **Aug**, 19**27**
at **New York City**
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm or is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HAN MON, Surgeon of the 8-3. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1927

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ashed.
ed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG. 2,

, 19 27

54

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILTON MASTER**, of the **U.S. AMERICAN LINE**, from **NEW YORK**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORN** that I have caused the sworn statement of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said sworn statement and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTERS' SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Aug**, 19**27**
 at **New York City**
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and report clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 6 (This is to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and report clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNOH, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug, 1927

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

53
10
18
12
16
9
105

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JULY 14

1927

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

AUG. 2

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed as a domestic servant	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a social club	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed as a domestic servant	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a social club	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a secret society							
1	FR. ILLY SIMONOVA CERRITO 242, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES	1922 /25 N.Y.	SISTER OLGA L. WELTS 140 E. 46 ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	LT	BLD	BL	NONE
2	HOMER CHARCAS 3130, B.A.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO SELF	YES	* * *	ARG. AMBASSADOR, WASH.	NO	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3	- " -	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO HUSBAND	YES	* * *	- " -	NO	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BR	BR	NONE
4	- " -	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO FATHER	NONE	* * *	- " -	NO	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 0	DK	BR	BR	NONE
5	- " -	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO EMPLOYER	YES	* * *	- " -	NO	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
6	BARTOLOME MITRE 36, B.A. COM. ATT. MR. MCKENZIE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO SELF	YES	1917 /21 N.Y.	95 SOUTH ST., BOSTON.	NO	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NONE
7	AMER. EMBASSY, B.A. EMPLOYER FRED SIX.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO SELF	YES	* * *	INTERNATIONAL ROTARY, CHI. EMPLOYER MRS. FRED SIX	NO	25 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BR	BR	NONE
8	c/o SWIFT AND CO., B.A.	KAN.	LYONS	NO EMPLOYER	YES	* * *	LYONS, KAN.	NO	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DE	BR	BE	NONE
9	NATIONAL CITY BANK, B.A. SISTER HENRIETTA GARROW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES	1 MO. N.Y.	FISK RUBBER CO., N.Y.C.	NO	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NONE
10	87 REMSEN ST., BKLYN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES	1927 N.Y.	87 REMSEN ST., BKLYN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT	GRY	BL	NONE

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. E. HILTON MASTER, of the U.S. AMERICAN LEGION, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug, 1927
at New York City
SWANSON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JULY 20, 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 2, 192 7 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	MALLISON	COMM. WILLIAM T.	42	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN. 16, 1885		c/o NAVY DEPT., WASH.
2	MALLISON	MARY	34	F	NASHVILLE, TENN. FEB. 28, 1893		" "
3	MALLISON	MARY	9	F	NASHVILLE, TENN. JAN. 8, 1919		" "
4	MALLISON	WILLIAM T. JR.	10	M	NASHVILLE, TENN. APR. 8, 1917		" "
5	MALLISON	WARNER	6	M	GREAT LAKES, ILL. OCT. 22, 1920		" "
6	GAFFRON	OTTO	30	M	N. 16 & 791	BORN LIMA PERU. NATURALIZED NEW YORK CITY APR. 28, 1922	116 W. 72nd ST., N.Y.C. N.J.
7	SCHMITT	GERTRUDE M.	31	F	UNION, N.J. JULY 1, 1896		56 LAFAYETTE ST., GRANTWOOD
8	ESPER	FRED	29	M	NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 8, 1897		1140 N.W. 7th ST., MIAMI, FLA.
9	AGOS	JOHN A.	27	M	SAVANNAH, GA. JUL. 28, 1900		120 VERMILYEA AVE., N.Y.C.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Scanning Job

MASTER

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from SANTOS, JULY 19, 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 2, 192 7 58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOSE	HOMER O.	25		M		BLUFFTON, OHIO MAR. 7, 1892		BLUFFTON, OHIO.
2	MOSE	EDITH L.	31		F		PT. WAYNE, IND. DEC. 13, 1895		-
3	MOSE	RUTH E.	5		F		COLUMBUS, OHIO SEP. 27, 1923		-
4	MOSE	MARJORY R.	5		F			BORN MATTO GROSSO JAN. 3, 1927 REG. U.S. CONSUL.	-
5	QUINLAN	ROBERT	25		M		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. OCT. 8, 1901		271 14th AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

James J. [unclear]

[Signature]
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

14-608

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Sailing from BUEN OS AIRES

JULY 14

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG. 2,

1927

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MINER	LESLIE	40		M	S	GUTHRIE, ILL. MAR. 18, 1887	BORN RUSSIA NATURALIZED NEW YORK COURT FEB. 1921	708 E. ILL. ST., CHICAGO.
2	AURBACH	SAM	41		M	M	NEW YORK CITY SEP. 12, 1897		ALBERT HOTEL, NEW YORK.
3	AURBACH	SADIE	31		F	M	E. FELICIANA PARISH, LA. APR. 29, 1888		BUREAU OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON
4	MC LEAN	MINEDER	39		F	S	MANLIUS, N.Y. MAY 26, 1863		WILMETTE, ILL.
5	VAN SCHAAK	CORNELIUS	63		M	M	WILMETTE, ILL. JULY 29, 1907		- " -
6	VAN SCHAAK	HARDING	20		M	S	BAD AVE, MICH. SEP. 21, 1894		ELKTON, MICH.
7	HOLM	BESSE	32		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. FEB. 6, 1871		HARDMAN PARK, WASH.
8	KEANE	MICHAEL	56		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 24, 1904		- " -
9	KEANE	MARGARET	22		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 24, 1904	BORN LONDON NATURALIZED WASHINGTON D.C. 1916	DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, WASH.
10	KISLINK	MAX	38		M	M	ST. JOSEPH, MO. JAN. 22, 1888	BORN MONTEVIDEO NOV. 5, 1918. REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL.	3006 N. 7th ST., ST. JO., MO.
11	SIX	VENICE	39		F	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. APR. 12, 1922	BORN BUENOS AIRES SEPT. 15, 1926 REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL	- " -
12	SIX	FRED HOWARD	8		M	S	SALEM, IND. SEP. 29, 1863		- " -
13	SIX	ROBERT	5		M	S	ANDERSON, IND. JULY 26, 1901		- " -
14	SIX	NANCY JANE	10		F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 10, 1898		- " -
15	DAVIS	JOSETTA	63		F	M	LEON CO., FLA. JAN. 7, 1870		- " -
16	FOGARTY	JOHN T.	26		M	S	EMLENTON, PA. JAN. 3, 1880	U. S. SEA POST CLERK.	ANDERSON, IND.
17	RAGALS	WILLIAM	30		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. FEB. 20, 1872		149 FRANKLIN ST., N.Y.
18	WHITAKER	JESSE	57		M	M	HARTFORD, CONN. FEB. 25, 1883		59 WALL ST., N.Y.C.
19	COOPER	CHARLES	47		M	M	WESLEY, R.I. AUG. 14, 1893		69 WALL ST., N.Y.C.
20	TEBBETTS	HERBERT F.	55		M	M	W. QUINCY, MASS. JAN. 1, 1897		TULSA, OKLA.
21	SAMUELS	LOUIS	44		M	M	MALTA BEND, MO. DEC. 20, 1879		POST OFFICE, N.Y.C.
22	SAMUELS	ROSALIND	34		F	M	CRESTON, IOWA. MAR. 16, 1884		157 ELIZABETH ST., HARTFORD
23	ANDERSON	CARL F.	30		M	M			- " -
24	MC ROBERTS	SAMUEL	58		M	M			26 CANABA TERRACE, ROSLINDALE, MASS.
25	MC ROBERTS	HARRIET	53		F	M			141 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
26									- " -
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Sailing from MONTEVIDEO

JULY 15

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 2

, 1927 60 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	SHIELDS	LORN	37		M	M	PRINCETON, MO. FEB. 24, 1890		OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
2	SHIELDS	LINNIE	37		F	M	CAMBRIDGE, NEB. MAY 6, 1890	BORN MONTEVIDEO MAR. 5, 1918 REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL	- " -
3	SHIELDS	LULU	9		F	S			- " -
4	SHIELDS	LORN JR.	8		M	S	DES MOINES, N.M. JUL. 21, 1919	BORN MONTEVIDEO MAR. 6, 1925 REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL	- " -
5	SHIELDS	CHARLES	2		M	S			- " -
6	GILBERT	GEORGE	38		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 26, 1889		12001 HARVARD AVE., CHICAGO.
7	GILBERT	HARRIET	37		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 1, 1890		- " -
8	GILBERT	GEORGE	13		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. SEP. 1, 1918	BORN LA PLATA SEP. 30, 1914 REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL BORN MONTEVIDEO NOV. 20, 1922 REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL	- " -
9	GILBERT	HARRY	12		M	S			- " -
10	GILBERT	HARRIET	4		F	S			- " -
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seaman's Log

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the U.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19--

S. S.

AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

JULY 20

19 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

AUG. 2

19 27

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILTON**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **I** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Hilton

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Aug**, 19 **27**
at **New York**
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HAN NON, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug, 19 27

at New York

Franklin P. Han Non

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from **SANTO**

JULY 19, 1927

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

the sheet was
printed.

13

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILTON**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **100001**

Sworn to before me this **2d** day of **Aug**, 19**27**
at **New York**
W. M. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the U. S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1927
at New York

F. P. Hannon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 2, 1927

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

66

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILTON**, MASTER, of the **U.S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **Aug**, 19**17**,
at **NY**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9173
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 26 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 26 1943
Date

W. J. Baer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9173
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

007 27 48
Date

Line Roman
Camera Operator

007 1 12
Date

Joe. Baer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from SANTOS

, JULY 19

, 1927

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG. 2

, 1927

67

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Last	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		
1	BRANTLEY	ABNER E.	37	M S	NEW IBERIA, LA. NOV. 7, 1882	1034 K. ST., EUREKA, CALIF.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HAMMON, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27
at New York

FP Hammon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 2, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 3

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug, 1927
at NY
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNOH, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HERewith, do
(State before Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "unmanned by
 others therewith," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH.

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 1 _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1921

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from SANTOS

JULY 19

1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAIURI	GUERINI	18	✓ M	✓ S	EMPLOYER	YES	4-741	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	09-n-040	SANTOS	JULY 15, 1927	BRAS.	SÃO PAULO
2		MARTINS	JOAQUIM	22	✓ M	✓ S	TAILOR	YES	4-1741	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	09-n-040	SANTOS	JUNE 27, 1927	BRAS.	SANTOS
3		HISMANN	KARL LEO	41	✓ M	✓ M	FARMER	YES	1-719	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	Q-2707	SANTOS	JULY 15, 1927	BRAS.	SÃO PAULO
4		CALABRESI	JOAO	24	✓ M	✓ S	LABORER	YES	4-717	ITALIAN	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	09-n-040	SANTOS	MAY 2, 1927	BRAS.	SÃO PAULO
5		DOLE	OTTO J. S.	39	✓ M	✓ S	CLERK	YES	1-1719	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	Q-2736	SANTOS	JULY 12, 1927	BRAS.	SÃO PAULO
6		BAGNATO	VINCENTO	29	✓ M	✓ S	CARPENTER	YES	4-717	ITALIAN	YES	BRAZIL	N. ITALIAN	09-n-040	SANTOS	JULY 14, 1927	BRAS.	BRIATICO

V. Birkman, Insp. Aug. 2/27. 2.40 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILSON**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2d** day of **Aug**, 19**27**
at **New York**
E. H. HILSON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the U.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING HERBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1927

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. **AMERICAN LEGION**

Passengers sailing from **MONTEVIDEO**

JULY 15

1927

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

73

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES B. HILTON**, MASTER of the **S.S. AMERICAN LEGION**, of **NEW YORK**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting throughout, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **I** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Aug**, 19**27**
at **New York**
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANCOCK, Surgeon of the U.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAULING HERMUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIV. OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug, 1927

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

S
St
ST
A

JULY 14 1927

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Passengers sailing from BUNNOS AIRES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

15

75

19 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES R. HILTON**, MASTER, of the **U.S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 27
at New York
SWANSON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from MONTEVIDEO, JULY 16, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 2, 1927 76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DENCKEL	HENRY	35		M		PORTLAND, ORE. AUG. 16, 1904 <i>Exp. 1st ship 9:30 am</i>		SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE, SAN FRANCISCO.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Helton
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from

SANTOS

JULY 19

1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG. 2

1927

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SLOAN *	LOWIE	33		M	S	SANFORD, N.C. AUG. 2, 1894		1318 W. 37th ST., NORFOLK, VA.
2	RUDMAN	ALEX	22		M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN. 4/5/27.	184 E. 104th ST., N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* CONSULAR PASSENGER IN S. S. CASEY OF PHILADELPHIA.

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION MEDISON arrived Aug 2, 1927, 192 M., from 78

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20m	1 SANTATAGA, Juan A	16	2		1	Ret 8/3/27-9 ⁴⁰ Hosp on arr <i>dim.</i>	S. I.	Johns	8/3	10 ⁰⁷			

T.D.

AMERICAN LEGION 8/2/27

S. S. ALL REGION

2-15-50

arrived

AUG 2, 1957

, 19

M.

, from Aug Edmund

75

[illegible]

3.I.

AM LEGION 3/2/27

TOTALS

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

80

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the

AMERICAN LEGION

Arr. Aug-2-7

(Insert title)

bound for

SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert sailing port)

is Master.

Required

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Feet

In.

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

ANDREW E. GAVIN

1

CAN.

USA

32

5

9

LT.

BL.

BL.

CH. OFF.

3149 MADISON ST. L.I.

LESTER V. COOK

2

N.Y.

USA

33

6

-

BR.

BR.

BR.

1st.

555 BROADFIELD ST. N.J.

WALDO A. MCINTIRE

3

MASS.

USA

31

5

6

"

"

"

2nd.

200 WEST 10TH AVE. N.Y.

WILLIAM E. LUTHE

4

N.Y.

USA

25

5

10

"

"

"

3rd.

200 WEST 10TH AVE. N.Y.

JACOB HOLTSCHLAG

5

ILL.

USA

27

5

11

"

"

"

JR.

2100 S. ALBANY ST. CHICAGO

HAROLD L. COX

6

IND.

USA

26

5

7

"

LT.

BL.

BL.

JR.

1404 VAN BUREN ST. CHICAGO

FRED E. W. HESSLER

7

GER. 1 P

GER

30

5

7

"

"

BR.

Q. M.

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

GEORGE F. KILLEN

8

N.Y.

USA

23

5

8

LT.

BL.

BR.

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

LYNN HUEZ

9

CAN.

CAN

24

5

7

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW ARVID ANDERSEN

10

DENMARK NAT.

USA

44

6

2

"

BR.

"

M. A.

COPENHAGEN DENMARK

WILLIAM E. BRATT

11

MD.

USA

22

5

7

LT.

BR.

BR.

M. A.

315 S. CHATMAN ST. MD.

JOHN C. DEBC

12

CAL.

USA

54

5

4

"

"

"

M. A.

CLOVER HILL CALIF.

THOMAS ANDREWS

13

IND.

USA

39

5

5

"

"

"

B. SON

GRAND CITY S. I.

FREDERICK MARTINSEN

14

NORW.

USA

35

5

10

"

"

"

" MATE

FITZGERALD NORWAY

CARPENTER

STOREKEEPER

THOMAS CHRISTIANSEN

15

NORW.

USA

59

5

4

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

16

NORW.

USA

22

5

4

"

"

"

A. B.

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

17

MASS.

USA

35

5

9

"

"

"

"

176 LEAH ST. MASS.

ANDREW WHITE

18

MASS.

USA

36

5

10

"

"

"

"

25 SOUTH ST. MASS.

ANDREW WHITE

19

NORW.

USA

36

5

9

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

20

IND.

USA

26

5

9

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

21

NORW.

USA

29

5

7

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

22

FIN.

FIN

25

5

8

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

23

CAN.

CAN

23

5

7

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

24

MASS.

USA

24

5

9

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

25

CAN.

CAN

24

5

6

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

26

SWED.

SWED

25

5

11

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

27

CAN.

CAN

25

5

6

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

28

MASS.

USA

26

5

6

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

29

CAN.

CAN

54

5

10

"

"

"

"

1000 W. 10TH ST. CHICAGO

ANDREW WHITE

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						
WILLIAM S. EGAN	39	N.Y.	USA	29	5	6	LT.	BR.	BL.	32. RADIO	NO: ALVA	HOBOKEN
FRANKLIN P. HANSON	40	N.Y.	USA	60	5	9	"	GRY	"	SHIPBOY	161 8th. ST	N. J.
RAY L. MITCHELL	41	VR	USA	38	5	9	DR.	BL.	"	SHIPBOY	1591 MAIN ST.	N.Y.
EDWARD A. JAY	42	N.Y.	USA	20	5	"	"	"	"	ASST. ENGINEER	NEW YORK	
MERRY C. SHY	43	VR.	USA	35	5	7	"	RED	"	PROP. CLK.	NEW YORK	L. IS.
WALTER DE GREE	44	PORTUGAL	PORT	28	5	5	"	BL.	"	MESSBOY	244 E 40 St.	N.Y.
EDWARD BROWN	45	CANADA	CAN	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	PA. B.K.	MONTREAL
	46										9 ST. JOHN ST.	QUEBEC
	47											
	48											
	49											
	50											
	51											
	52											
	53											
	54											
	55											
	56											

Sheet No. **1** at a **97**
W 90
 having such aliens **RIO JANEIRO.**

(15)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(13)	Physical marks or peculiarities
St	
Ma	
Duty	
3	

87
CHANGES IN CREW

Following is a complete record of all report:
 of seamen deserted **None**
 left in hospital (or died) **none**
 on this date **186**

1927, consigned to
Pier #3-Hoboken
 of South America.
 First port of call in United States

Crew:
 When and where signed on.

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains _____ crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as _____ ain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____,
 Master.

_____,
 Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____,
 Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
 OF T.E.

American _____ (Insert flag)
 _____ (Insert name of vessel)
 _____ Master.

DATED:
 Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

1
 (6) side.

CREW LIST

Recs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat. and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

81

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICAN LEGION
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
NEW YORK, bound for SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS
(Insert sailing port) (Insert name of vessel)
Required is Master. CHAS. S. HILTON

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
RICHARD HILTON	10 1	USA	36	5	6	LT	BR.	BA.	OK. ENG.	WIFE: MABEL E. BRUNSWICK 317 HARTMAN AVE N.J.
J. T. DOWD	10 2	USA	37	5	8	"	"	"	1ST. ASST.	MRS. MARGARET N.J. RIDGEFIELD PK MT. W. HONOLULU 309 W 26 ST. VA
EDWARD BOWEN	10 3	USA	27	5	6	"	"	"	2ND.	NONE
WILLIAM P. BOWEN	10 4	USA	37	5	7	"	"	"	3RD.	NONE
ALBERT GORDON	10 5	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	3RD.	NO: KATHERINE NYC 500 W 114 ST NYC NO: ANNA APPEL GERMANY
LEO SCHAEFER	10 6	USA	36	5	9	"	"	"	OK. ENG.	NO: ANNA LUTHERANIA LINK
JOHN MACK	10 7	USA	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	BRO: HOMER LOUISVILLE KY
EDWARD RAY	10 8	USA	44	5	9	"	"	"	"	NO: LIZZIE AUBURN ME
ELMER ANDERSON	10 9	USA	19	5	7	"	"	"	YOUNG	PA: GEORGE PHILA 1554 E BURN ST PA
ARTHUR QUICK	10 10	USA	27	5	9	"	"	"	OK. ELECT	BRO: H LONDON 42 EDWARDS RD. ENG
JACK HART	10 11	USA	22	5	7	"	"	"	2ND.	PA. CHAS. COLUMBUS 1899 DEVON RD O 109 MADISON ST. KINGSTOWN ILL.
FRANCIS LYONS	10 12	USA	22	5	7	"	"	"	3RD.	PA. GEORGE JACKSONVILLE 2078 FLORIDA AVE FLA NO: HOBOKEN 785 WASHINGTON ST. N.J.
ROBERT RAY	10 13	USA	25	5	11	"	"	"	OK. REF.	SISTER: BLACK DIAMOND WASH
E. S. SIMMONS	10 14	USA	21	5	8	"	"	"	2D	NONE
EDWARD OWENS	10 15	USA	24	5	8	"	"	"	3D	NO: HENRIETTE KIRKOLA 222 HARRISON AVE PA: PAUL HAMBURG 25 EIGHTH ST. GS
LEWIS NEWTON	10 16	USA	40	5	7	"	"	"	MACHINIST	PA: CHARLES LUTHERANIA PENNA
WILLIAM ANDERSON	10 17	USA	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	NO: MINNIE MRS. CUNTER NY. NO: LINDA ALBORG 255 WATSONDALE 25 DENMARK NO: EMMA HOBOKEN N.J.
ALFRED W. MILER	10 18	USA	28	5	7	"	"	"	FLAMING	WIFE: FLORENCE BRO: HENRY NO: KATHERINE NORTHPORT L.I.S. 305 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
JOHN VITTO	10 19	GER.	26	5	6	"	"	"	2D.	WIFE: CLAYIA STABIL LADENIA LUTHERANIA P: MRS. SARA ANDERSON 661 FRONT ST ALBANY N.J. 25 BURN ST.
JOHN BARN	10 20	USA	32	5	9	"	"	"	STOWAGE	NO: LARY SAO PAULO 21 ABRIL 56 BRASIL PA: JOAQUIN PORTUGAL DUS TAVIA BRO: MANUEL CHILE VALPARAISO
ROBERT BARN	10 21	USA	23	5	2	"	"	"	GILDER	PA: DANIEL FORGE P.R.
ANDREW CHRISTENSEN	10 22	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	PA: P FORGE WASH
JOHN BARN	10 23	USA	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE: JULIUSTA RIO DE JANEIRO DUS DE DUS 204 BRO: P P.I. SISTER: CAROL SPAIN BILBOA
LEWIS BARN	10 24	USA	32	5	2	"	"	"	"	
ANDREW BARN	10 25	USA	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	
CHAS. BARN	10 26	USA	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	
EDWARD BARN	10 27	USA	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 28	USA	29	5	3	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 29	USA	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 30	USA	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 31	USA	33	5	4	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 32	USA	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 33	USA	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 34	USA	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 35	USA	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 36	USA	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	
LEWIS BARN	10 37	USA	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	

Sheet No. 1 at a 97

W 90 RIO JANEIRO.
having such aliens(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

St

City

87

CHANGES IN CREW

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

[illegible]

Sheet No. _____

1

97

W 90

having such aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

87

CHANGES IN CREW

13th., 1927.

ing is a complete record of all

men deserted, **None**

in hospital (or died) none

186

1927, consigned to

... #3-Hoboken, and is

First port of call in United States

W

When and where signed on.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert right)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

1. 1.

(6)
side

1

8

CREW LIST

Rece. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 105, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

1 82

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the AMERICAN LEGION

NEW YORK

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

, bound for EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

CHAS. E. HILTON.

is Master.

Required by

Sheet No. 1

at a

97

W

90

having such aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
BURTON N. MACPHERSON.	201	MASS.	U.S.	43	5	11	Drk.	Brwn	Brwn	Ch., Stew.	Wife: Eva, Danbury, Conn.,
CHESTER H. CASE.	202	CALIF.	"	31	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Ble.	End., "	Sister: Mrs. A. Huffman. 1314 H. St. Sacramento.
FRANCISCO ANTONIO GIORGI.	203	P. RICO.	"	38	5	9	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	Ed. Cabin"	None.
GABRIEL MARTINEZ.	204	P. RICO.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	3rd., Stew.	Mother: Sofia. Ciales, P.R.
GERRIT WEIRS.	205	MICHIGAN.	"	31	5	11	Fr.	Lt.,	Blue	Hosp., "	Fa: Conrad-1704 Godfred Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
IRA E. BELTZ.	206	PA.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Deck "	Wife: Mary, 226 W. 50th St. N.Y. City.
WESLEY FERRIN.	207	MONTANA.	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	Ass't "	Mother: Martha. Helena, Montana.
NILS WILTON.	208	SWEDEN. Nat.,	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	2/. Stew.	None.
LUIS DE SISTI.	209	ARGENTINE. 1P.	Argent.	28	5	9	Drk.	Brwn	Brwn	Sal., Stew.	Mother: Corina, 358-W 58th St., N.Y. City.
FREDA V. POORE.	210	NEW YORK.	U.S.	25	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess.	1115 Wash. St., Hoboken, N.J.
	211										
THEORON MERRITT.	212	NEW YORK.	U.S.	37	5	8	Drk.	Brwn	Brwn.	Bartender.	None.
LIBERIA MALVICINA.	213	ITALY.	Ital.,	34	5	4	"	"	"	Manicurist	1367 Prompton Ave. Bx.,
WALTER WEDDLICOTT.	214	ENGLAND.	Eng.,	47	5	7	Fr.,	Blnd.	Blue.	Barber.	Wife: Elsie, Box 176-Horwarth, N.J.
GEO. E. OLIVEY.	215	NEW YORK.	U.S.	31	5	8	Drk.	Brwn	Brwn.	Printer.	Bro: William J. 749 Riverside Ave. Elmer.
LEONARDO RODRIGUEZ.	216	SPAIN. Nat.,	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Waiter.	Fa: Jose, 50 Williams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
JOAQUIN GALEANO.	217	ARGENTINE.	Argent	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Luisa, 81 Schermehon St., B'klyn.
JOSE RODRIGUEZ.	218	SPAIN. 1-P.	Spain.	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa, 108 Habana St Havana, Cuba.
FRANK SOMER.	219	SPAIN. Nat.,	U.S.	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father: Jose, 569-Academy St., N.Y. City.
HARRY LOGAN.	220	SCOTLAND. Nat.,	"	25	5	7	Fr.	Blue	Lt.,	"	Mo: Mrs. Andrews, 268 King St., Rothforth, N.Y.
ELADIO BRILL.	221	SPAIN. Nat.,	"	23	5	7	Drk.	Brwn	Brwn.	"	Mother: Maria, 151 W. 105 St New York City.
MANUEL RAMOS.	222	SPAIN. Nat.,	"	41	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mammela, 107 W. 98th St., N.Y.C.
DE ROY J. KAUFMAN.	223	MASS.,	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa: Louis, 18 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.,
FELIX DIAZ.	224	ARGENTINE. Nat.,	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Amelia, 29 Harrison St., Long Beach, L.I.
VAN JEAN.	225	RUSSIAN. Nat.,	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Jancover, 112 Barret St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
ARTHUR PURCELL.	226	ENGLAND. 1-P.	Engl.,	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	None.
OSCAR W. DIAZ.	227	CHILE. 1-P.	Chile.	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister: Lea, 460 Carrera, Copiapo, Chile.
RICARDO LOPEZ.	228	SPAIN.	Spain.	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father: Jose, Coruna, Spain.
MANUEL S. CRUGHERAS.	229	SPAIN. 1-P.	"	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sister: Rosa, Coruna, Spain.
JOHN MACDONALD.	230	NEW YORK.	U.S.	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. O'Keefe, Station "B" Poukeepsie.
MIGUEL SANTOS.	231	SPAIN. 1-P.	Spain.	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	171 Perry St., N.Y. City.
ANGEL CASTRO.	232	TURKEY. Nat.,	U.S.	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro: Albert, 31 John St., New Brunswick.
JOHN P. LACEY.	233	ENGLAND. Nat.,	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo: Ann Cavencough, 81 Fountain Rd., Liverpool.
ANTHONY PEREZ.	234	SPAIN. 1-P.	Spain	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Angela, 59 Hospital St., Barcelona.
JACAS J. BERR.	235	HOLLAND. Nat.,	U.S.	29	5	9	Fr.	Blnd.	Blue.	"	Wife: Mary, Southampton, England.
LOUIS PINAMORE.	236	ARGENTINE. 1-P.	Argent.	30	5	6	Drk.	Brwn	Brwn.	"	Mo: Maria, 1017 Soriano St., Montevideo.
PABLO P. SANCHE.	237	CUBA. Nat.,	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister: Anna, 535 Jimenez Ave., Cardenas, Cuba.
MANUEL GARCIA.	238	SPAIN.	Spain.	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Carmen, 247-W 12 St., N.Y. City.

CHANGES IN CREW

Following is a complete record of all
port:
seamen deserted. None
left in hospital (or died) None
on this date. 186

1927, consigned to
Pier #3-Hoboken, and is
of South America.

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

(6)
side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
FRED VERGEN.	239	GERMANY. 1-P.	Germ.	27	5 6	Drk Brwn Brwn		Waiter.	Mo: Margaret, 36- Augusta Ave., Postdam, Ga.
FRANK GOMEZ.	240	SPAIN. 1-P.	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	Mo: Manuela, 171- Perry St., N.Y. City.
PEDRO DELFINO.	241	URUGUAY. 1-P.	Urag.	28	5 6	"	"	"	Father: Luis, 154-W. 14th St., N.Y. City.
JOHN WILSON.	242	MICHIGAN.	U.S.	46	5 8	"	"	"	None.
RALPH WHITNEY.	243	DELAWARE.	"	30	5 9	lt. Blk. Blw.		"	Mo: Clara, Dover, Del.,
--Not carried.--	244								
CHARLES GIBAL.	245	DOONMAN. Nat.	U.S.	28	5 9	Dark Brwn Brwn		Watch.	None.
ERICK SHOMBERG.	246	GERMAN. 1-P.	Germ.	28	5 8	lt. Fr. Blk.		"	Wife: Kate, Hamburg, Germany.
VICENTE VALDES.	247	Cuba., Nat.,	U.S.	40	5 9	Drk Brwn Brwn		"	Sister: Juana, 10 Maceo St. Habana.
THOS. GILLMORE.	248	NEW YORK.	"	40	5 6	"	"	JANITOR.	None.
THOMAS TAPPY.	249	MASS.,	"	42	5 11	"	"	"	Mo: Mary, 2888 Zulett Ave., Br. N.Y.
ISAAC CHAM.	250	TURKEY. Nat.,	"	31	5 7	"	"	Ch. Laundry.	None.
CHARLES LANGHEER.	251	NEW YORK.	"	31	5 8	"	"	End.,	Mo: Elizabeth, 1881 Woodbine Ave. B'klyn.
EDW., LANGHEER.	252	NEW YORK.	"	29	5 10	"	"	Srd.,	"
JOSE M. GARCIA.	253	SPAIN. 1-P.	Spain.	27	5 8	"	"	Measman.	Father: Eugenio, 457 Uruguay St. B.A.
JUAN CAMINATA.	254	ARGENTINE. 1-P.	Argent.	32	5 11	"	"	"	Bro: Eduardo, 1041 Mendoza St. Rosario, Arg.
JOSE GARCIA.	255	P.RICO.	U.S.	28	5 4	"	"	"	Father: Domingo S. Sebastian, P.R.
JOSE FRANCESCHI.	256	P.RICO.	"	23	5 7	"	"	"	Father: Geronimo, 44 Johnson St. B'klyn.

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
tain them.

Master.

Port of

abscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

Sheet No. 1

at a

97

W

90

having such aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(13)

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

87

GES IN CREW

1927.

is a complete record of all

en deserted. None
hospital (or died) none
date 186

1927, consigned to
#3-Hoboken, and is
South America.

at port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

(6),
side.

CREW LIST
The United States of America

Voy #39

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1928

Sheet No. **1**

at a

97

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
ANDREW W.			43						
LESTER V.			44						
WALDORF A.			45						
CHARLES E.			46						
ALBERT H.			47						
HOWARD L.			48						
FRED E. W.			49						
GEORGE F.			50						
LYNN H.			51						
ANTHER A.			52						
ERICK H.			53						
WILLIAM			54						
CHAS. A.			55						
INGWALT			56						
JOHN E.									
BROOK A.									
SCHMIDT									
FRED I.									
TILLER									
LESTER									
WILLI									
GUEST									
ERIC									
CHRIST									
ALTO									
BORG									
WILL									
FRANK									
THOMAS									
FRANK									

uch aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

87

CREW

1927.

Complete record of all

ed. None

or died) none
186

1927, consigned to
broken, and is
America.
of call in United States

and where signed on.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

(6).
side.

1

8

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ain them.

Robert O. Johnson
Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST
The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Voy #39

Sec. 4571, 4572, and 4573, Rev. Stat., and
 Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Form 680
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

the Crew of the American

SHIP

called the

AMERICAN LION

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

bound for

EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(Insert calling port)

Required under

CHAS. E. HILTON

is Master.

84

Sheet No. 1

at a

97

W

90

having such aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
ANDREW W. GAVIN	1 ORE.	U.S.A.	32	5 9	LT	LT	BL		CH. OFFICER	ASTORIA L I WIFE MARIE-5149 ACADEMY ST
LESTER V. COOKE	2 R. I.	"	29	5 11	DR	BLK	BR		1ST. "	BRO- W.J. ELKS CLUB HOBOKEN N. J.
VALORON A. MC INTIRE	3 MASS	"	31	5 8	BR	BR	BL		2ND. "	WIFE ALICE - 200 BENZIGER AVE ST. 19L. N. Y.
CHARLES E. LISTMAN	4 N.J.	"	23	5 10	"	"	BR		3RD. "	MO KATHERINE - 223 CLIFTON AVE NEWARK N. J.
ALBERT HOLTSCHLAG	5 ILL	"	27	5 10	"	"	BR		JR. "	25 SOUTH ST. MO MA 1404 VAN BUREN ST
HOWARD L. COX	6 PENNA.	"	26	5 7	LT	LT	BL		"	WILMINGTON DEL WIFE 137 HOLTERMANER St
FRED E. W. HESSLER	7 GERMANY	GER.	30	5 8	BR	LT	BL		Q. M.	KIEL GERMANY MO MRS CHAS PARK AVE
GEORGE FORLLER	8 N. Y.	U.S.A.	23	5 8	BR	BLK	BL		"	PARK RIDGE N. J.
LYNN MUZZY	9 ENGLAND	ENG.	23	5 7	"	"	"		"	MO. 25 SOUTH ST.
ANNE ARVID ANDERSEN	10 DENMARK NAT	U.S.A.	43	6 2	"	GR	"		M & A	MO MARIA 112 AMOGERBROGADE COPENHAGEN DEN
ERICH ROCKHEIM	11 GERMANY	GER	27	5 7	"	BLK	BR		"	FATHER N BALTIMORE MD
WILLIAM E. PRATT	12 MD.	U.S.A.	22	5 7	"	"	"		"	100 BOTANT AVE GRANT CITY S. I.
CHAS. ANDREWS	13 SWEDEN NAT	U.S.A.	39	5 9	"	"	"		B'RON	FATHER FITZER NORWAY
INGWALD MARTINSEN	14 NORWAY NAT	U.S.A.	34	5 10	"	"	"		"	BRO JESSE 1617 MARINO ST MADE VALLEY CAL
JOHN STANTON	15 CAL	U.S.A.	49	5 8	"	"	"		CARPENTER	NONE
THOMAS CHRISTENSEN	16 DENMARK NAT	U.S.A.	59	5 4	"	"	"		STOREKEEPER	FATHER OSLO NORWAY
SEMMER OVIK	17 NORWAY	NOR	22	5 4	"	"	"		A. B.	FATHER OSLO NORWAY
FRED LANGE	18 GERMANY	GER	31	5 7	"	"	"		"	NONE
TELEF BJUNES	19 NORWAY	NOR	34	4 9	"	"	"		"	25 SOUTH ST.
LESTER WHITE	20 MASS	U. S.	39	5 9	"	"	"		"	MOTHER MASTAPHAN MASS
WILLIAM MARTEL	21 MASS	U.S.A.	25	5 6	"	"	"		"	MOTHER FRANCIS 10 MILAND ST ROXBURY MASS
GIUSEPPE GALEGA	22 ITALY	ITALY	45	5 8	DRK	BLK	BLK		"	25 SOUTH ST. FATHER 423 E 64 ST
ERIC SANDBERG	23 SWEDEN	SWED	25	5 10	DRK	BR	BL		"	N Y C FATHER SKOLEGARD
CHRISTIAN A. SORENSON	24 NORWAY	NOR	24	5 6	"	"	"		"	NORWAY
ALTON FRANCIS	25 MASS	U.S.A.	20	5 8	"	"	"		"	NONE
NORMAN JANSEN	26 NORWAY	NOR	21	5 6	"	"	"		"	109 S B'WAY BALTIMORE MD
WILLIAM JOHANSEN	27 ESTHONIA	EST	23	5 8	"	"	"		"	SISTER GERTRUDE NAUTUCKET MASS
FRANZ MATTERN	28 GERMANY	GER	44	5 11	"	"	"		"	BRO GUS 1401 CHOLWAY DETROIT MICH
THORWALD NIKKELSEN	29 DENMARK	DEN	26	5 8	"	"	"		"	FATHER E. GERIN DENMARK
FRANK W. BARRE	30 NEW YORK	U.S.A.	27	5 8	"	"	"		"	MOTHER 419 SOUTH ST ELIZABETH N.J.
	31									
	32									
ROBERT C. BARK	33 NEW YORK	U.S.A.	21	6 1	DRK	BR.	BL		O S	FATHER 180 E UTICA AVE BUFFALO N. Y.
JOSEPH MISSELY	34 PENNA	U.S.A.	18	5 6	"	"	"		"	UNCLE C.G. WISLEY 222 SPRING ST MIDDLETOWN PA
JOHN BRANNON	35 WISC	U.S.A.	22	5 11	"	"	"		"	FATHER JOS MT HOREB HOUSE WIS
JAMES E. BENS	36 WISC	U.S.A.	21	5 11	"	"	"		"	FATHER S. U. BENTON WIS
PETER F. CLARK JR	37 GA	U.S.A.	19	5 5	"	"	"		"	FATHER 174 11TH st ATLANTA GA
	38									

CHANGES IN CREW

Following is a complete record of all
 port:
 of seamen deserted. None
 left in hospital (or died) none
 on this date 186
1927, consigned to
Pier #3-Hoboken
of South America.
 First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

1

(6).
 side.

Sheet No. **1** at a **97**

90
such aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

87

S IN CREW

th., 1927.

ing is a complete record of all

men deserted. **None**

n hospital (or died) **none**
his date **186**

, 1927, consigned to
Pier #3-Hoboken, and is
of South America.

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

(6)
side

1

8

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Height		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
Feet	In.										
CLAUDE E. GOODWIN	39	WASH	USA	30	5	7	LT	RED	BL		MOTHER MAE 1139 E 39 ST PORTLAND ME
ELMER R. MERRON	40	MAINE	USA	29	5	9	"	BLD	"	CH. RADIO	MOTHER L 321 MAIN ST AUBURN, ME
WILLIAM S. EGAN	41	NY	USA	29	5	6	"	BR	"	2D "	MOTHER ANNA 161 8th ST HOBOKEN NJ
FRANKLIN P. HAMMON	42	NY	USA	59	5	9	"	GREY	"	3D "	SISTER KATHERINE MUNT 1591 MAIN ST ROCHESTER NY
RAY L. SANTARELLA	43	P. R.	USA	36	5	7	DR	BLK	BR	SURGEON	NON*
CHARLES B. WOOD	44	PENNA	USA	25	5	9	"	"	"	PURSER	FATHER HARRISON BOX 749 PITTSBURGH PENNA
FRANCIS ADT	45	NY	USA	20	6	"	"	"	"	ASST PURSER	NONE
JOSINO VILLELA	46	BRASIL	USA	23	5	8	"	"	"	PROT CLERK	FATHER BARRO DE PIRAMY BRASIL
ALLEN MERRON	47	MAINE	USA	19	5	9	"	"	"	MESS BOY	MOTHER L 321 MAIN ST AUBURN ME
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
tain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

, in the year of our

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1928

85

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under *whereof* *the Crew of the American* *STEAMSHIP* *called the* *AMERICAN LEGION*

(Insert flag)

, bound for *EAST COAST SOUTH AMERICA*

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert sailing port)

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
RICHARD LISTON	101 ¹ PENNA.	U.S.A.	38	5	6	Dr	Br	Bl	Wife Mabel, 315 Baritan Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.
JOHN T. DONNELLY	102 ² NEW JERSEY	"	34	6	7	"	"	"	Mother Margaret, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
EDWARD BOHNER	103 ³ NEW YORK	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs. W. 309 W. 26th St., Norfolk, Va.
WILLIAM P. HENDERMARK	104 ⁴ OHIO	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	NONE
ALBERT C. GONZALEZ	105 ⁵ PENNA.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs. 114 St. E. 72 Mother Anna
JOHN MASKE	106 ⁶ LITHUANIA	"	32	5	8	Dr	Br	Dr	Glenice 740 Ant 147 E.
FAILED TO JOIN	107 ⁷ MEXICO	"	32	5	"	Dr	Br	Dr	"
	108 ⁸								
JOSEPH BARNES	109 ⁹ S. CAROLINA	U.S.A.	25	5	7	Dr	Br	Dr	NONE
ARTHUR QUICK	110 ¹⁰ ENGLAND 2 P.	ENG.	27	5	9	Dr	Br	Dr	Father 1636 Memphis Pk. Phila. Pa.
JACK HERT	111 ¹¹ POLAND	POLAND	23	5	7	"	"	"	NONE
DAVID MACHIE	112 ¹² SCOTLAND 1 P.	SCOT.	26	5	5	"	"	"	Father Johnston Mother Sally, 107 W. Knightsbridge, Scot.
ROBERT DALY	113 ¹³ KENTUCKY	U.S.C.	27	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Pa. George, 2075 Jacksonville, Fla.
HARRY C. SIMPSON	114 ¹⁴ ALABAMA	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"
	115 ¹⁵								
JOSEPH D. RICHARDS	116 ¹⁶ COLORADO	U.S.C.	50	6	0	Dr	Br	Dr	Mother Mae, Baldon, Canal Zone.
WILLIAM BENGTSSON	117 ¹⁷ SWEDEN	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	NONE
ALOYSIUS MILEK	118 ¹⁸ NEW YORK	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	MOTHER MRS. E. 252 HARTISON AVE., WICHITA.
OTTO WITTIG	119 ¹⁹ GERMANY 2 P.	GERM.	26	5	6	"	"	"	FATHER EMIL, HAMBURG MOTHER THERESA, CLEVELAND 2714.
JOSE ARNAY	120 ²⁰ SPAIN 2 P.	SPAIN	24	5	5	"	"	Dr	WINTERBURN BUENOS AIRES
LOUIS DE	121 ²¹ BELGIUM 1 P.	BELGIUM	37	5	6	"	"	"	525 PARK AVE., BOSTON.
JOHN BOUST	122 ²² FINLAND 2 P.	FINLAND	36	5	10	"	"	"	NONE
BENJAMIN STILES	123 ²³ NEW YORK	U.S.A.	23	5	8	"	"	Dr	MO. MRS. E.D., KINGS CENTER. MOTHER KATHLEEN, PROSPECT PLACE, WORTHINGTON, B.I.
AUSTIN ASQUITH	124 ²⁴ ENGLAND	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	FATHER ALEXANDER, 19 CRESTMOR AVE., TRENTON, N.J.
JAMES W. OSNER	125 ²⁵ SCOTLAND 2 P.	SCOTLAND	19	5	3	"	"	"	FATHER ARTHUR, 40 ELIZABETH ST BRIDGE.
ALBERT WOLFF	126 ²⁶ GERMANY 1 P.	GERM.	23	5	7	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY, 810 PABLO RUA 21 ABRIL 56
ANTONIO JORDAN	127 ²⁷ BRAZIL 2 P.	BRAZIL	35	5	5	"	"	Dr	FR. SADIE ANDERSON, 601 S. FRONT ST., ELIZABETH, N.J.
EDGAR BORGES	128 ²⁸ BRAZIL 2 P.	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	"
TOMAS GAUTTE	129 ²⁹ ARGENTINA 1 P.	ARG.	29	5	6	"	"	"	25 South St., N.Y. Mother Pauline
PAUL WEIDRICH	130 ³⁰ GERMANY	GERMANY	38	5	4	Dr	"	Dr	BERNSTEIN, FRANKFORT, GERM. FATHER CHARLES LONG VALLEY, N.J.
SIDNEY HAIN	131 ³¹ ENGLAND	U.S.A.	36	5	6	"	"	"	"
SERGIO PACHECO	132 ³² BRAZIL 2 P.	BRAZIL	34	5	5	Dr	"	"	WIFE OLIVIA, RIO DE JANEIRO. MOTHER ROSA
PEDRO MASTRO	133 ³³ ARGENTINA 1 P.	ARG.	30	5	5	"	"	Dr	24 NOV. 327, B.A.
ELIAS RIBIERO	134 ³⁴ BRAZIL	BRAZIL	28	5	6	"	"	"	WIFE JULIETA, RIO DE JANEIRO MOTHER PAMEY, CARLOS CALVO 2 2309, B.A.
MAURICIO CABRAU	135 ³⁵ URUGUAY 1 P.	URUGUAY	26	5	6	"	"	"	Uncle 205 WALNORTH ST. NEW YORK
JUAN VOLPI	136 ³⁶ ARGENTINA 2 P.	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"
FORTUNATO ORELLANO	137 ³⁷ CHILE 1 P.	CHILE	30	5	5	"	"	"	BROTHER MANUEL VALPARAISO, CHILE
SERAPIO FERRER	138 ³⁸ SPAIN 1 P.	SPAIN	38	5	4	"	"	"	His Father in CHILE, P. VALPARAISO

I acknowledge
of \$10 for each chan
accurate report, and
will report such

Sec. 35. That up
owner, agent, consi
lists containing the
company, when and
in the port of arriva
scribe; and after the
such immigration of
vessel, giving a des
departure of any su
officer a further list
but who will leave
and discharged and
signee, or master s
such cases of deser
pay to the collecto
concerning whom
granted clearance
that such fine is
may be granted p

14-1613

Local Agents

Sheet No. **1** at a 97

90

ving such aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

87

CREW

1927.

complete record of all

orted. None

(or died) none
186

1927, consigned to
broken, and is
merica.
of call in United States

where signed on.

(6)
side

Require

Vessel

Name.

I acknowledge
of \$10 for each c
accurate report,
will report suc

Sec. 36. That
owner, agent, com-
lists containing the
company, when and
in the port of arrival;
scribe; and after the ar-
such immigration officer
vessel, giving a descrip-
departure of any such ve-
officer a further list con-
but who will leave port
and discharged and of th
sign, or master so to d
such cases of desertion o
pay to the collector of cu
concerning whom correct
granted clearance pen-
such fine is imposi
may be granted prior to

14-1613

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height Feet In.	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes		
DOMINGO FAUJER	1 39 PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	27	5 6	DK	BR	BR	FIREFMAN	FATHER DANIEL, PONCE, PU RICO
JOSE CARMO	1 40 BRAZIL	BRAZIL	26	5 7	"	"	"	"	" ANTONIO, SERGIPE, BRAZIL
ANTONIO ROMERO	1 41 PORTUGAL	PORT.	35	5 8	"	"	"	"	" JOAQUIN, TAVERO PORTUGAL
JOSE RATAZZI	1 42 BRAZIL A.P.	BRAZIL	25	5 11	"	"	"	"	" ALBERTO 418 GREGORY AVE., WHEATON, MD. MOTHER MRS. J.T. STANFORD 601 RACE ST., URBANA, ILL. ILL.
KENNETH STANFORD	1 43 ILLINOIS	U.S.A.	18	5 8	"	"	"	"	" 914 W. CLARK ST., CHAMPAIGN, SISTER JOSEFA, CORUNA, SPAIN
ROBERT CHESTER	1 44 "	"	17	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
ALEJANDRO ARUPE	1 45 SPAIN	SPAIN	29	5 6	"	"	"	WIPER	"
JOSE BENINEZ	1 46 SPAIN 1 P.	2	34	5 7	"	"	"	"	" BRO. AQUELING 81 CHAMBERS ST. N.
AQUILINO BOZZO	1 47 ARGENTINE	ARG.	22	5 8	"	"	"	"	" 4151 E. U. St., D.A.
PASQUAL YRIBI	1 48 ARGENTINA	"	24	5 7	"	"	"	"	" 42 COLUMBIA ST. KILYN.
FERNANDO C. FERNANDEZ	1 49 BRAZIL 1 P.	BRAZIL	24	5 3	"	"	"	MESSJOY	" PA. ANTONIO SAO PAULO BRAZIL.
RALPH PUERTO	1 50 SPAIN 1 P.	SPAIN	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	" PA. HENRY 703 WASH. ST., N.Y. WIFE MARIA, AYACUCHO 2151
JUAN SUSTAMANTE	1 51 ARGENTINA	U.S.A.	32	5 6	"	"	"	BOILERMAKER	" BUENOS AIRES.
EMILIO GARCIA	1 52 SPAIN	"	22	5 4	"	"	"	GALLEY FIREMAN	" 112 W. 112 St. N.Y.
	53								
	54								
	55								
	56								

Sheet No.

1

at a

97

90

giving such aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

87

IN CREW

1927.

complete record of all

erted. None

(or died) none
1861927, consigned to
Roboken, and is
America.

of call in United States

and where signed on.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

ATTENTION: PAYMENT DUE

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Port of

Master.

2 38

JOHN P. DALY
JOHN P. DALY
JOHN P. DALY

1

(6)
side

8

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSec. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

86

Sheet No. 1

at a

97

Required under

where of

NEW YORK

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICAN LEGION

(Insert rig)

bound for

EAST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

(Insert name of vessel)

CHARLES E. HILSON

is Master.

Vessel

N°

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

11-1008

PAUL LERMAN	20 1									CH. STWD.	W. Pauline 801497 Av. Woodhaven, L.I.
CHESTER H. CASE	20 2	GERMANY	U.S.A. 55	5 4	DK	IK	BR			2ND "	Sis. Mrs. A. Hoffman, 1314 8th St., Sacramento, Cal.
FRANCIS ANTOGIORGI	20 3	CALIF.	" 30	5 7	"	"	"			" CAB."	
GERRIT WINE	20 4	PORTO RICO	" 38	5 6	"	"	"			3RD "	None
IRA BELTZ	20 5	MICHIGAN	" 51	5 10	"	"	"			HOSP. STWD.	Father Conrad 1704 Godfrey Av., Grand Rapids, Mich. Wife Marie, 226 W. 50th St
WESLEY PERRIN	20 6	PENNA.	" 32	5 7	"	"	"			IK. STWD.	New York
THERON MERRITT	20 7	MONTANA	" 26	5 8	"	"	"			" "	Mother Helena, Montana.
HILS WILSON	20 8	NEW YORK	" 46	5 6	"	"	"			BARMAN	Sis. Mrs. B.R. Hubert 207 Catwick Ave., Newark
LOUIS DE SISTI	20 9	SWEDEN	" 29	5 9	"	"	"			SM. RM. STWD.	None
FREDA B. POOR.	2 10	ARGENTINA	1 P. ARG. 28	5 8	"	"	"			Mother	
MOLLIE MC CARTHY	2 11	NEW YORK	U.S.A. 36	5 5	"	"	"			SAL. STWD.	Coruna, B.A.
HELEN FLEMING	2 12	IRELAND	" 36	5 5	"	"	"			STWDESS	Aunt Mrs. Scheffdel 1115 Wash. St., Hoboken Bro. Alex, 123 Asabell St. Toronto, Can.
ALFRED E. MADLIOTT	2 13	NEW YORK	" 35	5 7	"	"	"			"	Bro. H. Johnson 2127 N.Y. Ave., Bklyn.
JOSEPH B. VALLERINO	2 14	ENGLAND	ENG. 47	5 8	"	"	"			MANICURIST	Wife Elsie Box 176, Haworth N.J. Mo. Mary, 57 W. 112 St. New York
HENRY WOLTHUSEN	2 15	GERMANY	GERM. 30	5 4	"	"	"			BARBER	Sister Anna Linhagen 1422 3d Ave., N.Y.
JOAQUIN GALLIANO	2 16	ARGENTINE	ARG. 47	5 5	"	"	"			WAITER	Wife Louise 86 Schermer horn St., BKLYN.
THOMAS RAMIREZ	2 17	COSTA RICO	C.R. 23	5 4	"	"	"			"	Mo. Leonora.
LEONARDO RODRIGUEZ	2 18	SPAIN	U.S.A. 34	5 9	"	"	"			"	Colon, Panama.
PEDRO P. SANCHE	2 19	CUBA	CUBA 31	5 6	"	"	"			"	Father 50 Willard St. Bklyn.
GEORGE S. SLOAN	2 20	INDIANA	U.S.A. 20	5 9	"	"	"			"	Mo. Anna, 225 Jena St. Cardenas Cuba.
JAMES R. ETHERTIN	2 21	"	" 20	5 11	"	"	"			"	M. S. Connor, 1309 E. Main St., New Albany, Ind.
HORST BARTH	2 22	GERMANY	1 P. GERM. 25	5 7	"	"	"			"	Father 2056 Eastern Pkwy Louisville, Ky.
FRANK G. SOLER	2 23	SPAIN	U.S. 25	5 5	"	"	"			"	Mo. Louise, 222 Hudson St. Hoboken.
ARTHUR FURKILL	2 24	ENGLAND	ENG. 31	5 10	"	"	"			"	Father Jose, 569 Academy St., N.Y.
LEONARD ALTAR	2 25	N.Y.	U.S. 18	5 9	"	"	"			"	None
MANUEL RAMOS	2 26	SPAIN	U.S. 41	5 4	"	"	"			"	Father Charles, 1422 Green wood Ave., Far Rockaway.
RICARDO LOPEZ	2 27	"	SPAIN 32	5 6	"	"	"			"	Sis. Manuela, 107 W. 95 St. N.Y.C.
MANUEL CHUGUIRAS	2 28	SPAIN	" 29	5 5	"	"	"			"	Fa. Jose. Coruna, Spain.
JOHN MAC DONALD	2 29	NEW YORK	U.S. 40	5 5	"	"	"			"	Wife Rosa, Ribero. Spain.
JOSE SANTOS	2 30	SPAIN	1 P. SPAIN 34	5 7	"	"	"			"	Sis. K. J. O'Keef, Sta. B. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
JOSE CASTRO	2 31	TURKEY	U.S. 27	5 7	"	"	"			"	177 Perry St., N.Y.C.
JOHN P. LAGNY	2 32	ENGLAND	" 37	5 10	"	"	"			"	Bro. Albert 25 E. 115 St., N.Y.
JOSE PEREZ	2 33	SPAIN	SPAIN 30	5 8	"	"	"			"	Mo. A. Cavanaugh, 81 Fontain St., Liverpool
JOSE BARR	2 34	HOLLAND	U.S. 28	5 9	"	"	"			"	Mo. Angela, 79 Hosp. St. Barcelona, Spain.
JOSE KARR	2 35	NEW YORK	" 25	5 9	"	"	"			"	W. Southampton, Eng.
DAILY	2 36	IRELAND	" 37	5 10	"	"	"			"	507 James St., N.Y.
										"	None

I acknowledge
of \$10 for each chan-
accurate report, and
will report such ch-Sec. 36. That upon
owner, agent, consigned
lists containing the name
company, when and where
in the port of arrival; of
scribe; and after the ar-
such immigration officer
vessel, giving a descrip-
departure of any such vi-
officer a further list con-
but who will leave port
and discharged and of it
signe, or master so to
such cases of desertion of
pay to the collector of ci-
concerning whom corre-
granted clearance per-
such fine is impos-
may be granted prior to

14-1613

Local Agents

having such aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

87

IN CREW

1927.

a complete record of all

deserted. None

hospital (or died) none

186

1927, consigned to

3-Hoboken, and is

th America.

port of call in United States

then and where signed on.

1

(6)

side

CREW
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

posting the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICAN LEGION
NEW YORK NEW YORK bound for EAST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

Required under where of OF CHARLES E. HILSON is Master.

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
JOS. PAUL LEHMAN	20 1 GERMANY	U.S.A.	55	5	4	DK	IK	BR	CH. STND. W. Pauline 801497 Av. Woodhaven, L.I.
W. CHESTER H. CASE	20 2 CALIF.	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	2ND " Sis. Mrs. A. Hoffman, 1314 8th St., Sacramento, Cal.
TH. FRANCOIS ANTOGIORGI	20 3 PORTO RICO	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	" CAB. "
F. GERRIT NIER	20 4 MICHIGAN	"	51	5	10	"	"	"	3RD " None
D. IRA BELTZ	20 5 PERU	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	Father Conrad 1704 Godfrey HOSP. STND. Av., Grand Rapids, Mich.
H. WESLEY PERRIN	20 6 MONTANA	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie, 226 W. 50th St
J. THERON MERRITT	20 7 NEW YORK	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	IK. STND. New York
K. NILS NILSON	20 8 SWEDEN	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Mother Helena, Montana.
L. LOUIS DE SISTI	20 9 ARGENTINA	1 P. ARG.	28	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. Mrs. B. R. Hubert 207 Catwick Ave., Newark
F. FRED A. POOR.	20 10 NEW YORK	U.S.A.	36	5	5	"	"	"	BARMAN
M. MOLLIN MC CARTHY	20 11 IRELAND	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	SM. RM. STND. None
H. HELEN FLEMING	20 12 NEW YORK	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	Mother
A. ALFRED E. MADLIOTT	20 13 ENGLAND	ENG.	47	5	8	"	"	"	BAL. STND. Coruna, B.A.
J. JOSEPH B. VALLERINO	20 14 NEW YORK	U.S.A.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Scheffdel 1115 Wash. St. Hoboken
H. HENRY WOLTHUSEN	20 15 GERMANY	GERM.	30	5	4	"	"	"	STND. BRO. Alex, 133 Beabell Toronto, Can.
J. JOAQUIN GALLIANO	20 16 ARGENTINE	ARG.	47	5	5	"	"	"	" Bro. H. Johnson 2127 N.Y. Ave., Bklyn.
T. THOMAS RAMIREZ	20 17 COSTA RICO	C.R.	23	5	4	"	"	"	MAICURIST Wife Elsie Box 176, Hamworth N.J.
L. LEONARDO RODRIGUEZ	20 18 SPAIN	U.S.A.	34	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. Mary, 57 W. 112 St. New York
P. PEDRO P. SANCHEZ	20 19 CUBA	CUBA	31	5	6	"	"	"	Sister Anna Linhagen 1422 3d Av., N.Y.
G. GEORGE S. SLOAN	20 20 INDIANA	U.S.A.	20	5	9	"	"	"	Wife Louise 86 Schermerhorn St., BKLYN.
J. JAMES B. ETHERTIN	20 21 "	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	Mo. Leonora Colon, Panama.
H. HORST BARTH	20 22 GERMANY	1 P. GERM.	25	5	7	"	"	"	Father 50 Willard St. Bklyn.
F. FRANK G. SOLER	20 23 SPAIN	U.S.	25	5	5	"	"	"	Mo. Anna, 325 Jene St. Cardenas Cuba.
A. ARTHUR PUROELL	20 24 ENGLAND	ENG.	31	5	10	"	"	"	M. S. Connor, 1309 E. Main St., New Albany, Ind.
L. LEONARD ALGAR	20 25 N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	9	"	"	"	Father 2056 Eastern Pkway Louisville, Ky.
	20 26 "	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	Mo. Louise, 222 Hudson St. Hoboken.
M. MANUEL RAMOS	20 27 SPAIN	U.S.	41	5	4	"	"	"	Father Jose, 569 Academy St., N.Y.
R. RICARDO LOPEZ	20 28 "	SPAIN	32	5	6	"	"	"	None
M. MANUEL CHUGHIRAS	20 29 SPAIN	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	Father Charles, 1422 Greenwood Ave., Far Rockaway.
J. JOHN MAC DONALD	20 30 NEW YORK	U.S.	40	5	5	"	"	"	"
M. MIGUEL SANTOS	20 31 SPAIN	1 P. SPAIN	34	5	7	"	"	"	Sis. Manuela, 107 W. 95 St. N.Y.C.
A. ANGEL CASTRO	20 32 TURKEY	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	Fa. Jose, Coruna, Spain.
J. JOHN P. LACHY	20 33 ENGLAND	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Rosa, Ribero, Spain.
A. ANTHONY PERRZ	20 34 SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. K. J. O'Keef, Sta. B. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
L. LUCAS REBE	20 35 HOLLAND	U.S.	28	5	9	"	"	"	177 Perry St., N.Y.C.
J. JAMES KERR	20 36 NEW YORK	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	Bro. Albert 25 N. 115 St., N.Y.
D. DENIS DALY	20 37 IRELAND	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	Mo. A. Cavanaugh, 81 Fountain St., Liverpool
									Mo. Angela, 79 Hosp. St. Barcelona, Spain.
									W. Southampton, Eng.
									507 James St., N.Y.
									None

I acknowledge the of \$10 for each change accurate report, and will report such change.

Sec. 36. That upon owner, agent, consign lists containing the name of company, when and in the port of arrival, and after the scriber, and after the vessel, giving a description of any such departure of any such officer a further list but who will leave, and discharged and signed, or master of such cases of desertion pay to the collector concerning whom granted clearance, such fine is may be granted.

Local Agents

Sheet No. 1 at a 97

much aliens RIO JANEIRO.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

87

EW

1927.

ete record of all

None

died none 186

27, consigned to ken, and is 104.

all in United States

where signed on.

(6) side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

712-2M

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Require

Vessel

Name.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				Height		Complexion	Hair			Eyes
Feet	In.									
LOUIS FIMAMORE	230 ARGENTINE	ARG.	31	5	7	DK	BR	BR	WAITER	Mo. Marie 1017 Doriano Monte.
ALEX MENE	240 SWITZERLAND	SW.	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St. N.Y.
	241			5	6	"	"	"	"	259 W. 23 N.Y.
GABRIEL MARTINEZ	232 PORTO RICO	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. Sofia Gales. P.R.
MANUEL GARCIA	243 SPAIN	SPAIN	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	347 W. 112 St. N.Y.
PEDRO DELFINO	244 URUGUAY	URU.	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa. 152 W. 14 St. N.Y.
CHARLES CIRGAL	245 BOHEMIA	U.S.	39	5	7	"	§	"	WATCHMAN	None
WILLIAM HENBURG	246 GERMANY	GERM.	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Gerta, Hamburg, Germ.
VICENTE VALDEZ	247 CUBA	CUBA	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis. Juana, San Ramon, Cuba Fairview, N.J.
THOMAS GILMORE	248 NEW YORK	U.S.	45	6	0	"	"	"	JANITOR	" Rizzquetti, 390 Morris S Mo. Marie 2888 Muletta A Av., N.Y.
THOMAS TAPY	249 MASS.	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	
ISAAC CHAM	250 TURKEY	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	CH. LAUNDRY	13 E. 113 St., N.Y. Bro. A. McGane
ANTHONY GARGANO	251 SCOTLAND	SCOT.	28	5	8	"	"	"	2ND "	1499 E 45 St. Bklyn. Cous. Doris Spieler
EDWARD ROSENBERG	252 ARGENTINE	ARG.	24	5	6	"	"	"	3RD "	273 W 73 St. N.Y.
FAILED TO JOIN	253 PENNA.	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	MESSMAN	F. Walter Lanerch, Pa. Bosario Bro. Ed. 1041 Mendosa/ Me. Manuela, Coruna Spain.
JOHN CAMINATTA	254 ARGENTINE	ARG.	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	
FRANK COMEZ	255 SPAIN	SPAIN	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	460 Carrea, Copiate, Chi
OSCAR M. DIAZ	256 CHILE	CHILE	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	

Sheet No.

1

W

90

having such aliens

at a

97

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

87

IN CREW

1927.

complete record of all

serted. None

al (or died) none
1861927, consigned to
Hoboken, and is
America.

of call in United States

and where signed on.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

BY SIGNING POSITION OFFICER

(6)
side.

1

8

I acknowledge
of \$10 for each
accurate report,
will report such

Sec. 36. That
owner, agent, con-
lists containing the
company, when and
in the port of arrival;
scribe; and after the ar-
such immigration officer,
vessel, giving a description
departure of any such vessel
officer a further list containing
and discharged and of those who
signee, or master so to deliver
such cases of desertion of the
pay to the collector of customs of the
concerning whom correct lists are not
granted clearance pending the deter-
may be granted prior to the determination of

14-1613

Local Agents

_____, Master of the said American _____,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
main them.

Master.

Port of

day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____,
of _____, whereof _____,
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **AMERICAN LEGION** CREW

Sheet No. **1**

90

at a 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN LEGION.**, arriving at **NEW YORK****AUG., 2nd.,****1927**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES.****RIO JANEIRO.**

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

, bound for

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HILTON	CHARLES E.	MASTER.	6/15/27	NEW YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES	42	M	AMERI				
2	GAVIN	ANDREW W.	CH. OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERI				
3	COOKE.	LESTER V.	1st., "	"	"	"	"	29	"	AM				
4	MCINTIRE	WALDRON A.	2nd., "	"	"	"	"	31	"	AM				
5	LITMAN	CHARLES E.	3rd., "	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM				
6	HOLTSHLAG	ALBERT.	JR., OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AM				
7	COX	HOWARD L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AM				
8	HESSLER	FRED E.W.	C.M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN.				

2 SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
		SEE LIST ATTACHED.	

9 FAILED TO JOIN

JOHN BRONALD	11	293	GERMANY
--------------	----	-----	---------

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence

11-2001

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4072, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922

F 88

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

For MAJ

posting the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP

called the AMERICAN LEGION

NEW YORK

(Insert rig)

bound for EAST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

(Insert name of vessel)

Required under Act of Congress

whereof

CHARLES E. HILTON

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
Foot	In.								
JOSE GARCIA.	287	P.Rico.	U.S.C 28	5	4	Drk Brwn	Bwn	MESSEMAN	Father: Domingo. 3 Sebastian. P.R.
EDWIN WORSTEN.	288	N.Y.	"	21	5	10	"	BELLBOY	None. Mother: J. 125 Maple St Kearney, N.J.
TOMAS PEREZ.	289	VA.	"	19	5	8	"	"	Father: Frank. River Rd., Bethesda, Md Wife: Pasqualina. 202 Yabasko St., J.City
FRANK CONWAY.	290	MD.	"	17	5	8	"	"	Father: Joe. 9 Wilhelm 3 Bunn. Germany.
DOMENICO PIANTTI.	291	SWITZERLAND.	Nat.	"	44	5	2	CH. COOK	
HANS SCHMITZ.	292	GERMANY.	1-P.	Germ.	23	5	8	2ND "	None. 330 W. 22nd St. Wife: Alice. 101 W. 5th St. Paterson, N.J.
JAMES KIRWAN.	293	IRELAND.	1-P.	Irel.	35	5	3	3RD "	None. 330 W. 22nd St. Wife: Alice. 101 W. 5th St. Paterson, N.J.
CHARLES RAVERTA.	294	ITALY.	Nat.	U.S.C 33	5	5	"	VEG.	
JOSEPH BAUERLE.	295	GERMAN.	1-P.	Germ.	35	5	8	CREW "	None. Bro. Antonio. 135 W. 29th St., N.Y. City. Father: Gerard. Horn.
GABRIEL SHUTO.	296	HUNGARY.	1-P.	Hung.	37	5	6	STEER. COOK	Holland. Mother: Dora. Bo. City
BERNARD HONING.	297	HOLLAND.	1-P.	Holl.	36	5	7	CH. BAKER	Bavaria. Germany.
ADOLPH FRANZ.	298	GERMAN.	Germ.	35	5	10	"	2ND "	
	299							3RD "	
FRED JAICH.	290	GERMAN.	Germ.	28	5	5	Drk. Brwn	BUTCHER	None. 750 E. 236 St. N.Y. Father: Paul. 285 E. 236 St. N.Y. City.
ALPHONSE BUNKE.	291	GERMAN.	"	25	5	6	"	2ND "	Daughter: Rae. 38 Fleet St. Jersey City, N.J. Father: John. 251 Millmore St., Buffalo, N.Y.
ANDREW GOBUS.	292	HOLLAND.	Nat.	U.S.C 40	5	9	"	STORMPR.	Sister: Otilia. 305 Portland St. Cambridge, Mass
WALTER MILLIN.	293	RUSS.	Nat.	"	5	11	"	CH. PANTRY	Mother: Johanna 40 Fran Joseph St. Munich, Germa Mother: Jacoba. 5 George Juna. Madrid, Spain.
ARMANDO FONTES.	294	PORT.	1-P.	Port.	25	5	11	2ND "	Uncle: Anthony Mc Ganty. Furnbank Tren. Scot. Bro: Val. 22 Uria.
FRANK SAPFER.	295	N.Y.	U.S.C 29	5	10	"	"	3RD "	Astoria, Spain. Wife: Lily 236 Blackbur St. Glasgow, Scot. Mother: Margarita. 36 August St., Potsdam, Germ
EDWARD FERNANDEZ.	296	SPAIN.	1-P.	Spain	31	5	5	" OL."	Mother: Henry. 29 Rickle St. Levy, Germany. Cousin: Jose. 138 E. 16th St. N.Y.C
JAMES WILSON.	297	SCOT.	1-P.	Scot.	29	5	4	DOULLION	Mother: W.K. Henrietta Pa. Mother: Victoria/ 629 E. 165 St. N.Y. City.
JOSE GARCIA.	298	SPAIN.	1-P.	Spain	17	5	4	"	Uncle: Jack Weinberg. 54 Rutgers St. N.Y. City
ALBERT BURLIN.	299	ENGLAND.	1-P.	Eng.	36	5	6	"	
FRED VERSEN.	280	GERMANY.	Germ.	25	6	2	"	DISHWASHER	
HANS MINEL.	281	GERMAN.	"	25	5	5	"	"	
FAILED TO JOIN	282	SPAIN.	Spain	22	5	2	"	"	
JACK HEDSLIN.	283	PA.	U.S.C 26	5	23	"	"	MUSICIAN	
JACK HECKMAN.	284	N.Y.	"	26	5	9	"	"	
DAVID LATNER.	285	MASS.	"	21	6	"	"	"	
	286							"	
ROBERT L. RYD AR.	287	R.I.	U.S.C 40	5	30	Drk. Brwn	Bwn	YEMAN	Geo. C. Valley. 625 E. 100th St. Mapleswood, N.J. Mrs. A. Walton. 124 E. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
THEODORE E. LEMBERG.	288	ESTHONIA.	1-P.	Esth.	43	5	11	JOINER	Sister: R. Shanfield. Pa. 5145 Catherine St. Flunsa. Father: Sherman.
VINCENT ROBINSON.	289	P.I.	U.S.C 25	5	8	"	"	LINENKPR.	948 E. 19th St. N.Y.C.
CHARLES WOOSTER.	290	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	Walter.	

VISAS CONSULADO GERAL DOS E. U. DO BRASIL

NOVA YORK.....DE.....DE 192.....

at a

97

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(6)
side

Required under

AMERICAN

Port of _____
 Customhouse _____
 DATED: _____
 Master _____
 (Insert name of vessel)
 American _____
 of the _____

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" which must be in the name)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE
 Form 710A

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Master

Master of the said American _____
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 ascertained them.

AMERICAN LEGION

1

at a 97

aliens

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseasemarks or
rities3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Age. Nationality. When and where

SEE LIST ATTACHED.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Total Crew.....190 89

(6)
side.

1

8

LIST OF PERSONS

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 19

LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

89

bound for

whereof

is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
1				5	11	Fr	Lt			Wife Eva Century Conn.
2			16	5	11	Dr	Br			Wife No. 100, 1st Street St. Louis, Mo.
3										Wife St. Louis, Mo.
4										Wife St. Louis, Mo.
5										Wife St. Louis, Mo.
6										Wife St. Louis, Mo.
7										Wife St. Louis, Mo.
8										Wife St. Louis, Mo.
9										Wife St. Louis, Mo.
10										Wife St. Louis, Mo.
11	GERMANY		32	5	8			40	\$2.01	MO THE FRANKFURT GERMANY
12										
13										
14										

FAILED TO JOIN

JOHN BRONALD

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-6061

J. H. Spencer
Shipping Commissioner.

B'SONS MATE.

CARPENTER.

STOREKEEPER.

A.B.

"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	AMERICAN.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	AMERICAN.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDINAVIAN NORWAY. 5'7" 136
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMANY. GERMANY. 5'9" 150
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDINAVIAN NORWAY. 5'7" 135
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ITALY "S" ITALY. 5'8" 156
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN SWED. 5'9" 165
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN NORWAY. 5'11" 189
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN NORWAY. 5'9" 150
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ESTHONIA. ESTHONIA. 5'7" 148
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN. GERMAN. 5'9" 137
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN DENMARK. 5'11" 186

THOWALD.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

at a

97

IO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(6)

side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Sheet No. **1**

at a 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION., arriving at NEW YORK, AUG., 2nd.,, 1927, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	HILTON	CHARLES E.	✓ MASTER.	6/15/27 NEW YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES	42	M	AMERICAN.			
2	GAVIN	ANDREW W.	✓ CH. OFFICER.	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN.			
3	COOKE.	LESTER V.	✓ 1st., "	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN.			
4	MAINTIRE	WALDRON A.	✓ 2nd., "	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN.			
5	LITMAN	CHARLES E.	✓ 3rd., "	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN.			
6	HOLTSHLAG	ALBERT.	✓ JR., OFFICER.	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN.			
7	COX	HOWARD L.	✓	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN.			
8	HESSLER	FRED E.W.	✓ Q.M.	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN.	5'6"	140	
9	FOELLER	GEORGE.	✓	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN.			
10	HUZZEY	LYNN.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLAND	5'7"	138	
11	ANDERSON	ANKER A.	✓ U.S.A.	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN.			
12	RUCKREIM	ERICK.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN.	5'9"	140	
13	PRATT	WILLIAM E.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN.			
14	ANDREWS	CHARLES.	✓ B'SON.	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN.			
15	MARTINSON	INGWALD.	✓ B'SONS MATE.	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN.			
16	STANTON	JOHN.	✓ CARPENTER.	"	"	"	49	"	AMERICAN.			
17	CHRISTIANSEN	THORWALD.	✓ STOREKEEPER.	"	"	"	59	"	AMERICAN.			
18	UTVICK	GUNNER.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDINAVIAN-NORWAY.	5'7"	136	
19	LANGE	FRED.	✓	"	"	"	31	"	GERMANY.	5'9"	150	
20	BJUNES	TELLEF.	✓	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDINAVIAN NORWAY.	5'7"	135	
21	WHITE	JOHN.	✓	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN.			
22	MARTEL	WILLIAM.	✓	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN.			
23	GALEGA	GIUSEPPE.	✓	"	"	"	45	"	ITALY "S"	5'8"	156	
24	SANDBURG	EMIR.	✓	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN SWED.	5'9"	165	
25	SORENSEN	CHRISTIAN.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN NORWAY.	5'11"	189	
26	KITON	FRANCIS.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN.			
27	JANSEN	NORMAN.	✓	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN NORWAY.	5'9"	150	
28	JOHANSON.	WILLIAM.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	148	
29	MATTERN	FRANZ.	✓	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN.	5'9"	137	
30	MIKKELSEN.	THOWALD.	✓	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN-DENMARK.	5'11"	186	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

8

AS MEMBERS

LIST

MANIFEST

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

atives of Cony

of the

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 8

val at a

97

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG., 2nd.,, 19 27, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST. 1	BAKER	FRANK E.	A.B.	4/15/27	New York	PAID OFF.	YES	27	M	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 2	BURKE.	ROBERT J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 3	NISSLEY	JOSEPH.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 4	BRANNON.	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN.				
LAST. 5	KRAHUS	JAMES R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 6	CLARKE	PETER F. Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN.				
LAST. 7	KINNEY	ALBERT.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN.				
8	GOODWIN	CLAUDE E.	CH. RADIO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN.				
9	MERROW	ELMER R.	2nd., "	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN.				
10	EGAN	WILLIAM S.	3rd., "	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN.				
11	HANSON	FRANKLIN P.	SURGEON.	"	"	"	"	59	"	AMERICAN.				
12	SANTARELLA.	RAY L.	PURSER.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN.				
13	WOOD	CHAS., B.	ASS'T PURSER.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 14	VILLELA	JOSINO.	MESSBOY.	"	"	"	"	23	"	PORTUGUESE.	BRAZIL.	5'8"	135	
FIRST. 15	MERROW	GLEN.	MESSBOY.	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN.				
16	* ADT	GEORGE .	FR.T. CLERK.	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN.				
17	LITTON	RICHARD.	CH. ENG.,	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN.				
18	DONNALLY	JOHN T.	1st., ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN.				
19	BOHNER	EDWARD.	2nd., ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 20	HUNDERMARK	WILLIAM F.	2nd., ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 21	GOHLER	ALBERT C.	3rd., ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN.				
22	MASK	JOHN.	Jr., ENG.,	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 23	DUNCAN	BAYARD J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 24	SOGLOVERK	LEO.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN.				
FIRST. 25	BARNES	JOSEPH.	YEOMAN.	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN.				
26	QUICK	ARTHUR.	CH. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5'11"	145	
FIRST. 27	HEET.	JOSEPH.	2nd., "	"	"	"	"	22	"	POLAND	POLISH.	5'7"	130	
28	MACHIR	DAVID.	3rd., "	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH.	ENGLISH.	5'9"	145	
29	DAILY	ROBERT.	Ch. Ref.,	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN.				
30	SIMPSON	HENRY C.	2nd., "	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN.				

Discharged, Santos
July 18, 1927. A.P.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER MEMBER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG., 2nd.,, 19 27, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

92

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST.	1	OWENS	KENNETH.	3rd., REF.	6/15/27	NEW YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	27	M	AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	2	RICHARDS	JOSEPH D.	MACHINIST.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN.			
	3	BENTZEN	WILLIAM.	MACH., MATE.	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN.			
	4	MILIK	ALOYSIUS W.	PLUMBER.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN.			
	5	WITTY	OTTO.	2nd., PLUMBER.	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'8"	148
	6	ARUPO	JOSE.	STORKENDER.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'6"	138
FIRST.	7	De LACK	LOUIS.	OILER.	"	"	"	"	37	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN.	5'9"	145
FIRST.	8	BOSDELL	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	FINNISH	FINNISH.	5' 8"	165
FIRST.	9	LIBBY	BENJAMIN.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN.			
	10	ASQUITH	AUSTIN E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	11	OSLER	JAMES.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH.	ENGLISH.	5'11"	145
FIRST.	12	WOLFF	ALBERT.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	154
	13	JORDAN	ANTONIO.	W.T.	"	"	"	"	33	"	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL.	5'6"	136
	14	BORGES	EDGAR.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL.	5'9"	143
	15	GAUTTE	THOMAS.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPA., AMER., ARGENTINE.		5'9"	146
	16	WEINRICH	PAUL.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	163
	17	HANN	SIDNEY.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN.			
	18	PACHECO	SERGIO.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL.	5'8"	134
	19	MAESTRO	PEDRO.	FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE.	5'9"	149
	20	RIBEIRO	ELIAS.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL.	5'8"	158
IR	21	CABRAU	MAURICIO.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPA., AMER.,	URUGUAY.	5'9"	176
	22	VOLPI	JUAN.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPA., AMER.,	ARGENTINE.	5'9"	145
	23	ORELLANA	FORTUNATO.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPA., AMER.,	CHILE.	5'7"	157
FIRST.	24	TENDERO	SERAPIO.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	159
FIRST.	25	FERNANDEZ	DOMINGO.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN.		5'6"	132
FIRST.	26	CARMO	JOSE.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL.	5'9"	143
FIRST.	27	ROMBIRA	ANTONIO.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE.	5'11"	170
FIRST.	28	BABAZZI	JOSE.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL.	5'10"	145
FIRST.	29	STANFORD	KENNETH.	FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	30	CHESTER	ROBERT.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	AMERICAN.			

Deserted Santos July 3/27
monitored July 5/27
Morris N. Nigley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6).
de.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, MEMBER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6)

de

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG., 2nd.,, 1927, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Passenger List															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST.	1	ARUFO X	ALEJANDRO	✓ WIPER.	6/15/27/.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES	29	M	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'8"	154	
	2	BERITEZ X	JOSE.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	143	
FIRST.	3	BOECO X	AQUILES.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE.	5'6"	134	
FIRST.	4	GLBIRI	PASCUAL.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE.	5'9"	143	
	5	PERAMONE	FRANCISCO C.	✓ MESSEY.	"	"	"	"	24	"	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL.	5'8"	145	Directed Center July 5/27 Monterrey July 5/27
FIRST.	6	PUENTE	RALPH.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'7"	143	
	7	BUSTAMANTE	JOHN.	✓ BOILER-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	8	* GARCIA	EMILIO.	✓ GALLEY-FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	9	MACPHERSON.	BURTON H.	✓ CH., STEW.,	"	"	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	10	LEHMANN	PAUL.	✓ 2nd., "	"	"	"	"	55	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	11	CASE	CHESTER H.	✓ 2nd. CL. STEW.,	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	12	ANTORGIORGI	FRANCIS.	✓ 3rd., STEW.,	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	13	WEIRS	GERRITT.	✓ HOSP., STEW.	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	14	BELTZ	IRA.	✓ DECK STEW.,	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
FIRST.	15	PERRIN	WESLEY.	✓ ASS'T DK. STEW.,	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	16	MERRITT	THEORON.	✓ BARMAN.	"	"	"	"	46	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	17	WILTON	HILS.	✓ SMOCKING R./ STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	18	De SISTI ✓	LOUIS.	✓ SAL., STEW.,	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE.	5'9"	150	
	19	POORE	FREDA V.	✓ STEWARDESS.	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
FIRST.	20	Mc CARTHY	MOLLY.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
FIRST.	21	FLEMING	HELEN.	✓ MANICURIST.	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	22	MEDLICOTT ✓	WILLIAM.	✓ BARBER.	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5'9"	150	
FIRST.	23	VALLARINO ✓	JOSEPH B.	✓ PRINTER.	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
	24	WOLTHUSEN ✓	HENRY.	✓ WAITER.	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'6"	130	
	25	GALEANO	JOAQUIN.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5'7"	140	
FIRST.	26	RAMIREZ ✓	TOMAS.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPA.AMER.	COSTA RICA	5'8"	155	
FIRST.	27	RODRIGUEZ	LEONARD.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
FIRST.	28	SANCHO	PEDRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPA.AMER.	CUBA.	5'9"	146	
FIRST.	29	SLOAN	GEORGE S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN.	✓			
FIRST.	30	ETHERTON	JAMES ROBERT.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN.	✓			

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 8

Arrival at a

97

RIO JANEIRO.

(18)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

6. de

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG., 2nd., 19 27, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Vessel																	Arriving at																
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)																			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities																			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																												
	1	BARTH X	HORST.	✓	WALTER.	6/15/27	NEW YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES	27	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	158																		
FIRST.	2	SOLER	FRANK J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	3	PURCELL ✓	ARTHUR.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5'11"	151																		
FIRST.	4	ALTER	LEONARD.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	5	PALMER	AUBREY.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		AMERICAN.																				
	6	RAMOS	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	7	LOPEZ. ✓	RICARDO.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	156																		
FIRST.	8	CRUGIERAS ✓	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'7"	134																		
	9	MACDONALD	JOHN.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		AMERICAN.																				
	10	SANTOS	MIGUEL.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'11"	148																		
	11	CASTRO	ANGEL.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		AMERICAN.																				
	12	LACEY ✓	JOHN P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5'11"	150																		
	13	PEREZ ✓	ANTONIO.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	145																		
	14	BEEK	LUCAS J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		AMERICAN.																				
	15	KERR	JAMES.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	16	DALEY	DENIS.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		AMERICAN.																				
	17	PIKAMORE ✓	LOUIS.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE.	5'7"	140																		
FIRST.	18	MAH ✓	ALEX.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5'8"	138																		
	19	MARTINEZ	GABRIEL.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	20	GARCIA	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	135																		
	21	DELFINO ✓	PEDRO.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPA.AMER.	URUGUAY.	5'8"	143																		
FIRST.	22	WONSTER	CHARLES.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		AMERICAN.																				
	23	GIRGAL	CHARLES.	✓	WATCHMAN.	"	"	"	"	39	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	24	SHONBURG	ERICK.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	150																		
	25	VALDES	VICENTE.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	CUBA.	CUBA.	5'7"	138																		
	26	GILLMORE	THOMAS.	✓	JANITOR.	"	"	"	"	45	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	27	TARPY	THOMAS.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	28	OHAM	ISAAC.	✓	CH.LAUNDRY.	"	"	"	"	32	"		AMERICAN.																				
FIRST.	29	GARGANO	ANTHONY.	✓	2nd., "	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5'3"	125																		
FIRST.	30	ROSENBERG.	EDWARD	✓	3rd., "	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE.	5'9"	150																		

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(6)
ide.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 2nd., 19 27, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

95

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
	1	CAMINATTA	JOHN.	MESSMAN.		6/15/27	NEW YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	29	M	SPA. AMER.	ARGENTINE.	5'8"	145	
FIRST.	2	GOMEZ	FRANK.	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	137	
	3	DIAZ	OSCAR M.	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	SPA. AMER.	CHILE.	5'9"	148	
FIRST.	4	GARCIA	JOSE.	"		"	"	"	"	28	"		AMERICAN.	5'5"	130	
FIRST.	5	SANDERS	JOHN.	"		"	"	"	"	24	"		AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	6	WORSTER	EDWIN.	BELLBOY.		"	"	"	"	21	"		AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	7	FERRIS	THOMAS.	"		"	"	"	"	19	"		AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	8	CONNORS Jr.,	FRANK.	"		"	"	"	"	17	"		AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	9	PIANETTO	DOMENEC.	CH. COOK.		"	"	"	"	44	"		AMERICAN.			
	10	ACHNITE	HANS.	2nd.		"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	150	
FIRST.	11	KIRKON	JAMES.	3rd.		"	"	"	"	35	"	IRLAND.	IRISH.	5'9"	145	
FIRST.	12	ROBERTA	CHARLES.	1st.		"	"	"	"	33	"		AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	13	BAUERLE	JOSEPH.	CREW		"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'8"	154	
FIRST.	14	SHUTRO	GABRIEL.	Steer.		"	"	"	"	37	"	HUNGARY.	HUNGARY.	5'7"	156	
	15	HONING	BERNARD.	CH. BAKER.		"	"	"	"	36	"	HOLLAND.	HOLLAND.	5'7"	136	
	16	FRANZ	ALBERT.	2nd.		"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	146	
	17	JOHANSEN	AUGUST.	3rd.		"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'8"	138	
	18	JAICH	FRED.	BUTCHER.		"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	150	
	19	BUNKE	WILLIAM.	2nd.		"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	146	
	20	GOBUS	ANDREW.	STOREKEEPER.		"	"	"	"	40	"		AMERICAN.			
	21	MELLINS	WALTER.	CH. PANTRY.		"	"	"	"	29	"		AMERICAN.			
FIRST.	22	FONTES	ARMANDO.	2nd.		"	"	"	"	35	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE.	5'9"	137	
	23	SAPPER	FRANK.	3rd.		"	"	"	"	29	"		AMERICAN.			
	24	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO.	3rd. Cl.		"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'7"	136	
FIRST.	25	WILSON	JAMES.	SCULLION.		"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5'8"	148	
FIRST.	26	GARCIA	JOSE.	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	132	
FIRST.	27	BURLEY	ALBERT.	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'9"	153	
FIRST.	28	VERSEN	FRED.	DISHWASHER.		"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	143	
FIRST.	29	MEINEL	HANS.	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'6"	145	
FIRST.	30	BROWEL	JOHN.	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

(6)
side

71 8 97 JANEIRO. (15) physical marks, scars, or disease (6) side 8 Printed on AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712-3M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG., 2nd., 1927, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

96

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST. 1	ENDSLEY JACK.	MUSICIAN.	6/15/27 NEW YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES	26	M		AMERICAN.			
FIRST. 2	HUGHMAN JACK.	"	" "	"	"	26	"		AMERICAN.			
FIRST. 3	LATNER DAVID.	"	" "	"	"	21	"		AMERICAN.			
FIRST. 4	BALDWIN LEON.	"	" "	"	"	19	"		AMERICAN.			
5	HYDER ROBERT.	YEOMAN.	" "	"	"	40	"		AMERICAN.			
6	LEMBERG THEODORE.	JOINER.	" "	"	"	41	"	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'9"	149	
7	ROBINSON VINCENT.	LINENWEAVER.	" "	"	"	25	"		AMERICAN.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
JUL 5 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
JUL 5 1927
SEEN

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

For the journey to United States



Marion H. Hughes
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.



Marion H. Hughes
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Service No. _____
No fee prescribed.

FIRST. 15	CHRISTENSEN ANDREW	MESS BOY	7/13/27 BS. AIRES	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN DENMARK	5'11"	168	
FIRST. 16	ALLEN AUGUSTUS R.	FIREMAN	7/13/27 "	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN			
FIRST. 17	LAZO PAUL.	MESSBOY	7/14/27 "	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUL 14 1927

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sheldon Whites
Vice Consul of the United States
of America



CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JUL 14 1927
SEEN

Montevideo Santos and Rio de Janeiro
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

FIRST. 25	ROGERS CHESTER B.	A:B:	7/18/27 SANTOS:	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AMERICAN.			
-----------	-------------------	------	-----------------	----------	-----	----	---	-----------	--	--	--

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santos, Brazil
No. 75
SEEN
For the purpose of traveling
via Rio de Janeiro
Date July 18 1927
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed.

THIS LIST, IN 4 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 186 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

RIO JANEIRO.

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6)
side

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 2nd., 1927, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, RIO JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
"P.E." 1	FERNANDES	FERNANDO O.			MESSBOY.	July 20th.	RIO	PAID OFF.	YES	24	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRAZIL.	147	5'7"	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary
American Consulate General
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via direct
Theo. A. Anthony
Date July 20, 1927
The validity of this visa expires three months
from the date provided the passport itself con-
tinues to be valid for that period.

THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF 187 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)
Theo. A. Anthony
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

8-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. American Legion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug, 1927

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug. 3, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. Hurlango
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 2, 1927, 1927, consigned to R. H. Mallory & Co; is now lying at Queretaro wh. and is expected to sail Aug 8, 1927, for Campana Mex via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

98

[illegible]

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. K. Johnson	30	Am.	W. Kubrick	21	am
J. N. Koch	29	"	Paul Lohr	24	"
M. Salamea	39	"	H. Neels	22	"
H. N. Nichols	26	"	Andersen	25	"
G. W. Sims	43	Belgian	J. N. Vanenburg	18	"
G. W. Simpson	21	am	J. Santho	50	Spanish
Wm. Reiland	41	German	H. Gerard	42	"
J. McMurtrie	47	am.	M. Fitzgerald	18	am.
R. E. Lancer	27	German	J. Munkell	18	am.
B. Eneboe	21	Norway	W. Shaw	26	"
J. I. Johansen	41	am.	V. Rod grung	25	Panama
W. Muller	18	am.	J. Marjil		American
W. Evans	18	"	W. R. Pures	41	"
J. Fitzgerald	36	"			
R. H. Hallor	25	"			
W. K. Smith	35	"			
A. E. Palm	41	"			
J. S. Sprague	31	English			
J. M. Tolgar	38	am			
R. N. Randall	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

33

1/24/27
Dia,

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether or discharged at pt of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	"	37	Male	American	American Nat.	5-8	146	
"	"	39	"	American	"	5-5	145	
"	"	36	"	American	Nat.	5-6	170	
"	"	43	"	American	Bolivian	5-7	118	
"	"	46	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	145	Reddyfingers
"	"	21	"	American	American	5-6	147	" "
"	"	41	"	Hungarian	Nat.	5-10	175	
"	"	52	"	American	"	5-7	140	
"	"	37	"	English	English	5-7	145	
"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	160	Reddyfingers
"	"	18	"	American	American	5-8	154	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	135	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
"	"	35	"	Scottish	Nat.	5-6	145	
"	"	41	"	Swiss	Nat.	5-5	165	
"	"	31	"	English	English	5-1	140	Reddyfingers
"	"	29	"	American	American	5-7	153	
"	"	26	"	Cuba Rican	"	5-11	140	
"	"	27	"	Hungarian	Nat.	5-9	180	
"	"	21	"	American	"	5-5	154	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	175	
"	"	21	"	Cuba Rican	"	5-5	145	
"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	Reddyfingers
"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	190	
"	"	30	"	American	American	5-7	145	
"	"	18	"	Cuba Rican	"	5-6	120	
"	"	26	"	American	"	5-6	135	
"	"	25	"	American	American	5-2	145	Reddyfingers

Total even 34

(Thelma)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrants Inspector.

Owners Whelan S.S. Co
Local Agents E. D. Mallery, Reo, Inc.

14-1340

14-1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. INFORMATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. INFORMATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S/S	Family name	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Line	Owners	Local Agent
	Blake					
	JOHNSON					
	DORAN					
	SKALAMER					
	NICHOLS					
	OKS					
	Harbrot					
	KARBER					
	SIMPSON					
	JOHNSON					
	JOHNSON					
	ANDRE					
	BARAN					
	MILLE					
	GREE					
	PACK					
	FULT					
	SMIT					
	PAL					
	SPR					
	HA					
	Wi					
	AN					
	KU					
	C					
	D					
	T					
	23					
	24					
	25					
	26					
	27					
	28					
	29					
	30					
	31					
	32					
	33					
	34					
	35					
	36					
	37					
	38					
	39					
	40					
	41					
	42					
	43					
	44					
	45					
	46					
	47					
	48					
	49					
	50					
	51					
	52					
	53					
	54					
	55					
	56					
	57					
	58					
	59					
	60					
	61					
	62					
	63					
	64					
	65					
	66					
	67					
	68					
	69					
	70					
	71					
	72					
	73					
	74					
	75					
	76					
	77					
	78					
	79					
	80					
	81					
	82					
	83					
	84					
	85					
	86					
	87					
	88					
	89					
	90					
	91					
	92					
	93					
	94					
	95					
	96					
	97					
	98					
	99					
	100					

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Santillo	30	Spanish	New York July 13, 1922
H. Gerard	44	.	

DISCHARGED SEA 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

DISCHARGED SEA 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

14-161314-1613

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "DURANGO"

arriving at New York

August 2, 1927

from the port of Mamonal, Colombia

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the port of the United States															
Vessel S/S "DURANGO", arriving at New York, August 2, 1927, from the port of Mamoná, C.															
(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name		Given name			When	Where									
Blake	CHAS. FR.	✓		Master	July 13/27	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	58	Male	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	146	
JOHNSON	HENRIK K.	✓		Chief Mate	July 13/27	New York		Yes	30	Male	Norwegian	American	5-5	145	
DORAN	LEO J.	✓		2 ^d	14/27				37		American	"	5-6	170	
SKALAMERA	MATTHEW	✓		3 ^d	13/27				39		Austrian	"	5-7	118	
NICHOLS	HARRY H.	✓	10 yrs	Radio Operator					26		American	"	5-4	145	Ruby fangs
OKS	TENO	✓	11 years	Boatwain					43		Estonian	Estonian	5-6	147	
Karlbroth	HANS	✓		A. B.					26		Finn	Finn	5-10	175	
KARLSTI	GEORGE H.	✓		"					21		American	American	5-7	140	
SIMPSON	INGOLF J.	✓		"					41		Norwegian	"	5-7	145	
JOHANSON	JAMES	✓	12 yrs	"					52		American	"	5-8	160	Ruby fangs
JOHNVAN	KARL V.	✓		"					37		Swede	Swede	5-8	154	
ANDREASON	ELI	✓		O.S.	13/27				26		French	American	5-6	140	
BARANES	WILLIAM J.	✓		"	15/27				18		American	"	5-8	135	
MILLER	LEO	✓		Chief Eng.	13/27				22		"	"	5-5	135	
GREEN	CLAFIN S.	✓		1 st Asst.					34		"	"	5-8	146	
PACKARD	CHARLES R.	✓		2 ^d					35		Scotch	"	5-6	145	
FULTON	WALTER K.	✓		3 ^d					41		Swede	"	5-5	165	
SMITH	ADOLF E.	✓		"					31		English	English	5-1	140	Ruby fangs
PALM	SAMUEL S.	✓	16 yrs	Pumpman					29		American	American	5-7	153	
SPRAGUE	RALPH J.	✓		Diler					26		Porto Rican	"	5-11	140	
HANEY	HUGH	✓		"	15/27				27		Norwegian	"	5-9	180	
WILLIAMS	SIGURD	✓		Fireman	13/27				21		American	"	5-5	154	
ANDERSEN	HENRY	✓		"					26		"	"	5-9	160	
KUBISKY	PAUL	✓		"	14/27				29		"	"	5-8	155	
TOKAR	GEORGE P.	✓		Wiper	13/27				22		"	"	5-9	175	
COLLINS	ROBERT	✓	2 yrs	"					21		Porto Rican	"	5-5	145	
DEEDS	DIONISIO	✓	18 yrs	Steward					36		Spanish	Spaniard	5-3	150	Ruby fangs
TILISIANO	JOSEPH	✓		Chief Cook					44		"	"	5-7	190	
SANTALLA	FRANK	✓		2 ^d Cook & Baker	15/27				30		American	American	5-7	145	
GERRAD	HENRY	✓		Messman	13/27				18		Porto Rican	"	5-6	120	
MOXON	JACBO	✓		"					26		American	"	5-6	135	
MONTILLA	WILLIAM	✓	11 yrs	Workaway	23/27				25		Panamanian	Panamanian	5-2	145	Ruby fangs
SHAW	VINCENT	✓		"					43		American	American	5-6		
RODRIGUES	Thomas	✓		"											
Total crew 34 (7 plus)															
*See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. So															

Total crew 34 (7 plus)
Note: See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
(1 workaway of 45 C)

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 33
Owners Malston S.S. Co.
Local Agents C.D. Mallory Co., Inc.

DISCHARGED SEAFARERS Continued

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

8-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.W. Blake Master, of the S.S. Durango, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C.W. Blake

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

August, 1927

W.H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

100

on arrival at a

106

July 14/2-

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None

1

11

1

32

五

1

1

100



1

名

1

—

12

1

15

五

270

1

1

0728

1

10

1

1

1

1

1

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
 per side.

14-124

8-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Em Band, of the Sea Camille May Page do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Aug

19 27

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ival at a
106

(15)

al marks,
urities, or
sease

Rush
Rorgun

Rush
Rorgun
Rush
Rorgun
DO

Rush
Rorgun
DO

Rush
Rorgun

Rush
Rorgun
DO

Rush
Rorgun
DO

Rush
Rorgun
DO
Rush
Rorgun

(5), (6), and (7)
ide.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Horn arriving at New York, Aug 2, 1927, from the

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Rank
	Family name	Given name	When	Where				
1	Tanaka	Kiyoaki	Captain	16/1/16 Yokohama Japan	Yes	37	M	Japan
2	Yoshiy	Isokuro	Chief Officer	"	"	40	"	"
3	Matsuura	Raio	2 nd Officer	"	"	25	"	"
4	Maeda	Minoru	3 rd Officer	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanabata	Yoshio	4 th Officer	"	"	22	"	"
6	Onomura	Shigehiro	Cooking	"	"	40	"	"
7	Sumiie	Satogoro	1 st Engineer	"	"	40	"	"
8	Sumiya	James	2 nd Engineer	"	"	28	"	"
9	Kanayamachi	Higuchi	3 rd Engineer	"	"	32	"	"
10	Techinawa	Shuhei	4 th Engineer	"	"	25	"	"
11	Kataoka	Takesuke	1 st Steward	"	"	40	"	"
12	Hutaga	Eikun	Carpenter	"	"	27	"	"
13	Matsu	Shige	2 nd Steward	"	"	34	"	"
14	Hosachi	Saachi	3 rd Steward	"	"	23	"	"
15	Tanaka	Masato	4 th Steward	"	"	25	"	"
16	Matsuyama	Chiaburo	5 th Steward	"	"	23	"	"
17	Saegama	Tatsui	6 th Steward	"	"	24	"	"
18	Yoshikawa	Shinichi	7 th Steward	"	"	25	"	"
19	Arata	Chogo	8 th Steward	"	"	25	"	"
20	Onyachi	Sadamichi	9 th Steward	"	"	28	"	"
21	Tomonari	Shiroichi	10 th Steward	"	"	28	"	"
22	Higumura	Shigeo	11 th Steward	"	"	29	"	"
23	Hakurabe	Kuroda	12 th Steward	"	"	28	"	"
24	Seyama	Taro	13 th Steward	"	"	31	"	"
25	Nakane	Yoshiaki	14 th Steward	"	"	29	"	"
26	Himura	Yoshinori	15 th Steward	"	"	25	"	"
27	Matsuyama	Shiroichi	16 th Steward	"	"	26	"	"
28	Nosaka	Heichi	17 th Steward	"	"	23	"	"
29	Kitagawa	Takao	18 th Steward	"	"	25	"	"
30	Hanayama	Yoshichiro	19 th Steward	"	"	25	"	"

Clayton

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (4) and (5) is cause for denial of entry.

Owner: U.S. Navigation
Local Agents: U.S. Navigation

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

Form 680
8-2-20

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1513

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

102

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Town Mail, arriving at New York, Aug 2, 1927, from the port of Hamburg 7/7/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Taheda	Kinpachi	Captain	16/11/26	Yokohama Japan	Yes		37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
2	Yoshiy	Ioychiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'2"	148	
3	Nakamura	Daini	2nd Officer	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
4	Maeda	Minoru	3rd Officer	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	Kawabata	Yoshio	4th Officer	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'4"		
6	Onamura	Shiichiro	Chief Eng.	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'3"		
7	Isunemi	Iadagoro	1st Engineer	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'0"	135	
8	Somaya	Tamao	2nd Eng.	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
9	Konyamachi	Kiyochiro	3rd Eng.	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
10	Tachikawa	Shuhei	Master Operator	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
11	Kalada	Togoroku	Boatman	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
12	Fukaya	Eibun	Carpenter	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
13	Matsuo	Heiji	Shales Master	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
14	Nakauchi	Sasaichi	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
15	Takenaka	Mastaro	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
16	Motogama	Giraburo	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'3"		
17	Sasayama	Tatsuei	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'2"		
18	Yoshikawa	Shikaichi	Spider	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	Araoka	Masjo	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"		
20	Ohajahi	Sadaooshi	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'0"	130	
21	Tomonari	Hiroichi	NOV Oiler	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
22	Kijimura	Shikajo	NO2	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'	140	
23	Watanabe	Kuroku	NO3	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'0"	140	
24	Sajuni	Taro	Deck Hand	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'	144	
25	Watanabe	Yoshiaki	Fire Man	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'	145	
26	Kimura	Yoshinosuke	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'	135	
27	Nakagawa	Shoichi	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'3"	143	
28	Noshiba	Koichi	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'2"	131	
29	Kitajawa	Isuko	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'2"	131	
30	Kamijono	Tyokichi	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	

Wm. Turner Inf

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

U.S. Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Pohemian.	Magyar.
Posnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a
106

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

To Parish
Horgun

arrival at a

106

103

3/3 Cape Town Mass New York Aug 2/27

Hamburg 7/17/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	sasaki	Yusutarō	Fireman	16/11/26	Yokohama	Japan	No	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-01	150	
32	Kukida	Kakutarō	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-11	135	
33	Kawasaki	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-11	140	
34	Aoyama	Harichi	Scout	17/1/27	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-00	135	
35	Kitani	Daburo	"	16/11/26	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-01	132	
36	Shimoda	Shijukka	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	145	
37	<p><i>Thirty-six names Two sheets Wm. Turner Insp. Total crew 36 aliens</i></p>													
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 23
For the Journey to the United States
Date 16. Juli 1927
VICE CONSUL
Wm. Beitz

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None

•

•

•

•

To Parish
Horgen

To Parish
Horgen

To Parish
Horgen

• DO

To Parish
Horgen

• DO

• DO

• DO

To Parish
Horgen

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

To Parish
Horgen

• DO

• DO

• DO

To Parish
Horgen

To Parish
Horgen

• DO

• DO

• DO

To Parish
Horgen

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1247

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

8-2 Cents

U. S. CAUTO. Vol. 77 3-1-1
to Mexico.

106

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* :-(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1242

Form No. 79 R
(5,000 15. 10成)

(14)	(15)
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
I75	Bone
I55	"
I65	"
I75	"
I75	"
1.0 I85	To Rashid Horgen
1.5 I90	"
1.7 I85	To Rashid Horgen
2.9 I85	To Rashid Horgen
5 I80	• 50
1.9 I60	To Rashid Horgen
1.5 I75	To Rashid Horgen
1.2 I65	• 50
• I65	"
1 I65	To Rashid Horgen
I65	"
I50	"
I50	"
5 I60	"
3 I50	"
5.0 I65	To Rashid Horgen
I50	• 50
I50	• 50
I75	To Rashid Horgen
1.7 I50	To Rashid Horgen
1.5 I75	" 50
5.0 I70	" 50
5.9 I75	To Rashid Horgen
5.10 I70	"
5.10 I65	"

on in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Arrived Aug. 2nd 1927.
Signed on Aug. 17th 1927.
Sailed Aug. 18th 1927.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 19th. 1927

I, master of the American S. S. CAUTO
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:


Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1927, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, S. S., and is expected to sail August 18th, 1927, 192, for Cuba and Mexican ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

104

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

927, from the port of Amakoo 1/8/97

106

NAME.	CAPACITY.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
G. Cornehl	Master.		
Gastano Zarich	1st Officer.	36	US
Alexander Krass	2nd Officer.	30	US
Raymond C. Dollar	3rd Officer.	28	US
William Smithe	Carpenter	33	Denmark.
Bernard Tamm	Boatswain	30	Germany
Luis Ramos	A. B. Seaman	40	Mexico.
Angelo Zuppa	A. B. Seaman	33	Greece
Alex Argios	" "	48	US
Robert Nuit	" "	22	Estonia
Randolph Hartang	" "	31	Germany
Halvor Nilssen	" "	35	Norway
Jos Thomas	Ord. Seaman	25	US
Paul Sambouef	" "	17	US
Alfredo Gomez	Radio Oper.	33	US
Edw. J. Feigniet	Purser	45	US
August Melhman	Chief Engineer	60	US
Richard Cavanaugh	1st Asst. "	37	US
Potis George	2nd " "	48	US
Philip S. Mayler	3rd " "	46	US
Manuelo Bello	Oiler	30	Spain
Max Wolf	"	42	Germany
Guillermo Alarcon	"	31	Chili
Charles Helman	Fireman	46	Estonia
Jose Lago	"	26	Spain
Jose M. Varela	"	32	Argentine
Antoni. Laja	Wiper	48	Spain
Manuel Gonzalez	"	37	Spain
Arthur Stanson	Steward	36	US
George Edwards	Cook	26	US
Joseph A. Mc Gill	Messman	27	US
Manuel Morales	"	26	Mexico.
Gonzalvo Pla	"	32	US

TOTAL CREW. 33
HF.

HF.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether arrived dead	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Off ✓	Yes	60	M	Spaniard	U.S.C.	✓ 5.4	176	Bone
"	"	31	"	American	"	✓ 5.4	168	"
"	"	30	"	Russian	"	✓ 5.5	168	"
"	"	31	"	American	"	✓ 6.10	175	"
"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	✓ 6.1	178	"
"	"	34	"	German	Germany	✓ 5.0	186	"
"	"	48	"	Greek	U.S.C.	✓ 5.5	180	"
"	"	23	"	Argentine	ARGENTINE	5.9	165	"
"	"	32	"	Italian	ITALY	5.9	150	"
"	"	46	"	Greek	Greece	✓ 5.5	150	"
"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	NORWAY	✓ 5.9	160	"
"	"	40	"	Maltese	Malta	✓ 5.5	175	"
"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.5	165	"
"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	✓ 5.9	165	"
"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 6.3	160	"
"	"	40	"	American	U.S.C.	✓ 5.6	166	"
"	"	61	"	"	"	✓ 5.3	180	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	✓ 5.4	150	"
"	"	48	"	Greek	"	✓ 5.6	160	"
"	"	45	"	English	"	✓ 5.6	150	"
"	"	45	"	German	Germany	✓ 5.9	166	"
"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.5	150	"
"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.5	160	"
"	"	46	"	Italian	Italy	✓ 6.1	175	"
"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.7	150	"
"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.5	175	"
"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.9	170	"
"	"	32	"	Argentine	Argentina	✓ 5.9	175	"
"	"	35	"	Turkey	U.S.C.	✓ 5.10	170	"
"	"	26	"	American	"	✓ 5.10	165	"

Owners -----
Local Agent -----
16-1244

WARD LINE

Michael J. Murphy, Aug. 2, 1927
US Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

August 19th..... 1927

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	35	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	33	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	55	Total crew this date.....	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1927, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E. R., and is expected to sail August 18th, 1927, 192 , for Cuba and Mexican ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

104

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Marine Superintendent. ~~Master.~~

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, and who have been so paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the list of such alien delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, and who has not been so paid off or discharged; and the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

14-1018

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

927, from the port of Santiago 1/8/97

106

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to travel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	60	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.	✓ 5.4	175	None
"	31	"	American	"	✓ 5.4	165	"
"	30	"	Russian	"	✓ 5.5	165	"
"	31	"	American	"	✓ 6.0	175	"
"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	✓ 6.1	175	"
"	34	"	German	Germany	✓ 6.0	165	"
"	48	"	Greek	U.S.C.	✓ 5.5	160	"
"	23	"	Argentine	Argentine	✓ 5.9	165	"
"	32	"	Italian	Italian	✓ 5.9	150	"
"	46	"	Greek	Greece	✓ 5.5	150	"
"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norway	✓ 5.9	160	"
"	40	"	Mexican	Mexico	✓ 5.5	175	"
"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.5	165	"
"	23	"	American	U.S.C.	✓ 5.9	165	"
"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.8	165	"
"	45	"	American	U.S.C.	✓ 5.6	155	"
"	61	"	"	"	✓ 5.3	160	"
"	37	"	"	"	✓ 5.4	150	"
"	45	"	Greek	"	✓ 5.6	160	"
"	45	"	English	"	✓ 5.8	150	"
"	45	"	German	Germany	✓ 5.9	165	"
"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.5	150	"
"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.5	160	"
"	45	"	Italian	Italy	✓ 6.1	175	"
"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.7	150	"
"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.5	175	"
"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	✓ 5.9	170	"
"	32	"	Argentine	Argentina	✓ 5.9	175	"
"	35	"	Turkey	U.S.C.	✓ 5.10	170	"
"	26	"	American	"	✓ 5.10	165	"

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7),

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Vessel American Steamship Co. CAUTO, arriving at New York, N.Y., 2nd August, 1917.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Name in full	Given name	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be shipped or discharged at port of arrival
CORNEHL	GEORGE	None	40 Years	Master	June 29, 1917	Paid
HACKNEY	CLARENCE	"	12	First Officer	"	"
KNASS	ALEXANDER	"	12	Second	"	"
GRACE	THOMAS F	"	16	Third	"	"
SMITHE	WILLIAM	"	"	Carpenter	"	"
TAMM	BERNARD	"	19	Postmaster	"	"
ARGIOS	ALEX	"	15	A.B. Seaman	"	"
WILLIAMS	FERNANDO	"	8	"	"	"
LUKER	CARL	"	16	"	"	"
BIRNS	CONSTANTINO	"	31	"	"	"
NILSEN	HALVOR	"	20	"	"	"
RAND	LUIS	"	20	"	"	"
LANDA	THOMAS	"	8	Ord. Seaman	"	"
SULLIVAN	THOMAS	"	12	"	"	"
GOMEZ	ALFREDO	"	6	Radio Officer	"	"
POIGNET	EDWARD J	"	18	Purser	"	"
MELMAN	AUGUST	"	41	Chief Engineer	"	"
CAVANAUGH	RICHARD	"	17	First Asst	"	"
GEORGE	FOTUS	"	22	Second	"	"
MAHLER	PHILIP S	"	20	Third	"	"
BESRO	HARRY	"	28	Oiler	"	"
BELLO	MANUEL	"	9	"	"	"
AGUILAR	FRANCISCO	"	9	"	"	"
HELMAN	CHARLES	"	15	Fireman	"	"
IAGO	JOSE	"	5	"	"	"
VALDONADO	ANTONIO	"	22	"	"	"
LAJA	ANTONIO	"	27	Wiper	"	"
VARELA	JOSE M	"	12	"	"	"
STAMATION	ARTHUR	"	10	Steward	"	"
EDWARDS	GEORGE	"	2	COOK	"	"

WARD LINE
WARD LINE
WARD LINE
Local Agents

all alien members of crew to be shipped foreign

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship, CAUTO, arriving at New York, N.Y., AUGUST 2nd, 1927, from the port of Santiago Cuba 7/8/27

106

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
CORNEHL	GEORGE	None	40 Years	Master	1927. June 29.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.	5.4	175	None
HACKNEY	CLARENCE	"	12	First Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5.4	165	"
KRASS	ALEXANDER	"	12	Second	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5.5	165	"
GRACE	THOMAS F	"	16	Third	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5.10	175	"
SMITHE	WILLIAM	"	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	6.1	175	"
TAMM	BERNARD	"	18	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	6.0	165	To Port of Origin
ARGIOS	ALEX	"	15	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	U.S.C.	5.5	180	"
WILLIAMS	FERNANDO	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Argentine	Argentine	5.9	165	To Port of Origin
LUIKER	CARL	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.9	150	To Port of Origin
BIRNS	CONSTANTINO	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	Greece	5.5	150	DO
NILSSEN	HALVOR	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	160	To Port of Origin
RABOS	LUIS	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.5	175	To Port of Origin
LANDA	THOMAS	"	8	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	165	DO
SULLIVAN	THOMAS	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5.9	165	"
GOMEZ	ALFREDO	"	6	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	155	To Port of Origin
FOIGNET	EDWARD J	"	18	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.C.	5.6	185	"
MELHMAN	AUGUST	"	41	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
CAVANAUGH	RICHARD	"	17	First Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
GEORGE	FOTUS	"	22	Second	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	"	5.6	160	"
MAHLER	PHILIP S	"	20	Third	"	"	"	"	45	"	England	"	5.8	150	"
BESRO	HARRY	"	28	Oilier	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5.6	165	To Port of Origin
BELLO	MANUEL	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	150	DO
AGUILAR	FRANCISCO	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	150	To Port of Origin
HELMAN	CHARLES	"	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Estonian	Estonian	6.1	175	To Port of Origin
LAGO	JOSE	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	DO
VALDONADO	ANTONIO	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	175	DO
LAJA	ANTONIO	"	27	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	170	To Port of Origin
VARELA	JOSE M	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Argentine	Argentine	5.9	175	DO
STAMATION	ARTHUR	"	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Turkey	U.S.C.	5.10	170	"
EDWARDS	GEORGE	"	2	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.10	165	"

WARD LINE

WARD LINE

WARD LINE

Local Agents

Michael J. Dwyer Aug. 2, 1927
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Canto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship, C. A. U. T., Arriving at New York, N.Y., AUGUST 2nd, 1927, from the port of Santiago Cuba July 8, 1927

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALVAREZ	ALFREDO	None	20 Years	Messman	1927	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuba	5.8	150	None
2	ALVEAR	ANTONIO	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	MORALS	MANUEL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.5	145	"
4	American Consulate, No. 101-8107															
5	at: Santiago de Cuba, Cuba															
6	SEEN															
7	for the journey to the United States															
8	via															
9	Date 101-8107															
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
11	SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Inspector Aug 2, 1927



Line Word Line
Owners Word Line
Local Agents Word Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE CORNELL MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS C A U T O, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927

Michael J. Hayes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*Santiago 7/8
Cienfuegos 7/13
Tampico 7/23
Vera Cruz 7/25*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

not even members of crew to permit of origin

LIST OR MAN

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
- NONE -				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
- NONE -			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Holtan	50	American	June 5, 1927 San Pedro Cali
C. Nordin	65	Norwegian	" " "
N. Andersen	26	Norwegian	" 2nd., 1927 "
T. Larsen	26	Norwegian	" 4th., 1927 "
O. Ostensen	25	Norwegian	June 6th., 1927 "
C. Martenes	26	Mexican	" 3, 1927 "
Olaf Johannessen	22	Norwegian	" " "
Hans Buene	22	Norwegian	" " "
Victor G. Matson	23	Norwegian	" 4th 1927 "
Mat. Pedersen	24	Norwegian	" 4th "
Haakon Alvsgtu	21	"	" " "
EDW Curry	51	American	June 11, 1927 "
Ernst Steffen	37	German	" " "
Ludwig Langsdorf	25	Norwegian	June 25th 1927 Vancouver B.C.
Johanne Johannessen	26	Norwegian	June 24, 1927

14-1613

all alien members of crew to permit foreign

(M. A. L.)

Per June 10
H. A.
Rep. M. A. L.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1612

110

nt a

all alien members of crew to register & foreign

Direct
to
E. J. McLean
(owner)
Date June 25, 1927
Seal and
F. S. Smith
GENERAL
C. CANADA
7

(Malina)

Backer
 July 2
 Sean
 H. A. van
 Rep. Shipping

Line _____
 Owners Anders Jahre
 Local Agents Wilford McKay
 16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*** See list of races on back hereof.**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Wp. Balboa, arriving at New York, Aug 2, 1927, from the port of New Westminster Vancouver

8/25/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Charles	none	30 years	Master	3/6/27	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	50	M	Norwegian	American	5'11"	180	none
2	Nordin	Carl	1378	49	2 nd	27/5	"	"	"	65	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	none
3	Andersen	Hans	421	8	1 st Engineer	27/6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
4	Larsen	Trygve	124/24	3	2 nd	27/5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
5	Feldin	Henry	none	1	O. J.	23/5	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'0"	170	Left arm
6	Pedersen	Malkhus	4410	6	"	4/6	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	140	Left arm
7	Curry	Edward	8044	30	Steward	11/6	"	"	"	51	M	American	American	5'11"	180	none
8	Olson	Olvin	807	4	Donkey mt.	6/6	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	148	Left arm
9	Leppens	Ernst	799	7	Mass. mt.	11/6	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	6'3"	218	Right arm
10	Granstrom	Victor	none	3	Fireman	4/6	"	"	"	27	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'3"	140	none
11	Bruene	Hans	"	4	"	4/6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"
12	Johannsen	Olaf	"	5	O. J.	3/6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	148	"
13	Moberg	Ula Rons	2141	2 1/2	"	4/6	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Martinez	Ernest	none	9	A. B.	27/6	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	168	Both arms
15	Johannsen	John	1688	6	Cook	25/6/27	Done Wright	"	"	76	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	161	"
16	Langlois	Ludwig	1819	8	A. B.	25/6/27	"	"	"	73	M	"	"	6'0"	160	"
17	AMERICAN LINE No. 5398															
18	Johannsen Bc. (country)															
19	via direct															
20	Date June 25, 1927															
21	Seal and Stamp of the U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, NEW YORK															
22	GENERAL C. CANADA															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all alien members of crew to pay for foreign

Wm. Turner Insp
Total crew 16
(Malins)

Author 8/27
July 20, 27
Dean
H. A. Munn
Dep. Shipping Comm.

Line Anders Jahns
Owners Wilford McRay
Local Agents 14-140

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Petterson, of the M. S. Balkov, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1927

Wm. F. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

G. M. Petterson
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel.

Vessel **"WINNEBAGO"**, arriving at **New York**, August 3, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be shipped or discharged as part of crew
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	CORDELL	EDWARD	✓		MASTER	14-7-27	MINCHESTER	Nº
2	HOPKINS	JOHN. C.	✓		1 st OFFICER			"
3	LAIRD	HAROLD	✓		2 ^d			"
4	BRUNBELL	RICHARD. H.	✓		3 ^d			"
5	YORSTON	RICHARD. H.	✓		CARPENTER			"
6	LAURENSEN	ANDREW	✓		BOSS			"
7	JOHANSON	HJALMAR	✓		AB			"
8	SANT	JACK	✓		AB			"
9	MASSEY	THOMAS G	✓		AB			"
10	ROSENFELDT	PETER	✓		AB			"
11	QUINN	DANIAL	✓		AB			"
12	SORENSEN	ALFRED	✓		AB			"
13	PRESTWICH	JACK. R.	✓		AB			"
14	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE R	✓		ENGINEER			"
15	MUNRO	JAMES	✓		2 ^d			"
16	HARVEY	WILLIAM. S.	✓		3			"
17	ROBERTS	NICHOLAS R	✓		4			"
18	BROWN	JAMES	✓		GREASER			"
19	MPANDREW	JAMES	✓					"
20	NEARY	HENRY	✓					"
21	ASHTON	EDWARD	✓		FIREMAN			"
22	DEVINE	DANIAL	✓					"
23	HOOKER	GEORGE	✓					"
24	GROVER	CHARLES	✓		1 st STEWARD			"
25	ABBOTT	FREDERICK. W.	✓		2 ^d			"
26	MATHER	FREDERICK	✓		MR.			"
27	NOBLE	JAMES	✓		COOK			"
28	JONES	ROBERT	✓		GALLEY BOY			"
29	ARCHER	STANLEY. F.	✓		APPRENTICE			"
30	Johnston	James Stewart	✓		WIRE OPER.			"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents **W. M. Smith**
G. C. Infante 8/3/17
 Immigrant Inspector.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

John R. Presbiter 36 *Italian* *Minneapolis* *enclosed*

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

277
 116
 1917
 16-1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

112

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WINNEBAGO, arriving at New York, Aug 3, 1927, from the port of Manchester July 20/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					MASTER	17-7-27	MANCHESTER	N ^o	Yes	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	200	
1	CORDELL	EDWARD	✓		1 st OFFICER					37				5-7	210	
2	HOPKINS	JOHN. C.	✓		2 ^d					23				5-7	150	
3	LAIRD	HAROLD	✓		3 ^d					31				5-11	180	
4	BRUMBILL	RICHARD. H.	✓		CARPENTER					32				5-9	160	
5	YORSTON	RICHARD. H.	✓		DOSEN					20		SCOTCH		5-10	170	
6	LAURENSEN	ANDREW	✓		AB					48		SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-9	175	
7	JOHANSON	HJALMAR	✓		AB					21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
8	SANT	JACK	✓		AB					28				5-8½	180	
9	MASSEY	THOMAS G	✓		AB					60		LETH	LETH	5-10	185	
10	ROSENFELDT	PETER	✓		AB					40		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
11	QUINN	DANIAL	✓		AB					47		SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	180	
12	SORENSEN	ALFRED	✓		AB					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
13	PRESTWICH	JACK. R.	✓		AB					38				6-0	178	
14	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE R	✓		ENGINEER					32		SCOTCH		5-6	160	
15	MUNRO	JAMES	✓		2 ^d					27		ENGLISH		5-4	155	
16	HARVEY	WILLIAM. S.	✓		3					27		WELSH		5-4	160	
17	ROBERTS	NICHOLAS R	✓		4					23		ENGLISH		5-6½	162	
18	BROWN	JAMES	✓		BREASER					25				5-8	170	
19	MCANDREW	JAMES	✓							59				5-4½	150	
20	NEARY	HENRY	✓							29				5-6	158	
21	ASHTON	EDWARD	✓		FIREMAN					39				6-1	180	
22	DEVINE	DANIAL	✓							24				5-6	170	
23	HOOPER	GEORGE	✓							55				6-0	210	
24	GROVER	CHARLES	✓		1 st STEWARD					17				5-7	168	
25	ABBOTT	FREDERICK. W	✓		2 ^d					26				5-6	156	
26	MATHER	FREDERICK	✓		MR.					27				5-10½	160	
27	NOBLE	JAMES	✓		COOK					21				5-4½	148	
28	JONES	ROBERT	✓		GALLEY BOY					18				5-10	175	
29	ARCHER	STANLEY. F.	✓		APPRENTICE					26		Scot		6-2	200	
30	Johnston	James Stewart	✓		WIRE. OPPEL.											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

N. M. Smith

G. C. Tufarolo 8/5/27

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

By _____
Vice Consul

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish (a) or correct information in (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (aa), (ab), (ac), (ad), (ae), (af), (ag), (ah), (ai), (aj), (ak), (al), (am), (an), (ao), (ap), (aq), (ar), (as), (at), (au), (av), (aw), (ax), (ay), (az), (ba), (bb), (bc), (bd), (be), (bf), (bg), (bh), (bi), (bj), (bk), (bl), (bm), (bn), (bo), (bp), (bq), (br), (bs), (bt), (bu), (bv), (bw), (bx), (by), (bz), (ca), (cb), (cc), (cd), (ce), (cf), (cg), (ch), (ci), (cj), (ck), (cl), (cm), (cn), (co), (cp), (cq), (cr), (cs), (ct), (cu), (cv), (cw), (cx), (cy), (cz), (da), (db), (dc), (dd), (de), (df), (dg), (dh), (di), (dj), (dk), (dl), (dm), (dn), (do), (dp), (dq), (dr), (ds), (dt), (du), (dv), (dw), (dx), (dy), (dz), (ea), (eb), (ec), (ed), (ee), (ef), (eg), (eh), (ei), (ej), (ek), (el), (em), (en), (eo), (ep), (eq), (er), (es), (et), (eu), (ev), (ew), (ex), (ey), (ez), (fa), (fb), (fc), (fd), (fe), (ff), (fg), (fh), (fi), (fj), (fk), (fl), (fm), (fn), (fo), (fp), (fq), (fr), (fs), (ft), (fu), (fv), (fw), (fx), (fy), (fz), (ga), (gb), (gc), (gd), (ge), (gf), (gg), (gh), (gi), (gj), (gk), (gl), (gm), (gn), (go), (gp), (gq), (gr), (gs), (gt), (gu), (gv), (gw), (gx), (gy), (gz), (ha), (hb), (hc), (hd), (he), (hf), (hg), (hh), (hi), (hj), (hk), (hl), (hm), (hn), (ho), (hp), (hq), (hr), (hs), (ht), (hu), (hv), (hw), (hx), (hy), (hz), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie), (if), (ig), (ih), (ii), (ij), (ik), (il), (im), (in), (io), (ip), (iq), (ir), (is), (it), (iu), (iv), (iw), (ix), (iy), (iz), (ja), (jb), (jc), (jd), (je), (jf), (jg), (jh), (ji), (jj), (jk), (jl), (jm), (jn), (jo), (jp), (jq), (jr), (js), (jt), (ju), (jv), (jw), (jx), (jy), (jz), (ka), (kb), (kc), (kd), (ke), (kf), (kg), (kh), (ki), (kj), (kk), (kl), (km), (kn), (ko), (kp), (kq), (kr), (ks), (kt), (ku), (kv), (kw), (kx), (ky), (kz), (la), (lb), (lc), (ld), (le), (lf), (lg), (lh), (li), (lj), (lk), (ll), (lm), (ln), (lo), (lp), (lq), (lr), (ls), (lt), (lu), (lv), (lw), (lx), (ly), (lz), (ma), (mb), (mc), (md), (me), (mf), (mg), (mh), (mi), (mj), (mk), (ml), (mm), (mn), (mo), (mp), (mq), (mr), (ms), (mt), (mu), (mv), (mw), (mx), (my), (mz), (na), (nb), (nc), (nd), (ne), (nf), (ng), (nh), (ni), (nj), (nk), (nl), (nm), (nn), (no), (np), (nq), (nr), (ns), (nt), (nu), (nv), (nw), (nx), (ny), (nz), (oa), (ob), (oc), (od), (oe), (of), (og), (oh), (oi), (oj), (ok), (ol), (om), (on), (oo), (op), (oq), (or), (os), (ot), (ou), (ov), (ow), (ox), (oy), (oz), (pa), (pb), (pc), (pd), (pe), (pf), (pg), (ph), (pi), (pj), (pk), (pl), (pm), (pn), (po), (pp), (pq), (pr), (ps), (pt), (pu), (pv), (pw), (px), (py), (pz), (qa), (qb), (qc), (qd), (qe), (qf), (qg), (qh), (qi), (qj), (qk), (ql), (qm), (qn), (qo), (qp), (qq), (qr), (qs), (qt), (qu), (qv), (qw), (qx), (qy), (qz), (ra), (rb), (rc), (rd), (re), (rf), (rg), (rh), (ri), (rj), (rk), (rl), (rm), (rn), (ro), (rp), (rq), (rr), (rs), (rt), (ru), (rv), (rw), (rx), (ry), (rz), (sa), (sb), (sc), (sd), (se), (sf), (sg), (sh), (si), (sj), (sk), (sl), (sm), (sn), (so), (sp), (sq), (sr), (ss), (st), (su), (sv), (sw), (sx), (sy), (sz), (ta), (tb), (tc), (td), (te), (tf), (tg), (th), (ti), (tj), (tk), (tl), (tm), (tn), (to), (tp), (tq), (tr), (ts), (tt), (tu), (tv), (tw), (tx), (ty), (tz), (ua), (ub), (uc), (ud), (ue), (uf), (ug), (uh), (ui), (uj), (uk), (ul), (um), (un), (uo), (up), (uq), (ur), (us), (ut), (uu), (uv), (uw), (ux), (uy), (uz), (va), (vb), (vc), (vd), (ve), (vf), (vg), (vh), (vi), (vj), (vk), (vl), (vm), (vn), (vo), (vp), (vq), (vr), (vs), (vt), (vu), (vv), (vw), (vx), (vy), (vz), (wa), (wb), (wc), (wd), (we), (wf), (wg), (wh), (wi), (wj), (wk), (wl), (wm), (wn), (wo), (wp), (wq), (wr), (ws), (wt), (wu), (wv), (ww), (wx), (wy), (wz), (xa), (xb), (xc), (xd), (xe), (xf), (xg), (xh), (xi), (xj), (xk), (xl), (xm), (xn), (xo), (xp), (xq), (xr), (xs), (xt), (xu), (xv), (xw), (xx), (xy), (xz), (ya), (yb), (yc), (yd), (ye), (yf), (yg), (yh), (yi), (yj), (yk), (yl), (ym), (yn), (yo), (yp), (yq), (yr), (ys), (yt), (yu), (yv), (yw), (yx), (yy), (yz), (za), (zb), (zc), (zd), (ze), (zf), (zg), (zh), (zi), (zj), (zk), (zl), (zm), (zn), (zo), (zp), (zq), (zr), (zs), (zt), (zu), (zv), (zw), (zx), (zy), (zz).

8-3-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Winnebago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. C. C.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug., 1927

G. C. Sufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WEST-ELDARA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
no change					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Livingston
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

8-3 West Eldara
Form 608

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 23rd, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. West Eldara, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15th, 1927, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier # 2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 23, 1927, for Antwerp, Belg. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

113

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No change			

14-1013

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

19	ROSS	Raymond V.	24	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	"	5-11
20	ARGENTINE	Peter	34	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5-8
21	SCHWARTZ	Cesar	Qiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-5
22	MARTIN	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-11
23	DRISCOLL	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5
24	KHATOSKI	Kuzmir	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-11
25	TANKOWSKI	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6 1/2
26	DIMAIN	James B.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 1/2
27	ROX	Robert H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1
28	VORKE	Joseph E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4
29	FRIED	Erving	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4
30	RAYNER	Donald	2nd Cook - Rite	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7
31	BRINKMAN	John	Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	"	6-0
32	GRAVES	Willie H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-6
33	BINKER	Ellie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
34	GONZALES	Emilio	Commuter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6
35	PRAGO	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
36	EYERS	JAMES S.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6
37	LIVINGSTON	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp.
Owners M. S. S. B.

Local Agents

G. C. Suparolo 8/3/27
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
for the journey to the United States
via
Date 19 AUG 1927
Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

(1)

No.
on
list

1

4
5
6
7

10

11

12

Line
Owner
Local

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

(7)

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur aboard my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Jennings
Master.

RECEIVED
REC'D
JUN 6 1927
DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>No Change</i>			

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No change			

101-91

1927

When and where signed on.

I, master of the _____
 American _____
 (Nationality)
 Antwerp, Belg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 35
 Number of seamen discharged 1
 Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) -
 Number of seamen deserted -
 Total crew this date 34
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd 1927, consigned to
 Black Diamond S.S. Corp., is now lying at Ft. #2 Hoboken and is
 expected to sail August 4th 1927, for Baltimore, Md.,
 via United States port of _____
 This voyage was _____
 New York, _____
 Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
 114
 DESERTING SEAMEN.

WEST-INDIAN

Page 1
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per crew list			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Chessman	31	U.S.A.	Richard Coughlan	22	U.S.A.
Arthur A Bastable	26	"	William Burges	21	"
Fred Handquitz	38	"	Harry Altennas	18	"
Richard I Warren	31	"	Edward Brochbank	18	"
Geo. Steed	31	"	John W Miller	18	"
Andrew A. Oscarson	47	"	Charles E Smith	32	"
Elmer Higgins	29	"	Ernest M Peterson	34	"
Albert Gedra	22	"	Raymond T Ross	26	"
Ellis Bixler	27	"	Peter Argentine	48	"
Albert Tomman	35	"	Oscar Schwartz	45	"
Cerard Bevan	31	"	Patrick Driscoll	46	"
Thomas Woods	26	British	Jack Marple	32	"
Thomas Haynie	21	U.S.A.	Jesse Jankowski	33	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Hingto
Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
17	SMITH	Charlie E.	Ch. Engr	"	"
18	PETERSON	Ernest M.	1st Asst.	"	"
19	ROSS	Raymond T.	2nd "	"	"
20	ARGENTINE	Peter	3rd "	"	"
21	SCHWARTZ	Oskar	Cable	"	"
22	MARPLE	John	"	"	"
23	DRISCOLL	Patrick	"	"	"
24	KUWATOSKI	Kazimir	Fireman	"	"
25	TANKOWSKI	Jesse	"	"	"
26	DIMAIN	Judson B.	Wiper	"	"
27	ROY	Robert H.	Steward	"	"
28	VORKE	Joseph E.	Cook	"	"
29	FRIED	Erving	2nd Cook - R/R	"	"
30	RAYNER	Leonard	Marl Boy	"	"
31	BRINKMAN	John	"	"	"
32	GRAVES	Walter H.	"	"	"
33	BIXLER	Ellie	"	"	"
34	GONZALEZ	Emilio	"	"	"
35	PARGO	Morris	"	"	"
36	EYERS	JAMES.	"	"	"
37	LIVINGSTON	Alma and	"	"	"

Black Diamond S.S. Co.
Owners M.S.S.B.
Local Agents 44

G. C. DeFarole 8/3/27
Immigrant Inspector.

for the journey to the United States
via New York
Date 8/3/27

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 277

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST FIDARA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. from the port of Antwerp, July 19/27

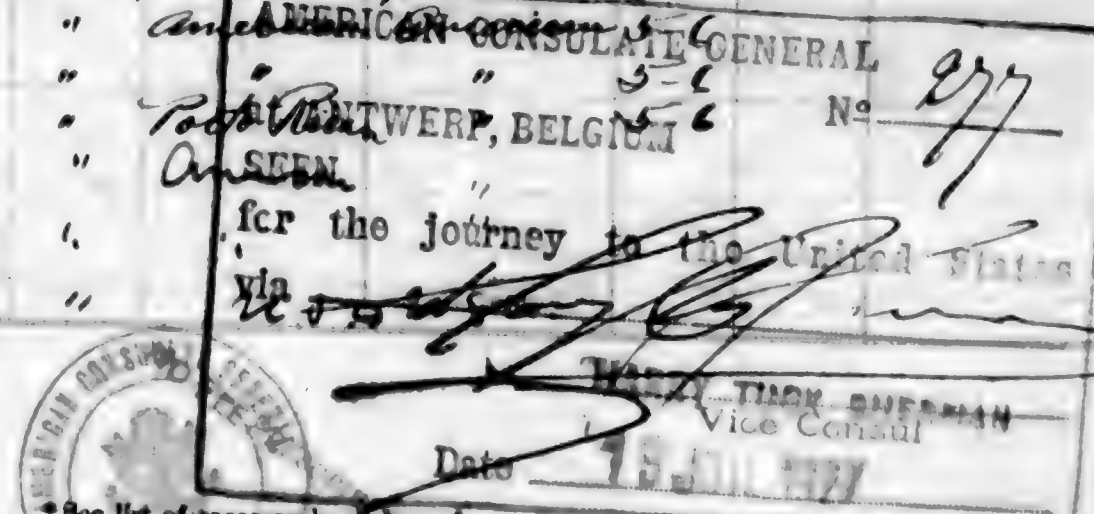
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHESSMAN	Heuman S.			Mate	June 15, 1927	Baltimore Md	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-7		
2	HANKWITZ	Fred A.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
3	BASTABIE	Arthur H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
4	WARREN	Richard I.			1st Ape	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0		
5	STEED	George			Boat	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5-5		
6	ISAKSEN	Evert			A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5-5		
7	NICHOLSON	Alpha H.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-5		
8	OSCARSON	Andrew A.			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	"	5-6		
9	ANDERSON	Alfred H.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	"	5-10		
10	O'CONNOR	James A.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-11		
11	WALKER	Frank E.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
12	SIEBES	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hollander	"	5-1		
13	WOODS	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5-4		
14	CONGHAN	Richard			O. J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-8		
15	DEVAIN	Louis H.			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-2		
16	HANSON	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7		
17	SMITH	Charles E.			Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
18	PETERSON	Ernest M.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	"	5-11		
19	TROSS	Raymond T.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-8		
20	ARGENTINE	Teter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5-5		
21	SCHWARTZ	Oskar			Cable	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-11		
22	MARTLE	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-11		
23	DRISCOLL	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5		
24	KAVATOSKI	Kuzmir			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-11		
25	TANKOWSKI	Jerre			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		
26	DIMAIN	Robert H.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 1/2		
27	ROY	Joseph E.			Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1		
28	FRIED	Erving			Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
29	RAYNER	Donald			2nd Cook - Bk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		
30	BRINKMAN	John			Ware Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7		
	GRAVES	William H.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hollander	Hollander	6-0		
	DIXLER	Ellie			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-6		
	GONZALES	Emilio			Fireman	June 27	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
	PRAGO	Morris			Compass	June 27	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
	EYERS	JAMES S.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
	Livingston	Alonzo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		

Line Black Diamond S.S. Co.
Owners N. S. S. B.

Local Agents

G. C. Suparolo 8/3/27

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

8-3-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. West Eldara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1927
G. C. Tufarolo
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 140833 BILLED AUG 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIERRE, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

117

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1927

at

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure by an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	U. S. OF INMAN- SIT GROUPS	U. S. OF INMAN- SIT GROUPS	U. S. OF INMAN- SIT GROUPS	
1st CABIN	40				35	30	11			2	468
2nd CABIN	73	4			9	113				11	210
STEERAGE	46	19			1	101				15	183
TOTAL	159-23				45	514	11			28	861

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arrive U.S. 88-380-468
1st Cabin 97 113 210
2nd Cabin 80 82 101 183
Steerage 267 594 861
Total 265 596

Comp. Jan. 1928

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. P. A. R. I. S. Passengers sailing from P. L. Y. M. O. U. T. H. (England), July 20, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence		
								Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.
1	TRANSIT	BENNETT	Kileen	20	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	British	English	03-15	England	London	N. L. 12554	London	July 17/27	England	London
2	TRANSIT	BENNETT	Lucie	47	F	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	03-15	England	Boston	N. L. 12555	-	-	-	-
3	TRANSIT	GAIN	Robert	47	M	S	Barriator	Y	-	Y	-	-	03-78	Australia	Melbourne	Transit 515	Liverpool	June 20/27	-	-
4		CHISHOLM	Robert	33	M	S	Astor	Y	-	Y	-	Australian	03-78	Australia	-	N. L. 12147	London	Sept 24/26	-	-
5		HEAL	Daniel John	23	M	S	Shoe Metal- ler	Y	-	Y	-	English	03-15	England	London	Q. 1307	London	July 20/27	-	-
6		FLASKITT	Catherine	47	F	S	Domestic servant	Y	-	Y	-	French	03-11	France	Plouegatt	P. R. 27483	Washington	June 4/27	U.S.	Washington
7	TRANSIT	WISE	Marjorie	35	F	S	Teacher	Y	-	Y	-	English	04-15	England	Witham	Transit 5	Plymouth	July 21/27	England	Totnes
8	TRANSIT	ASHPLANT	Lily	58	F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	Canadian	04-80	London	Canada	Transit	-	-	Canada	London
9	TRANSIT	STRANSK	Lina	43	F	S	Domestic servant	Y	Engl/French/	Y	Swiss	French	03-31	Switzerland	Leuk	N. L. 12574	London	July 16/27	England	London
10	TRANSIT	PAPPENHEIM	Marie	55	F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	German	03-15	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	N. L. 12151	-	July 15/27	-	-
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK City

August 3rd

19 37

118

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Service					
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Home - Empire House Thurloe Place England London	England	London	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Tennis - Hotel Vanderbilt - N.Y.	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	brown	brown	None
2	Home - Empire House Thurloe Place England London	England	London	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Tennis - Hotel Vanderbilt - N.Y.	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	brown	brown	None
3	Guards blut - LONDON England	Australia	Melbourne	Y	Self	Y	1927	N.Y.	In transit to MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10		dark	blue	
4	Duchess St. Portland Place - LONDON W.V. England	N.Y.	Broadway	Y	Self	Y	1926	N.Y.	c/o Arthur Haermerskin - 1650 Broadway New-York City	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		brown	blue	
5	Family - A.W. Neal - 2 Rouse Road LONDON S.W. 18 -	Vermont	Winooski	Y	Self	Y	1926	Vermont	Lawrence Bullard at Windsor Vt	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		blue		
6	W. Plaskitt 7 Beveland Road - Brook-L.I. Long Island	Long Island	Brook-L.I.	Y	Col/23	Y	1924	L.I.	Servant of Mrs Phipps - Westbury House Westbury Long Island	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		brown	brown	
7	Mrs Wise 4 West Cliff Bude-TORRENS London England	Canada	Toronto	Y	Self	Y	1922	N.Y.	In transit to TORONTO Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		red		
8	Home - Empire House Thurloe Place England London	Canada	London	Y	Self	Y	1927	N.Y.	In transit to LONDON CANADA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		grey	grey	
9	c/o Otase Pappenheim 24 Gloucester Place LONDON	England	London	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	Servant of Mrs Pappenheim - Bryn Mawr - Philadelphia	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		blue		
10	Daughter - Mrs R. Aben 24 Gloucester Place LONDON	England	London	Y	Self	Y	1925	Pa.	Mother - Mrs Wheeler - Bryn Mawr Philadelphia P.A.	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT J. JAMES**, First Officer, of the French s/s **P. A. R. I. S.**, from **PLYMOUTH (England)** July 20th 1920 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~year~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1920 at Plymouth, England First Officer.
164
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reconsideration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRITISH Master, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at New York
J. R. Montanari
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, 27th July, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SANZ	Guillermo	42		M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Spanish-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Transit	Havre	July 27/27	Colombia	Bogota
2	DIPLOMAT	ESTEVA y MESTRE	Dolores	79		F	none	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Transit 13	Paris	July 15/27	Cuba	Havana
3	DIPLOMAT	SAGARRA y ESTEVA	Juan	47		M	Advocate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Marin	21		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	"	Lydia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	GODOY	Raoul	48		M	Journalist	"	Span. Engl.	"	"	"	"	Habana	Transit 45	Habana	Jan 22/28	"	"
7	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	Eugenio	36		M	Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT	"	Maria	35		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	Jose	6		M	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 18	"	Teresa	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT	MACHADO	Francisco	33		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"
12	TRANSIT	"	Adelaide	27		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DIPLOMAT	SANDOVAL	Jose	23		M	Lawyer	"	Span. Engl. Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic Passport	"	"	"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	BRAMBILLA	Julia	46		F	none	"	Ital. French	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Magnolia	Diplomatic Passport - Rome	"	Nov. 11th 1926	Italy	Rome
15	"	OSTINELLI	Giuseppe	31		M	Driver	"	Ital. Engl.	"	"	"	Italy	Como	N. Immig. 8	"	July 6th 1927	"	"
16	"	"	Angiolina	31		F	Domestic-Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polgheri	N. Immig. 9	"	"	"	"
17	DIPLOMAT	de HERTELÉNDY	André	32		M	Diplomat	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	"	Diplomatic Passport	"	"	"	Washington
18	DIPLOMAT	"	Elisabeth	22		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	POLLAK	Robert	27		M	Merchant	"	Germ. Engl.	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienne	N. Immig. 35	Vienne	July 21st 1927	Austria	Vienne
20	"	FINLAYSON	James	39		M	Actor	"	English	"	British	English	England	Stirlingshire	N.Q. 96	London	July 21/27	Cal.	Hollywood
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

NEW-YORK

Aug. 3rd

19²⁷

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT JEAN-BAPTISTE**, of the French s/s **P A R I S**, from **HAVER (France) July 27th 1903**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer

First Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT FAKTO, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 27

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moreavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. "PARISH"

Passengers sailing from HAVER (France)

July 2742

19.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 500
U. S. citizens 200
Aliens 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **13**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 3rd, 1927

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of at least one year					Whether alien intends to be employed by a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed by a corporation, society, association, or government of the United States		Whether alien intends to be employed by a corporation, society, association, or government of a foreign country	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes																	
TRANSIT	1	Home- 31 Rue du Champ de Mars Reims	France Reims	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 N.Y.	In transit to MONTREAL (Canada)	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	gray	gray	None																		
TRANSIT	2	Home-35 Rue Vineau at PARIS	Paris	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1895 1895	c/o Mrs Grape- Waldorf Astoria Hotel New-York	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
	3	Family- Mr Soleilant-12 ^e Dragons COLMAR France	N.J. Paterson	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1926	Servant of Mrs Dupont- 656 East 39 Street at PATERSON New-Jersey	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
	4	Parents- Mr Auguste Depuydt Y Rue Marquette La Madeleine Les Lillo	N.Y. N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	c/o M ^r Baruch 39 West- 52 St. at New-York City	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	5	n o b o d y	N.Y. Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1908	Home 341 Ruby Road BROOKLYN	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
	6	"	"	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	"	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
	7	Father - Youssef Baba at Ramallah Palestine	Ohio Cleveland	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1926	Uncle - Abdullah Jacob- Boulivar Road 656 at Cleveland Ohio	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	8	Family at RAMALLAH Palestine	Ohio Cleveland	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1926	6-54 Bolovar Road- CLEVELAND OH.	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	9	Hotel Trignon Palace-VERSAILLES	Mass. Hamilton	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1925 1927	Servant of Mrs Meyer Rogers at Hamilton Mass.	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
	10	"	"	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	"	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	11	Wife-Mrs Rosh 40 Floranbasse at Japan	Osaka	Y	Self	Y	No	no	In transit to OSAKA- Japan	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	12	Wife-Mrs Boedecker Allschwiberts 75 Basel-Switzerland	"	Y	Self	Y	No	no	In Transit to OSAKA- Japan	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	13	Father- Mr Bohnen - Mommenstrasse- Germany Berlin	Germany Berlin	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	Wife- 128 West-59St. New-York	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	14	c/o Mrs L. Meyer Hotel Trignon Paris	Mass. Hamilton	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1925 1926	Servant of Mrs Meyer at HAMILTON	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	15	Wife-Mrs A. Glaver Orghas-20 Brie-Canada	Montreal	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	In transit to MONTREAL VANCOUVER YOKOHAMA	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	16	Hotel Gallia 63 Rue Pierre Charren Paris	Conn. Greenwich	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1925 1927	Servant of Mrs Winan -Old Church Road Greenville Conn.	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	17	Friend- Mrs Maud Gelsie 70 Rue de Penthieu at PARIS	France Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	260 West End avenue NEW-YORK	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"																		
	18	"	"	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	"	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	19	22 Place St Georges at PARIS	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	Home- 97 Park aven. New-York	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	20	Hotel Maurice at PARIS	N.Y. "	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1925 1927	Servant of Mrs Mc Cormick -130 East 38 Street New-York	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	21	Ambassador Hotel at PARIS	Ill. Chicago	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	Home 734 Buckingham P. CHICAGO Illinois	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
	22	"	Wash. Seattle	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	211, 14th No. SEATTLE -Washington	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"																		
	23	Friend-Mrs Poisson 58 Rue Pierre Charren Paris	Mass. Boston	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	60 Beacon Street BOSTON Mass.	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	24	Home 40 Rue Cardinet at PARIS	France Paris	Y	Self	Y	No	no	Friend-Mr Frederic Witwell-at OSTERVILLE Mass.	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"																		
	25	Family Manuel Blanc at SEVILLE	Spain Seville	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	R.F. Keish's Circuit 1564 Broadway New-York	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"																		
	26	Family Vicente Castro at San José Costa Rica-	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	Hotel Pennsylvania New-York	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	27	Family Mr Fernandez Del Campo 12 BILBAO Spain	Mexico Mexico	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1927	In transit to MEXIQUE MEXICO	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	28	Family David Ordones -Bogota	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	No	no	Diego Silva -West 82nd St. N.York	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	29	"	"	Y	Self	Y	No	no	"	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"																		
TRANSIT	30	Home-51 Rue de Paradis PARIS	Columbia Cali	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1927 N.Y.	In transit to COLUMBIA CALI	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"																		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1918
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE, France

July 27th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if complete, read, or write)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		ARRIGHI de CASANOVA	Jean	48	M	M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	N. Immig. 116	Paris	July 21st 1927	France	Paris
2			Marie	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	03-11	Brest	N. Immig. 116	Paris	July 21st 1927	"	"
3	TRANSIT	BERNOL	Edouard	47	M	M	Merchant	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	02-11	Paris	N. Immig. 125	Paris	July 21st 1927	"	"
4	TRANSIT	BERGON	Jacques	32	M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	"	"	03-11	"	N. Immig. 153	Paris	July 21st 1927	"	"
5	TRANSIT	de HIZEMONT	Pauline	73	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy	N. Immig. 186	Versailles	July 19th 1927	"	Versailles
6	TRANSIT	BAUMANN	Lucien	54	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colmar	N. Immig. 144	Paris	July 25th 1927	"	Paris
7		BAUDIN	Victor	47	M	M	Merchant	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	20-11	Paris	Q. 59	"	July 12th 1927	"	"
8		BERGON	Jane	25	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	20-11	Tours	Q. 1034	"	June 30th 1927	USA	New-York
9	TRANSIT	COCHET	Henry	26	M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	"	03-11	Lyon	N. Immig. 2	Lyon	July 25th 1927	France	Lyon
10	TRANSIT		Germaine	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	03-11	"	N. Immig. 3	"	"	"	"
11		DUPONT	Georges	41	M	M	Engineer	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	08-11	"	PR. 202058	Washington	Oct. 5th 1926	USA	Pateron
12			Lucienne	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	08-73	Alger	PR. 202057	"	"	"	"
13	U.S. CIT.		Paul	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A. Certificate of birth	"	"	"	"
14	U.S. CIT.		Yves	4	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	DELETOY	Madeleine	27	F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	03-11	France	N. Immig. 985	Paris	Oct. 13th 1926	France	Neuilly
16	TRANSIT	DESTIGNY	Yvonne	26	F	S	Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uze	N. Immig. 126	"	July 21st 1927	"	Paris
17	TRANSIT	DEMAIS	Louis	44	M	M	Manager	"	French	"	"	"	02-11	Melun	N. Immig. 149	"	July 25th 1927	"	"
18	DEPART	DUMONT	Georges	59	M	M	Military	"	Engl. French	"	"	"	01-11	Paris	Diplom. Pass.	"	July 15th 1927	USA	Washington
19		DEPLAND	Paul	50	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	08-11	"	PR. 259994	Washington	May 4th 1927	"	New-York
20			Marie	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	08-11	"	PR. 259995	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	de METZ	Bertrand	14	M	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	03-11	"	N. Immig. 106	Versailles	July 19th 1927	France	Versailles
22	TRANSIT	GILLETTE	Roger	43	M	M	Exporter	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	02-11	"	N. Immig. 81	Paris	July 15th 1927	"	Paris
23	TRANSIT	LACOSTE	Jean	23	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	03-11	"	N. Immig. 151	"	July 25th 1927	"	"
24		LEVY	Alice	28	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	08-11	"	N. Immig. 31	"	July 12th 1927	USA	New-York
25		LABORIE	Marie	36	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	French	"	"	"	08-11	Angers	PR. 128882	Washington	Febr. 19th 1927	"	New Jersey
26		LEQUE	Maurice	48	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	02-11	Louviers	N. Immig. 8445	Nice	May 3rd 1927	France	Paris
27	DEPART	MANDELSTAM	Valentin	50	M	S	Merchant	"	French, Engl. Russian, Germ.	"	"	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	PR. 1783	Paris	Jan. 11th 1927	USA	New-York
28		MAZUIR	Juliette	24	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	French	"	"	French	France	Bourg	Q. 2558	Lyon	Apr. 6th 1927	France	Bourg
29		MOROY	Adeline	47	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	08-11	Jouy le Chatel	PR. 230826	Washington	Febr. 8th 1927	USA	New-York
30		MOY	Virginie	37	F	S	"	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	08-11	Dun le Fossier	PR. 257492	"	Apr. 28th 1927	9.9	Boston

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUG. 3rd

1927

124

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, such as bounty, bounty, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1	Home- 44 Boulevard Latour Mau- bourg at Paris France	France	Paris	yes	self	yes 1925 N.Y.	Uncle- Mr G. Berton 3680 Washing- ton st San Francisco Cal	yes	3 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Home- 17 place de la Madeleine Paris France	"	"	"	"	1926	c/o City Inc. 423 W 55th street N.Y. City	"	3 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	blue	"
4	Home- 26 rue de Teheran at Paris France	"	"	"	French Feder. of Law Tennis	1927	Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y. City	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brn	"	"
5	Home- 26 rue Berthier at Ver- sailles, France	"	Versailles	"	self	no	Son in Law- Mr de Malglaive French Line N.Y. City	"	12-21	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	wh	"	"
6	Home- 48 Boulevard Emile Augier Paris France	"	Paris	"	"	yes 1926 N.Y.	Hotel Baltimore N.Y. City	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gray	"
7	Home- 33 Blvd de Grenelle at Paris France	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	1926	c/o André Citroen S.A. 250 W 57th st N.Y. City	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	Hotel Beauvite 4 rue de Pres- bourg Paris France	"	"	"	Col. 23	1926	Servant of Mrs H. BARUCH 39 W 53rd st N.Y. City	"	2 mths	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brn	"	"
9	Parents- Mr Cochet 5 rue Ferrar-France dier Lyon France	"	Lyon	"	self	1926	Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y. City	"	2 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	Family- Mrs Martin, Val Rose at Jujurieux, France	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	1925 1926	Paterson Home- 656 E 29th st Paterson N.J.	no	indefin.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blue	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	1932	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brn	brn	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	Born in USA	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	"	ch	blue	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"	"
15	Home- 35 rue de Chatres at Neuilly s/Seine France	France	Neuilly	"	"	yes yes 1926 N.Y.	Friend- Mr Scanlan 128 S Central Park N.Y. City	yes	15 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
16	Home- 15 ave Hoche Paris France	"	Paris	"	"	"	Friends 250 W 85th st NY City	"	1 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
17	Home- villa Lili at Castet France	"	"	"	"	no	c/o Morkrum Kleinschmidt Corp. at Chicago Ill.	"	1 month	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	"	"
18	Diplomatic Passport	Diplomatic	Passport	"	"	Y 1927 Wash/ to May 21/27	Ambassade de France-WASHINGTON	Diplomatic Passport	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	gr	"	"
19	Mother- Mrs Depland at St Cloud France	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes yes 1926 1927	Home- 355 Riverside Drive N.Y.	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brn	brn	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	Family- 26 rue Berthier Versail-France les France	Versailles	Versailles	"	"	no	Uncle- Mr de Malglaive, French Line N.Y. City	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
22	Home- 5 rue de Vienne Paris France	"	Paris	"	"	yes 1903 N.Y.	c/o Hyland Bros, 6/8 W 57th st New-York	"	1 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	gray	"
23	Family- 187 rue Armand Sylvestre Courbevoie France	"	Courbevoie	"	French Feder. of Law Tennis	1926	Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y. City	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	brn	"
24	nobody	N.Y.	New-York	"	self	1923 1926	Hotel Plaza N.Y. City	"	no	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
25	Hotel Rits Paris, France	France	Paris	"	"	1925 1926	Servant of Mrs Falk at Elberon New Jersey	yes	5 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gray	"	"
26	Parents- Mrs Ida Legué 41 rue des Belles Feuilles Paris, France	France	Paris	"	"	no	Driver of Mrs Falk at Elberon New Jersey	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"
27	Home- 17 rue Alphonse de Neuville NY Paris, France	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	yes 1927 N.Y.	Hotel Commodore, N.Y. City	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	Family- Mr Mazuir 7 rue Ampere Bourg, France	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	no	Servant of Mrs Dupont 656 E 29th st Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	brn	"
29	Plaza Hotel at Paris France	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	yes 1923 1927	Servant of Mrs Stan Miller 1046 5th ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	Family- Mr Quoy at La Longuevil- le France	Mass	Boston	"	Col. 23	1923 1926	24 Marlborough Boston Mass	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. O. G. H. E. T. -ann- First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S.", from HAVER (France) July 27th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1927
at HAVER
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 3rd, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FISHER	Joe ¹	35	✓	M	New-York, City in 1892 - Pass N° 394108		875 Park Ave. N.Y. City
2	FISHER	Eleanor	29	✓	F	" " 1898 - Pass N° 394109		" "
3	FISH	Simon	37	✓	M	Hartford, Conn. 9/30/1890 - Pass N° 428452		145 W. 55th Street N.Y. City
4	FISHERIN	Marie	58	✓	F		New-York - January 26th 1896 - Pass N° 365076	562 W. 113 St N.Y. City
5	FIELD	Punuyon	61	✓	M	Piscataway N.J. in 1866 - Pass N° 382114		571 Walching Rd. Bound Brook N.J.
6	"	Helene	59	✓	F	Orange N.J. 6/8/1868 - Pass N° 382114		" "
7	FINLAYSON	James	28	✓	M			Hollywood, Los Angeles
8	FRASER	Aurora	42	✓	F	Chicago Ill. 10/5/1874 - Pass N° 427481	By marriage at New-York, City on June 13rd 1908 - Pass N° 427482	120 West 42nd Street N.Y. City
9	"	James	52	✓	M	Chicago Ill. 10/5/1874 - Pass N° 427481		" "
10	FRASER <i>Fried</i>	Donald	14	✓	M	New-York, City 8/6/1912 - Pass N° 405101		64 W. 85th St. N.Y. City
11	GALLAND	Riselle	48	✓	F	Ogdensburg N.Y. 6/11/1875 - Pass N° 313294		163 Touch, Str. Makes-Barre Pa
12	GRIS	D.N.C.	38	✓	M	Greston Iowa 4/26/1888 - Pass N° 394604		604 So. Dublin Street Casper WY
13	"	Marion	38	✓	F	Kilbourne Wisc. 9/14/1888 - Pass N° "		" "
14	ULRICH	Olive, Marion	16	✓	F	Denver, Cal. 9/11/1910 - Pass N° "		" "
15	GOLDBERG	Bennett	54	✓	M	N.Y. City 5/31/1872 - Pass N° 347834		522 W End Ave N.Y. City
16	"	Ida	52	✓	F	N.Y. City 4/24/1874 - Pass N° "		" "
17	GOLDSMITH	Howe <i>Floss</i>	27	✓	F	Ansonia N.Y. in 1900 - Pass N° 138423		16 Maple Street Ansonia N.Y.
18	GOWEN	Alice	68	✓	F	Centerville Md. in 1859 - Pass N° 397293		Chesnut Hill Philadelphia Pa
19	GOULD	Clare <i>Frank</i>	34	✓	M	Sioux Falls S.D. 2/1/1893 - Pass N° 347089		Hotel Plaza N.Y. City
20	"	Lorraine	27	✓	F	Milwaukee Wisc. 6/24/1900 - Pass N° 347088		" "
21	GOODYEAR	Henry	38	✓	M	Morton Ill. in 1889 - Pass N° 400094		3029 Fairfield Ave Cincinnati Ohio
22	"	Hanna	27	✓	F	Cincinnati Ohio 8/17/1900 - Pass N° 400094		" "
23	GRIEHNHUT	Nelson	36	✓	M	Peoria Ill. 7/9/1891 - Pass N° 389876		302 W. 24 th Street N.Y. City
24	GREGG	Joshua	47	✓	M	Philadelphia Pa. 10/31/1879 - Pass N° 2274444		10 East 44 th Street N.Y. City
25	GREW	Henry	51	✓	M	Boston Mass 11/1/1875 - Pass N° 191933		254 Mailburight Street Boston Mass.
26	"	Ethel	49	✓	F	Boston Mass 1/17/1878 - Pass N° "		" "
27	GROSS	Courtlandt, S.	22	✓	M	Boston Mass in 1905 - Pass N° 407263		10 Burnham Road West Newton Mass.
28	GROSSMAN	Morris	30	✓	M	N.Y. City 4/19/1897 - Pass N° 405704		601 W. 177th street N.Y. City
29	HAYNES	Courten	38	✓	F	Mc Cook 9/5/1889 - Pass N° 392447		156 W. 79th Street N.Y. City
30	HERDEN	Ida	71	✓	F	Lynn Mass 9/8/1855 - Pass N° 118870		39 Grand Street Somersworth N.Hampsh

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

EX. 207 EVARISTO Imp 9 am

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Ex. No 7 EVARISTO Insp 9 am

N° 4/7 Citizen transferred Manifest Aliens 14/20

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

(Printed in English) 14-200

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 3rd, 1927.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STWELL	Blanche	37	F	M	Philadelphia .Pa. 1/4/1890 - Pass N° 368461		3635 -5th Street .Bayside .N.Y.
2	AGAN	James	61	M	M	Newcastle .Pa. 10/5/1865- Pass N°368823		Newcastle .Pa.
3	"	Ellen	59	F	M	Pittsburgh .Pa. 8/14/1867-		"
4	ALEXANDRE	Bonnie	28	F	M	New-York .City. 12/11/1898- Pass N° 406945		Long Island - Cedar .Neerst.
5	BYERS	Winifred	30	F	S	Pennsboro .W.Va. 8/28/1896- Pass N° 431150		175 West 73 Street .New-York .City
6	de ACOSTA	Mercedes	29	F	M	New-York .City. 3/1/1898 - Pass N° 199408		139 E 47 th St. New-York .city
7	ACKERMAN	Florence	54	F	M	New-York .City. 4/4/1872 - Pass N° 366294		116 Rutland Road Brooklyn .N.Y.
8	BARNES	Kate	64	F	W	Central Falls .R.I. 7/21/1863-Pass N°317424		386 Common Walth St . Boston .M ass
9	BAKER	George	46	M	M	Harrisburg Pa. 2/22/1881 - Pass N° 412363		84 Linden Blvd .Brooklyn . N.Y.
10	"	Florence	43	F	M	Hummelstown .Pa. 10/31/1883 - Pass N° 412282		"
11	"	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Philadelphia .pa. 1/8/1906-Pass N° 412281		"
12	"	Hugh	46	M	M	Dexter .Ill . 7/23/1882 - Pass N° 175787		55 Hall St .New-York .City
13	"	H.J.	46	F	M	Dummer .Ill 9/20/1880 - Pass N° 155580		"
14	"	Frank	37	M	M	Geneville .Ill . January 1890-Pass N° 396720		Bola .pa.
15	"	Gladys	35	F	M	Atlantic City .N.J. July 1892 -Pass N° "		"
16	BARUCH	Herman	43	F	M		By Marriage at New-York .City . February 5th 1907 - Pass N° 403158	Wyandanch .Long Island.
17	"	Marina	18	F	S	New-York .City in 1915 - Pass N° 403158.		"
18	BERKMAN	Vivi	21	F	S	Philadelphia .Pa. 1/7/1906-Pass N° 290027		1020 West Upsal St Germantown . Philadelphia .Pa.
19	BEVILLE	James.O.	46	M	S	Wilmington .Del. 4/1/1879 - Pass N° 208549		Hotel Robert Treat .Newark . N.J.
20	BERMAN	Sol	29	M	M	New-York .city. 10/6/1897 - Pass N° 426479		225 W 34 Street New-York .City
21	de BEAULIEU	Frank	13	M	S	" 11/2/1913 -Pass N° 234		16 Maple Street . Oneonta .N.Y.
22	BEHNETT	Marie	25	F	S	Camden .N.J. 2/14/1892 -Pass N° 421050		2033 N. Carlos St .Philadelphia .Pa.
23	BELL	David	59	M	M	Philadelphia .pa. 11/18/1868-Pass N° 365840		103 Summit Ave . Wayne .Pa.
24	BELL	Barrie	62	F	M	" 4/1/1865 -Pass N° "		"
25	BROOKER	Martin	30	M	S		Supreme court .U.S. (Father's papers) July 6th 1910. - Pass N° 394931	46 W 83 th St .New-York .city
26	BROOKER	V.L.	75	M	S		Naturalized at Houghton Mich. June 1892- Pass 354784	St Aloysius Church . Madama -Los Angeles Cal.
27	BIMLOSKY	Harry	52	M	M	Cleveland .Ohio . 11/3/1875- Pass N° 368937		10406 Euclid Ave .Cleveland .Ohio
28	"	Linda	52	F	M	" 5/27/1875- Pass N° 368937		"
29	BLASHFIELD	Edwin	70	M	W	New-York .City . 12/15/1848 - Pass N° 428142		40 West 50 street New-York .City
30	BOYD	Eleanor	32	F	S		District Court Philadelphia .Pa. June /1923- Pass N° 262486	Haverford .Pa.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .-

EX 5 200000 Imp 9 am
M. S. Edgum

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-000

1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd, 1928

70

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-600

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th

1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd, 1927

128

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	de CLAIRVILLE	Gaston	43	M	M	Supreme court of New-York, March 1917 - Pass N° 3098847	36 W - 59th St New-York City
2	de CLAIRVILLE	Gertrude	33	F	M	New-York, March 20/1894 - Pass N° 233941	"
3	de CLAIRVILLE	Raymond	12	M	S	" 12/25/1915 - Pass N° "	"
4	CLARKE	Florence	35	F	M	New-York City, 6/24/1892 - Pass N° 269016	1047 East 57th St. New-York City
5	CLARK	Edmund	66	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 9/29/1860 - Pass N° 136	721 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Oh.
6	COANE	William	59	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 8/21/1867 - Pass N° 410886	The Union League, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	"	Edna	50	F	M	Camden, N.J., 3/13/1877 - Pass "	"
8	CONNOLLY	May	42	F	M	Detroit, Mich., 10/30/1885 - Pass N° 424497	563 East Boston, Boulvd., Detroit, Mich.
9	"	William	19	M	S	" 5/21/1908 - Pass N° "	"
10	"	John	16	M	S	" 7/4/1911 - Pass N° "	"
11	"	Walter	10	M	S	" 12/9/1916 - Pass N° "	"
12	COOKE	Pauline	46	F	S	Jersey City, N.J., 11/8/1881 - Pass N° 386426	201 V.V. 54th Street, New-York City
13	CRUMER	Fred	42	M	S	New-York City, 4/10/1885 - Pass N° 109679	225 East 64th Street, New-York City
14	CRAFTS	Elisabeth	47	F	S	Born of American Parents at Genoa (Switzer-land) March 4th 1880 - Pass N° 201793	116 East 58th Street, N.Y. City
15	CRAPO	Henry	65	M	S	New-Bedford, Mass., in 1862 - Pass N° 303523	Masonic Bldg., New-Bedford, Mass.
16	DAVIES	Frederick	21	M	S	New-York City, 5/19/1906 - Pass N° 390790	20 East 82nd Street N.Y. City
17	DADON	Chromer	35	F	M	By marriage in Paris 11/6/1919 - Pass N° 1969.	C/o Healt Depart., Suffolk, Va.
18	"	Gérard	5	M	S	Born of American Parents in Paris 2/26/1926 Pass N° 1969	"
19	DICKINSON	Edwin	35	M	M	East Orange, N.J., 7/12/1892 - Pass N° 392876	131 Combs Ave., Woodmere, L.I.
20	"	Katharine	33	F	M	New-York City, 10/28/1893 - Pass N° 392877	"
21	DOTY	Anton	36	M	M	Newark, N.J., 7/20/1871 - Pass N° 615	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y. City
22	"	Florida	36	F	M	Hudson, N.Y., 10/17/1891 - Pass N° 140264	"
23	FRANCMONT	Martha	42	F	M	New-York City, 2/21/1885 - Pass N° 250372	124 East 40th Street, N.Y. City
24	KIDMAN	Ida	53	F	M	New-York City, 9/9/1874 - Pass N° 391390	201 West 92nd Street N.Y. City
25	"	Leona	25	F	S	" 5/21/1902 - Pass N° 384494	"
26	ELIAS	Samuel	65	M	S	Baltimore, Md., 3/3/1862 - Pass N° 428264	43 East 42nd Street N.Y. City
27	EVANS	Leona	38	F	S	Callatus, Tenn., 10/17/1888 - Pass N° 308688	17 Park Ave., N.Y. City
28	FULLAM	Mariana	61	F	W	Centerville, Md., 8/24/1864 - Pass N° 417806	1713 18th Street Washington, D.C.
29	FELK	Amey	34	F	W	New-York City, 8/28/1892 - Pass N° 156564	37 Wall Street, N.Y. City
30	FISHERIN	Louis	59	M	M	Supreme court, New-York City, June 1898 Pass N° 365075	563 W. 113rd Street N.Y. City

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

ERRATA July 9/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-000

b Number **8**
129

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th

1927, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

W. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SUSPENDED			
1	MOONEY	Franklin	52	M	Elizabeth N.J. 10/24/1875 - Pass N° 426684	Garden City N.Y.
2	MORRILL	Edward	38	M	New-York City 4/7/1889 - Pass N° 423391	11 East 48th St. New-York City
3	MORRIS	Paul Scott	40	M	Bloomington Ill 7/14/1887 - Pass N° 427	15 North Walla Street Chicago Ill
4	"	Winifred	43	F	Haledrad Kansas 12/6/1883 - Pass N° 428	15 - - - - -
5	"	Rachard	16	M	Born of American Parents at Paris (France) pass N° 428 - 3/31/1911	- - - - -
6	"	David	14	M	Born of American Parents at Paris (France) 12/5/1912 - Pass N° 428	31 E 79th St .. New-York City
7	MORSE	Arthur	43	M	Cedar Rapids Iowa 4/25/1884 - Pass N° 418422	- - - - -
8	"	Ires	43	F	New-York City 4/18/1884 - Pass N° 420342	- - - - -
9	MURKIN	Herbert	55	M	District Court of New-York, May 5th 1924 Pass N° 1275	Hotel Mac Alpin New-York City
10	NILSEN	Evelyn	20	F	New-York City 4/19/1907 - Pass N° 412363	32 Martens Street Brooklyn N.Y.
11	OBERLY	Holly	18	F	Monrovia Cal. 8/17/1908 - Pass N° 342448	P.O. Box 345 Monrovia Cal.
12	"	Victorine	57	F	By marriage at Santa Barbara Cal. January 23rd 1906 - Pass N° 342445.	- - - - -
13	"	George	57	M	Spades Ind. 2/4/1870 - Pass N° 342448	- - - - -
14	OPPA	Emily	21	F	New-York City in 1906 - Pass N° 366282	340 West 86 th St. New-York City
15	"	Lillian	24	F	- - - in 1903 - Pass N° 394240	- - - - -
16	OPPENHEIM	Charles	36	M	10/19/1890 - New-York City - Pass N° 372938	140 West 71th Street N.Y. City
17	OPPENHEIM	Julius	52	M	Germany U.S.A. 2/25/1876 - Pass N° 134622	302 Central Park New-York City
18	"	Claire	28	F	Omaha Neb. 7/15/1889 - Pass N° 134622	- - - - -
19	"	Viala	20	F	New-York City 9/16/1907 - Pass N° "	- - - - -
20	"	Donald	14	M	- - - 5/7/1913 - Pass N° "	- - - - -
21	PAGE	Anne	61	F	Philadelphia Pa. 2/27/1866 - Pass N° 177	1618 Walla Street Philadelphia Pa
22	PARKE	Hiram	54	M	Philadelphia Pa. 6/16/1873 - Pass N° 184533	163 N. Oelan Ave. Presport LI.
23	PARKE	Annal	34	F	Providence R.I. 3/28/ 1893 - Pass N° 185226	- - - - -
24	PARKE	Mary	58	F	Wallongford Conn. May /1869 - Pass N° 146932	173 Bay State Road Boston Mass
25	PARKE	Chamney	54	M	Boston Mass 1/18/1874 - Pass N° 161633	150 Congress Street Boston Mass.
26	PLANT	Edward	35	M	New-York City 11/9/1891 - Pass N° 379772	250 Park Ave New-York city
27	PHILIPS	Chas. R.	42	M	Mattson-Illinois in 1885 - Pass N° 294929	350 Hightbreen aven. PHILIP MANOR N.Y.
28	PHALEN	Geo	39	M	Fulton N.Y. in 1888 - Pass N° 416628	13 Ayus Street Binghamton N.Y.
29	PHALEN	Margary	35	F	Binghamton N.Y. in 1892 - Pass N° "	- - - - -
30	PINCOFFS	Maurice	74	M	Superior court of Cook Co Ill. November 1885 - Pass N° 386601	Frederick Road, Carroe N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

130

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd, 1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MERONY	Robert	46	✓	M	2/9/1881. Philadelphia, Pa. Pass N° 193879	42 Broadway, New-York City
2	"	Beatrice	40	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/18/1887. - Pass N° "	"
3	"	Marjorie	15	✓	F	2/20/1912 - New-York City - Pass N° "	"
4	MEDEIRA	Margaret	37	✓	F	Baltimore, Md. 1/7/1890 - Pass N° 253293	Surquahama Rd. Rejdel, Pa.
5	MACGILL	Robert	42	✓	M	St Paul, Minn. 11/17/1884 - Pass N° 318833	Arlington Club, Portland, Oregon.
6	MANH	Adolphe	51	✓	M	Reims, France	15 Central Park West, New-York City
7	"	Bessie	33	✓	F	"	"
8	MANGIN	Julie	26	✓	F	New-York City. 11/25/1900 - Pass N° 426388	305 W. 97th St. New-York City
9	"	Cecil	53	✓	M	" 3/4/1874 - Pass N° 427563	"
10	MARION	Ellard	30	✓	F	Somerville, Mass. 3/29/1896 - Pass N° 431560	680 Riverside, New-York City
11	MARSBY	Z.V.	39	✓	F	Chicago, Ill. in 1888 - Pass N° 235803	2752 Pine Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	MEMKE	Margaret	20	✓	F	New-York City. 12/29/1906 - Pass N° 349368	Hill Top Farm, Hartsdale, Westchester Co. New-York.
13	"	Jane	16	✓	F	" 3/16/1911 - Pass N° 350460	"
14	"	William	52	✓	M	New-York City. 5/1/1875 - Pass N° 349370	33 E 33rd Street New-York, Hill Top Farm Hartsdale, Westchester Co. N.Y.
15	"	Elsa	47	✓	F	St Paul, Minn. 7/8/1880 - Pass N° 349368	"
16	MEYER	George	65	✓	M	Boston, Mass. 4/3/1862 - Pass N° 122663	Hamilton, Mass. Main St.
17	MILLER	Lucy	53	✓	F	Peru, Ill. 8/18/1873 - Pass N° 402172	59 Burlingame Ave. Detroit, Mich.
18	"	John	53	✓	M	Detroit Mich. 1/13/1874 - Pass N° "	"
19	"	Dorise	21	✓	F	" 9/25/1905 - Pass N° 349038	"
20	"	Jenny	52	✓	F	"	Supreme court of Washington, in 1886 Pass N° 221711
21	"	Maney, Anne	19	✓	F	Seattle Washington, in 1907 - Pass N° 221711	1144-21th Ave Seattle, Wash.
22	"	William	70	✓	M	New-York City. 10/26/1856 - Pass N° 151090	1048 10-B, 5th Ave. New-York City
23	"	Edith	60	✓	F	" 4/15/1866 - Pass N° "	"
24	"	Louis	67	✓	M	W Elmira, N.Y. 5/12/1860 - Pass N° 913	12 West 56 th Street, New-York City
25	MINTON	Ogden	42	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/12/1885 - Pass N° 402992	Greenwich, Ct.
26	"	Ira	38	✓	F	New-York City. 9/23/1888 - Pass N° 788	"
27	MIDDLETON	George	46	✓	M	Paterson, N.J. in 1881 - Pass N° 384748	158 Waverly Place, New-York City
28	MESSMORE	Mary	24	✓	F	New-York City. 2/20/1903 - Pass N° 396242	20 Gramercy Park, New-York City
29	MORRIS	H. Alty	48	✓	F	"	202 Oxford Newark, N.J.
30	MOONIEY	Grace	52	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/18/1874 - Pass N° 427684	Garden City, N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

131

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th

1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SUSPECT			
1	HAWKES	Deagall	64	M	N.Y. City, 7/29/1862 - Pass N° 993	1 east 51st Street N.Y. City
2	HAWKESWORTH	Anna	60	F	New-Jersey, in 1866 - Pass N° 372043	27 east 62nd Street N.Y. City
3	HANSEN	John	53	M	Sund Lick Pa. 2/24/1882-Pass N° 321649	Schauley Apts 5th Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
4	"	Grace	47	F	Phelps, N.Y. 9/11/1880-Pass N° 359013	"
5	MILKER	Valerie	40	F	N.Y. City, 9/14/1886 - Pass N° 388931	620 W. 116th Street N.Y. City
6	HART	Clotilde	30	F	Mapleton, Iowa, 1/4/1897-Pass N° 325438	230 Market Street Johnstown Pa.
7	HALLORAN	Angela	34	F	Marshfield, Wic. 9/13/1893 -Pass N° 151632	200 Claremont Ave N.Y. City.
8	HASTINGS	David	63	M	Naturalized at Somerville N.J. March 9th 1888 - Pass N° 382852	600 church Street, Bound Brook N.J.
9	"	Florence	58	F	Newark, Del. 12/20/1869 - Pass N° 382852	"
10	HELLER	Berman	46	M	Superior court San Francisco, Cal. July 1918 Pass N° 425433	161 W 54th Street N.Y. City
11	HECKSCHER	Ledyard H.	26	M	Philadelphia Pa. 2/14/1901-Pass N° 392623	Radnor, Delaware County Pa.
12	HERRICK	Robert	34	M	Milton, Mass. 6/19/1893- Pass N° 379373	164 Beacon Ave. Boston, Mass.
13	HERZOG	Salma	33	F	N.Y. City 1/15/1894 - Pass N° 384129	233 W 77th Street N.Y. City
14	"	Bernice	9	F	" 1/31/1918 -Pass N° "	"
15	HILLSON	Max	52	M	Naturalized at Manchester N.H. in October 1896 - Pass N° 358381	895 W End Ave N.Y. City
16	"	Ida	45	F	Boston Mass. in 1882 - Pass N° 358381	895 W End Ave N.Y. City
17	HOLSTON	Edwin	54	M	N.Y. City. 8/5/1872 - Pass N° 225715	501 W. 110th Street N.Y. City
18	"	Christina	49	F	" 4/23/1878 -Pass N° "	"
19	HUND	Lovina	38	F	San Francisco, Cal. 4/16/1889 -Pass N° 3061	225 Post Street San Francisco, Cal.
20	INGRAM	James	62	M	Galena Ill. in 1865 - Pass N° 308882	Camden Park, Pasadena, Cal.
21	"	Josephine	64	F	Los Angeles - 7/15/25 Pass N° 333831	"
22	JARMEL	Dorle	26	F	N.Y. City. 12/19/1900 - Pass N° 366689	13 E 10th Street N.Y. City
23	"	Ida	51	F	N.Y. City. 1/2/1876 - Pass N° 421933	"
24	JACOB	François	37	M	By Marriage at Yonkers January 22nd 1914- Pass N° 433861.	20 W 22nd Street N.Y. City
25	JACOBS	Jenie	45	F	Syracuse, N.Y. 1/3/1882 - Pass N° 386686	203 W 84th Street N.Y. City
26	JONES	James	33	M	N.Y. City. 2/5/1894 - Pass N° 420343	246 West End Ave New-York City
27	JONES	Florence, Harvey	45	F	St Clair county Ill. 11/21/1882 -Pass N° 583	Algonquin Hotel, New-York City
28	KAMINSKI	Edward	60	M	New-York City. 6/16/1867 - Pass N° 183661	80 Madison Ave. New-York City
29	"	Blanche	57	F	" 5/21/1870 - Pass N° 157232	"
30	KELLY	Lulu	46	F	St Paul, Minn. August 1881 -Pass N° 600668	Rye N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

132

S. S. " PARIS "

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	KEHOE	Robert A.	34	M	Georgetown, Ohio, 11/18/1893 - Pass No 355377	345 Reasort Ave Cincinnati, Ohio
2	"	Lucile	32	F	" " 3/26/1895 - Pass No 355381	" " " "
3	"	Frederick E.	53	M	Rome, N.Y. 9/16/1873 - Pass No 397813	53 Park Place, New-York, City
4	KESINGER	Russell B.	42	M	Orange, N.J. 12/17/1884 - Pass No 225673	4 Central Ave, Orange, N.J.
5	KINGMAN	Charles	29	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/8/1898 - Pass No 1703	10701 - 111th Street Richmond Hill, L.I.
6	KIRBY	David H.	48	M	Orange, N.J. 10/22/1879 - Pass No 425014	43-5th Ave, New-York, City
7	KNOTT	Agnes	27	F	New-York, City 9/2/1879 - Pass No "	" " " "
8	"	Margery	10	F	" " 5/20/1917 - Pass No "	" " " "
9	KORN	Walter	43	M	New-York, City, in 1884 - Pass No 233127	271 Central Park, N.Y. New-York, City
10	KROENKE	Elsa	55	F	New-York, City, January 1872 - Pass No 272325	104 East 57th Street, New-York, City
11	LAHM	Frank	81	F	Canton, Ohio, 4/25/1846 - Pass No 313759	Mansfield, Ohio
12	LAKE	Harry D.	45	M	Whitney, Point, N.Y. in 1882 - Pass No 218218	114 West 70th St, New-York, City
13	LAWRENCE	Paul	48	M	Cleveland, Ohio, 11/23/1878 - Pass No 402862	5157 Shaker Blvd Cleveland, Ohio
14	"	Gwendolyn	37	F	" " " "	" " " "
15	LOFFE	Helen	63	F	Ipswich, Mass. 2/27/1864 - Pass No 404097	350 Boylston St, Boston, Mass.
16	LIPPMAN	David	58	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5/28/1869 - Pass No 379074	25 East 86th St New-York, City
17	"	Lillie	50	F	New-York, City 12/28/1876 - Pass No "	" " " "
18	LOEB	Richard	34	M	" " " "	33 West 55th St, New-York, City
19	LONG	Sylvanus	48	M	West Dennis, Mass. 11/7/1878 - Pass No 332001	72 Leonard St, nyc
20	LYDIARD	Susan	44	F	Chicago, Ill 9/29/1882 - Pass No 382167	1717 Morgan Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
21	LYONS	Henry	25	M	Adams Mass. in 1902 - Pass No 126259	117 Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
22	"	Katharine	24	F	Boston, Mass in 1903 - Pass No "	" " " "
23	Mac KEE	Andrew H.	57	M	Pittsburgh, Pa 8/20/1870 - Pass No 296169	Plaza Hotel New-York, City
24	Mac MILLER	Jane	47	F	New-York, City 4/14/1880 - Pass No 332085	430 Park Ave, New-York, City
25	"	Margaret	24	F	" " 5/31/1903 - Pass No 332252	" " " "
26	Mac CORNICK	Clarence	53	M	Salt Lake, Utah, 1/9/1874 - Pass No 1981	130 East 38th Street, New-York, City
27	"	Lewis	48	M	" " in 1879 - Pass No 498591	637 East South Temp, Salt Lake, Utah
28	Mac Cue	Evelyn, Plaisance	47	F	Macillon, hio 5/21/1880 - Pass No 264300	Hotel Marlborough, N.Y.
29	MALBY	Seth	39	M	Ogdensburg, N.Y. 10/27/1887 - Pass No 404506	Park Street Tenafly, N.J.
30	"	Hazel	43	F	Indianapolis, Ind. 2/16/1884 - Pass No 404506	" " " "

By Marriage at Washington, D.C. February 14th 1924 - Pass No 402862

Supreme Court of New-York, May 1920 - Pass No 400206

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1927 133

S. S.

" PARIS "

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th

1927

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PERSTON	Josephine	46	F	M New-York, City. 8/4/1881 - Pass N° 6499	Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
2	KENAUD	Malph	46	M	M Washington, D.C. 2/27/1881 - Pass N° 392842	16 Puritan Ave., Forest Hill, N.Y.
3	"	Helen	46	F	M Portland, Oregon, in 1881 - Pass N° "	"
4	REYNOLDS	Mary	35	F	S Lakeland, Florida, 7/2/1892 - Pass N° 276581	219 West 81 New-York, City.
5	"	Ruth	32	F	S " " 2/18/1895 - Pass N° 27686	"
6	RIESENWELD	Hugo	47	M	S " " 2/18/1895 - Pass N° 27686	157 West 57th Street New-York, City
7	RICE	Stanley	31	M	S Pittsburgh, 7/6/1896 - Pass N° 408559	Fowelson Apt 35th Fowelson Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	ROSE	Bessyr	34	F	M Baltimore, Md. 7/29/1893 - Pass N° 380605	Hotel Roosevelt, Washington, D.C.
9	RODGERS	Meyer	39	M	M Boston, Mass. 2/9/1888 - Pass N° 329302	Hamilton, Mass.
10	"	Alicia	13	F	S Washington, D.C. 5/6/1914 - Pass N° "	"
11	"	Virginia	9	F	S Newport, R.I. 11/29/1928 - Pass N° "	"
12	"	Christofer	6	M	S Washington, D.C. 11/29/1920 - Pass N° "	"
13	ROSEN	S.	41	M	S " " 2/18/1895 - Pass N° 27686	Supreme Court of New-York, City, in 1915 Pass N° 5461
14	ROWLEY	Ella	36	F	S New-York, City, 9/8/1890 - Pass N° 146150	4308 W. 13rd St., Chicago, Ill.
15	ROSENBERG	Elisabeth	34	F	S Ankona, Florida, 3/14/1893 - Pass N° 1839	636 W. 136th Street, N.Y. City
16	ROSENBLUTH	Milton	36	M	S New-York, City, 1/17/1891 - Pass N° 419802	125 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	RUSSEL	Frances	44	F	S Marquette, Mich. 10/10/1882 - Pass N° 387580	1180 Park Ave., N.Y. City
18	PORTER	Biddly	65	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. 1/26/1862 - Pass N° 302278	14 Washington Square, New-York, City
19	SANTORIUS	Earl	38	M	S Vicksburg, Mississippi, in 1889 - Pass N° 408517	15th St Chestnut, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	"	Rose	33	F	M New-York, City, in 1894 - Pass N° 408517	790 Ruerner Ave 126-5th Ave, N.Y. City
21	SCHULAN	Yvonne	33	F	M " " 2/18/1895 - Pass N° 27686	"
22	SCHOEN	Gabriel	25	M	S Atlanta, Ga. 9/2/1902 - Pass N° 380981	128 West 59th Street N.Y. City
23	"	Evelyn	21	F	M " " 4/11/1906 - Pass N° 380981	385 Decatur Street Atlanta, Ga.
24	SIEDER	O.D.	69	F	M Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1858 - Pass N° 317349	"
25	SIDEMOND	S.B.	44	F	M New-York, City, 8/22/1883 - Pass N° 358108	946 Sans Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio
26	"	S.B.	25	F	M " " 11/10/1891 - Pass N° 277960	90 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City
27	SILVER	Rose	25	F	S New-York, City, 5/8/1902 - Pass N° 205993	"
28	SHAFER	Eta	27	F	M Plainfield, N.J. 11/4/1899 - Pass N° 402526	2014 E. Cherry Street Seattle, Wash.
29	SHEPARD	Woolsey	47	M	M New-York, City, 4/24/1880 - Pass N° 394157	Great Tech, Long Island.
30	"	Edith	47	F	M Patchogue, N.Y. 7/29/1880 - Pass N° "	312 W. 93rd Street New-York, City

CLOSED at NUMBER - THIRTY

Henry Roh July 3, 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

134

(Printed in English) 16-420

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SMITH	Caroline	21	F S	Providence R.I. 7/17/1906 - Pass N° 286856	123 Waterman Street Providence R.I.
2	SMITHERS-HOOKERS	Gene	37	F W	Philadelphia Pa. 4/3/1890 - Pass N° 386529	112 Northington Ave Spring Lake N.J.
3	SMITHERS	Billy	15	M S	-- -- 10/10/1911 - Pass N° --	-- -- --
4	SOBEL	Henry	52	M M	New-York City 8/14/1875 - Pass N° 337998	215 West 90th Street N.Y. City
5	"	Katie	47	F M	By Marriage at New-York June 6th 1900 - Pass N° 337998	-- -- --
6	STEAM	Arthur	34	M M	Wisconsin June 1893 - Pass N° 120	Eyrebar Bldg Lexington Ave 43rd New-York City
7	"	Norma	30	F M	Illinois October 1897 - Pass N° 126285	Eyrebar Bldg Lexington Ave 43rd New-York City
8	STEPHENSON	Lewis	48	M M	Redmon N.J. 9/7/1878 - Pass N° 355125	409 East 13th Street Kansas City
9	STEIN	Arthur	50	M M	Naturalized Father's papers of June 7th 1877 Pass N° 344712	48 E 74 th St New-York City
10	STOPENHAGEN	Geneva	60	F M	New-York City 10/9/1866 - Pass N° 369502	450 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	TERRY	Hermine	47	F S	Philadelphia Pa. 2/12/1880 - Pass N° 347924	The Tracy 36th and Chesnut West Philadelphia Pa
12	TOWLE	Mary	57	F M	Bangor Maine 8/21/1870 - Pass N° 385234	44 Forest Ave Bangor Maine
13	Van SANTEN	Jacques	40	M M	York Pa. 10/17/1886 - Pass N° 351081	145 W 86th St N.Y.C.
14	"	Hilda	30	F M	New-York City November 1896 - Pass N° --	-- -- --
15	"	Audrey	9	F S	-- -- July 1918 - Pass N° --	-- -- --
16	WALDRON	D.S.	59	F W	Cranston R.I. 6/8/1867 - Pass N° 363196	123 W Waterman Street Providence R.I.
17	WATSON	Irene	64	F S	Philadelphia Pa. 9/4/1862 - Pass N° 393024	Kennett Quare Philadelphia Pa.
18	WATSON	John	49	M M	Greenville S.C. 1/9/1878 - Pass N° 267744	Malba L.I. N.Y.
19	"	Rosalie	27	F M	Baltimore Md. 9/25/1899 - Pass N° --	-- -- --
20	WEILL	Max	47	M M	New-York City 9/30/1899 - Pass N° 351233	Soundview - White Plains N.Y.
21	"	Jeannette B.	46	F M	Washington D.C. 6/28/1881 - Pass N° 351234	-- -- --
22	"	Babille	19	F S	New-York City 7/31/1907 - Pass N° --	-- -- --
23	WEIL	Maurice	44	M M	St Louis 2/23/1883 - Pass N° 5125	5436 Myser Ave Chicago Ill.
24	"	Dorothy	34	F M	Chicago Ill 3/18/1893 - Pass N° --	-- -- --
25	WIMAN	BWight	31	M M	Moline Ill 8/8/1895 - Pass N° 387632	Old Church Road Greenville Conn.
26	"	Dorothea	32	F M	-- -- 10/11/1894 - Pass N° 385469	-- -- --
27	"	Anna	7	F S	-- -- 3/17/1920 - Pass N° --	-- -- --
28	WENBLIN	Henrietta	38	F M	New-York City 9/15/1888 - Pass N° 434496	1495 E 18th Street New-York City
29	"	Leon	8	M S	-- -- 3/7/1919 - Pass N° --	-- -- --
30	WISNIESKI	Cecilia	31	F S	Naturalized at Milwaukee Wis. February 10th 1925 - Pass N° 369594	270 Prospect Ave Milwaukee Wisc.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

Henry Inspr Aug. 3, 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

135

AUGUST 3rd, 1927

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILSON-BROWN	31	F	St Louis. II/19/1896 - Pass N° 350462		Bankership. Cal. Box. 233
2	WILSON	55	F	Illinois. II/27/1872 - Pass N° 255000		40 W. Schiller St. Chicago, Ill
3	WILLIAMS	26	M	Chicago, Ill. 3/4/1901 - Pass N° 364595		2 So Delancey Pl. Atlantic City, N.J.
4	WHILDEN	65	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 3/2/1862 - Pass N° 265696		75 Fulton Street N.Y. City
5	WOODWARD	45	M	Hartford, Conn. in 1882 - Pass N° 413177		782 Worhewton Ave. Tonkers N.Y.
6	WOCHER	51	F	Fort Worth, Texas. 6/26/1876 - Pass N° 316625		
7	WOCHER	58	M	Kansas City, Mo. 4/8/1869 - Pass N° 316625		13514 Lake Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
8	ZIMMERMAN	47	F	Cleveland, Ohio. 4/6/1880 - Pass N° 398531		
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHT -					

Henry Ink Aug 3 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S.

"PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

JULY 28th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927 136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ABBOTT	Henry	56	M	Chicago, Ill. in 1870 - Pass N° 362601		863 Park Ave. New-York City
2	"	Florence	58	F	Providence, R.I. in 1873- Pass N° 361739		Ervington Apartments, Dallas, Texas
3	ADLER	Julius	52	M	Lawrenceburg, Ind. 8/5/1875- Pass N° 403912		286 - 5th Ave C/o Mr. Weingarten, N.Y. City
4	ADLER	Henry	47	M	" " 9/20/1879 - Pass N° 409052		11 Penberton (Sq) Boston, Mass.
5	de BLOIS	Geo	59	M	Newton, 8/17/1867 - Pass N° 398631		" "
6	de BLOIS	Mary	53	F	Salem, 5/21/1874 - Pass N° 360482		" "
7	"	Elisabeth	25	F	Ipswich, 8/13/1901- Pass N° "		Ogden, Utah.
8	BROWNING	John	43	M	Ogden, Utah, 7/18/1883- Pass N° 324106		" "
9	"	Beatrice	22	F	" " June 1905 - Pass N° 344066		Buena Vista, Windsor, Vermont.
10	BULLARD	Margrette	20	F	Milton, Mass. June 1907- Pass N° 325425		" "
11	"	Barbara	18	F	" " May 1909 - Pass N° 345984		" "
12	"	Florence	15	F	" " May 1912 - Pass N° 325426		" "
13	"	Lawrence	48	M	Boston, Mass. 5/14/1879 - Pass N° 151335		" "
14	"	Alice, L.	50	F	Cambridge, Mass. 9/4/1876- Pass N° 151336		909 Hyde Str. San Francisco, Calif.
15	ROSKOWITZ	George	48	M	Carson, City, Nev. 12/31/1879 - Pass N° 6069		" "
16	"	Lillian	35	F	Fort Bragg, Cal. 4/19/1892 - Pass N° "		45 East, 55th St, N.Y. City -
17	de BONNEVILLE	Robert	22	M	San Francisco, Calif. 6/25/1905- Pass N° 149612		30 Hawthorne Rd Bronxville, N.Y.
18	CRANFORD	Raymond, S.	47	M	Vinton, Iowa, 5/7/1880 - Pass N° 425557		" "
19	"	Mary	38	F	St Louis, Mass. 3/3/1889 - Pass N° "		" "
20	"	Homer	10	M	St Louis, Mass. 11/22/1916 - Pass N° "		776 Seminole Ave, Detroit, Michigan
21	GRAP	Ema	55	F	Fort Scott, Kansas, 1/6/1872 - Pass N° 386226		" "
22	"	Mary	15	F	Detroit, Mich. 7/8/1912 - Pass N° "		" "
23	"	Stanford	62	M	New Bedford, Mass 6/13/1865 - Pass N° "		Valley Hill Farm, Valley Forge, Pa.
24	CLOTHIER	Anita	18	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 11/6/1908 - Pass N° 280714		607 West End Ave, New-York City
25	COHEN	Moses	44	M	Hamilton, Ontario, 3/8/1883 - Pass N° 378263		" "
26	"	Calma	34	F	Richmond, Va. 3/11/1893 - Pass N° "		46 South Street Auburn, N.Y.
27	CLAPP	Donaldson	45	M	Auburn, N.Y. in 1881 - Pass N° 388101		" "
28	"	Helen	39	F	Providence, R.I. in 1888 - Pass N° "		Ossining, New-York.
29	DAVIS	Pierpont	43	M	Elizabeth, N.J. 9/17/1884 - Pass N° 413112		" "
30	"	Phoebe	38	F	Milton, Mass. 5/10/1888 - Pass N° 364953		" "

CLOSED at NUMBER: THIRTY

Henry Mosk Aug 3 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

137

10

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

JULY 28th

1927

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

W.A.S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ESTON	Henry	61	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3/22/1866 - Pass N° 389879	104 East 40th Street, N.Y. City
2	"	Lucie	53	F	Egremont, Mass. 1/5/1874 - Pass N° 389879	"
3	GRISBER	Nell	38	F	Kansas City, Mo. in 1888 - Pass N° 323293	Belmont Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
4	GALLATIN	Margaret	43	F	New-York, City. 4/3/1884 - Pass N° 120340	7 East 67th Street, New-York, City
5	"	Phyllis	18	F	" " 10/17/1903 - Pass N° 285638	"
6	HEIN	Fred	26	M	Santa Cruz, Cal. 7/8/1891 - Pass N° 6050	1960 Valley Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7	"	Jeffie	30	F	Santa Rosa, Cal. 5/12/1896 - Pass N° 6050	"
8	JEFFRESS	Robert	40	M	Richmond, Va. 12/20/1886 - Pass N° 388871	321 Mutual, Bldg., Richmond, Va.
9	"	Elizabeth	26	F	" " 9/14/1900 - Pass N° "	"
10	JOSEPHS	Mildred	24	F	New-York, City. 6/15/1903 - Pass N° 376405	3057 East 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	KRAUSS	Louise	55	F	"	115 Palm Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
12	LYMAN	Duane	40	M	Lockport, N.Y. 9/9/1887 - Pass N° 366862	505 Delamare Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
13	LEPRESTRE	Wynifred	37	F	"	1150 - 5th Ave., New-York, City
14	Mac KAY	John	31	M	New-York, City. 6/29/1896 - Pass N° 368492	1120 - 5th Ave., New-York, City
15	"	Isabel D.	23	F	" " 10/8/1903 - Pass N° "	"
16	Mac COLL	James	41	M	"	260 Watsman Street, Providence.
17	Mac MURRAY	; Lessica, W.	53	F	Chicago, Ill.	Newton, Utah.
18	MILLER	Harry	58	M	Clifton, N.Y. in 1869 - Pass N° 407 467	469 Mountain, View Ave., Orange, N.J.
19	"	Lillie	52	F	East Orange, N.J. 1875 - Pass N° "	"
20	MONTGOMERY	Grace	62	F	Boston, Mass. 10/10/1864 - Pass N° 361927	60 E. 67th Street, New-York, City
21	MOORMAN	Henry	50	M	Slon, Dean Ky. 12/12/1876 - Pass N° 384764	480 Downes Place, Aurora, Ill.
22	"	Helen	48	F	Quincy, Ill. 11/10/1881 - Pass N° "	"
23	"	Henry	18	M	Aurora, Ill. 11/9/1888 - Pass N° "	"
24	NEWMAN	Joseph	53	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10/1/1873 - Pass N° 353035	180 Riverside Drive, New-York, City
25	"	Gordelia	50	F	" " 5/19/1877 - Pass N° "	"
26	NEUMERKEL	Nellie, A.	58	F	San Francisco, Calif. 12/27/1868 - Pass N° 309282	20 Palm Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
27	PHIPPS	Peggie	30	F	"	727 - 5th Avenue, New-York, City
28	PAUSON	Samuel	54	M	Truckee, Cal. in 1873 - Pass N° 6051	2590 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
29	"	Rose	33	F	Menecino, Co. Cal. in 1894 - Pass N° "	"
30	PEPPER	Rebecca	45	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 6/22/1882 - Pass N° 306887	Crefeldt Street, Chesnut Hill, Phila. Pa.

American Citizen by Father's Naturalization. Born at Manchester, England. Pass N° 309378.

By marriage at New-York, City in April 4th 1922 - Pass N° 343340

Naturalized at Providence in 1895 - Pass N° 338717

Naturalized at Chicago, Ill. April 7th 1897 - Pass N° 350978

Born of American parents at London, England in 1906 - Pass N° 420027

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY -

Henry J. Aug 3 1927 9am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **47**

138

10

S. S. "PARIA"

sailing from PLYMOUTH, England

, July 28th

, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUG. 3rd

1927

U.S.S. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEPPER Anne	17	F	S	Philadelphia Pa Chestnut Hill, Nov. 16th 1909 Pass. No 270373		Philadelphia Pa Crawford st Ch. Hill
2	PARLING Edward	42	M	S	Waterbury, Conn. Febr. 14th 1885 - Pass. No 189956-		N.Y. City 473 West End ave
3	ROGGEN Tobie	18	M	S	New-York, June 26th 1909 - Pass. No 421763		N.Y. City 345 West End ave
4	STEVENS William	55	M	M	Detroit Mich Sept. 29th 1871 - Pass. No 358800		Grove point Penna Mich 421 Lake S. Rd
5	" Mary	44	F	M	" " Dec. 29th 1883 - " "		" "
6	" Anne	18	F	M	" " Febr. 9th 1911 - " "		" "
7	" William	13	M	S	" " Jan. 11th 1914 - " "		" "
8	SNOW Helen	14	F	S	Windsor Vt, June 8th 1913 - Pass. No 278757		Windsor Vt
9	STERN Sig	53	M	S	Enfatisa Ala, Febr. 1st 1874 - Pass. No 353280		New-York 180 Riverside Drive
10	VICTOR Sadie	32	F	M	Scranton Pa, Febr. 23rd 1894 - Pass. No 221807		New-York 250 W 94th st
11	" Serg	34	M	M		District Court N.Y. March 17th 1924 - Pass. No 376626	" "
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Henry H. Aug 3 1927

CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, ARISTOT FIERRE, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1927
at New York
J. R. Montezomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England

July 26th, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Had	Had not	Had not			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	✓	WENLOCK	Mary	66	✓	F	✓	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	N. 4-B	Sept 12/26	June 27/26	USA	Massachusetts									
2	✓	WURDOK	Evelyn	34	✓	F	✓	-	-	"	-	-	-	20	Northampton	Q. 27108	Sept 12/26	March 21/27	England	Northampton									
3	✓	SARL	Emily	55	✓	F	✓	Journalist	-	Engl. French Germ. Dutch	-	Dutch	Estonian	08-09	Dorpat	P. 22486	Sept 12/26	Feb 25/27	Latvia	Hallgren									
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of those will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

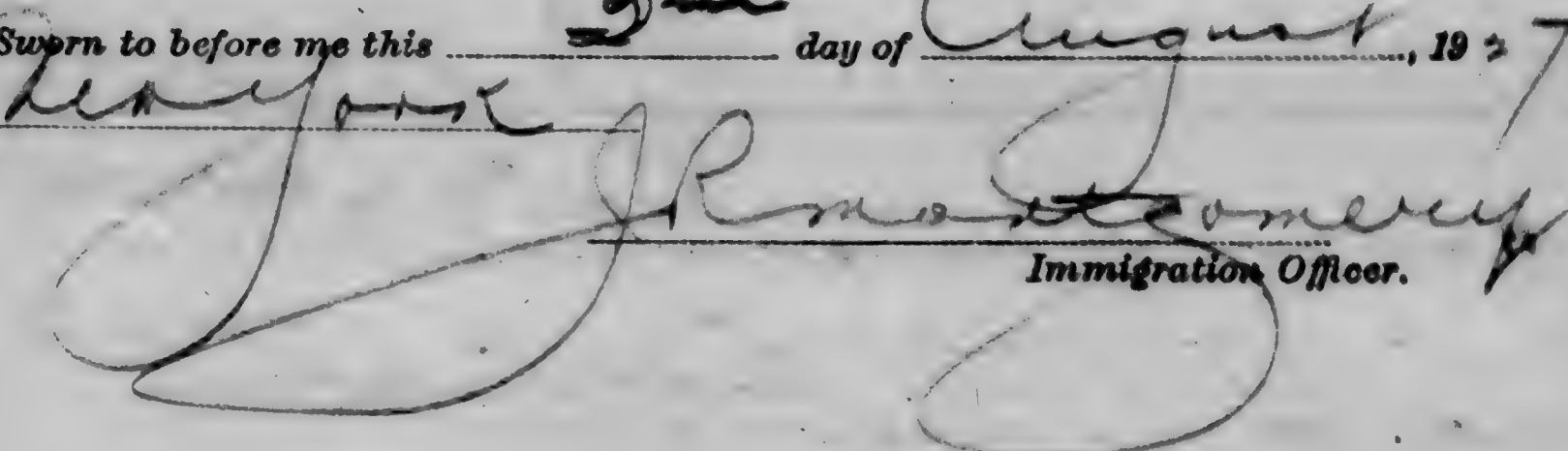
Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG. 3rd, 1927 140

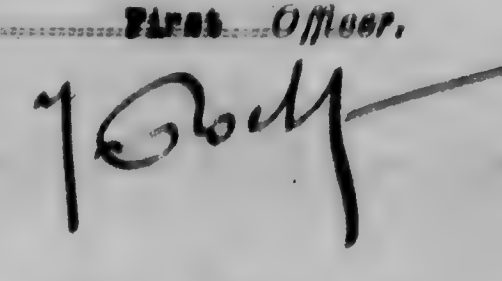
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where?	Length of stay in the United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Friends- 27 Stanley Garden at Peagnon England	NY	Nassau	yes	self	yes	1926	Nassau	Home- Elm Road Inwood Park Nassau, New-York	yes	Perman.	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	ch	none
2	Parents- Mr J. Searle 12 St Judas Ill Road Plymouth England	Ill	La Salle	yes	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr Morcom 1333 Illinois street at La Salle Ill.	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	
3	Hotel Northumberland Chatterfield str. Kings Cross LONDON	Cal	Hollywood	"	"	yes	1920	Cal.	Home- 1774 La Brea ave Hollywood, Cal.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT JEAN**, First Officer, of the French s/s "P A R I S", from **PLYMOUTH (England)** July 28th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **August**, 19**27**
 at **New York**

 Immigration Officer.

First Officer,


INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIERRE, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1927
at New York
J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinose.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), July 27th, 1927

S. S. Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger Passenger																			
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Mounted Passengers Aug. 2/27 11.00 Am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 24, 19 27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		For a permanent home	For a temporary home	For a visit	For a business	For a pleasure	For a religious	For a political	For a social			For a medical	For a scientific	For a professional	For a religious		For a political	For a social	For a medical	For a scientific	For a professional	For a religious	For a political	For a social	For a medical	For a scientific	For a professional
1	Family- Lina Drechsler -Grasovino-N.Y. El Savetnica I. Kat 25 ZAGREB	N.Y.C.		Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Father- Mr Drechsler 170 Ross Street BROOKLYN, N.Y.	admission to Father	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	None
2	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	no	no	no	"	"	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	no	no	no	"	"	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	
4	Parents- Leni Stumar-Starilog 50 p. Kocovje Slovenia	"	"	Y	"	Y	1897	1927	N.Y.	Husband- Mr Muhic Pietr. 179 Greenwich street New-York	admission to Husband	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	
5	Mother - at Sabatha Jugoslavia	Pa	Johnstown	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Husband- Mr Turjan -Laure avenue at Johnstown Pa.	admission to Husband	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"		
6	n o b e d y	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	1910	1927	N.Y.	Travelling husband citizen- Mr Kauffman- 1935-65 Street	admission to Husband	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"		

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. O. H. T. Jean, First Officer, of the French s.s. "P. A. R. I. S.", from HAVER, France, July 27th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927 at HAVER, France
R. O. H. T. Jean
First Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

143

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 27
at New York

J. R. Shostrom
Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from HAVER (France)

July 27th 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK City, August 3rd, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	For employment	For education	For pleasure	For other purpose	For other purpose	Hair	Eyes							
1	Mother - Mrs. Marcela Garcia - at Soriano - Molino de abajo - Spain	Detroit	Michigan	Self	No	Brother - Mr. Adolfo Hernandez Garcia 7338 Richmond av. Detroit	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	br	br	None
2	Family - Ramona Begales-Paloma 5 Barcelona - Spain	Habana	Cuba	Y	Y 1927	In Transit to CUBA HABANA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	dk	None
3	Mother - Mrs. Iturarti at Lequisito Province de Vizcaya Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1913	Hotel Santa Lucia 82 Bank St. New-York City	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	grey	None	None
4	Family at Kouramades Corfu - Greece	Brook	Kouramades	Y	Y 1927	Wife - Mrs. Spiros 1636 Macombs Road - BRONX	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	brown	None	None
5	Cousin - Ditshe Tersieff at Krosno Solo SOFIA Bulgaria	Ontario	Toronto	Y	Y 1912	In Transit to TORONTO-ONTARIO	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	None	None
6	Family - A. Hetcham 2 Hessel St. Commercial Road - LONDON	England	London	Y	Y 1923	Brother - Francis Marquis - 240 Riverside Drive New-York City	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	None	None
7	Hotel Victoria MILAN Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1910	Brother - Paula Hefner-Box 245 at Coplay Pa.	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
8	Parents - Therese Stenmal - Smetendorf 4 Post Strasse - Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1913	Husband - Mr. Wirtzbaum 628 East 9th Street - New-York City	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
9	Father - Mr. Gold Morice at Magyden Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1926	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
10	Father in law -	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1926	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
11	Grand Father -	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1926	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
12	Brother - J. Lipschitz, 16 Rue du Four-Canal - THIONVILLE Moselle	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Y 1907	Husband - Mr. Harszman 8072-18aven. BROOKLYN - New-York City	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
13	Sister - F. Janciska Makuck-Cay-sowice, D. Pinesow-Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	Y 1927	Wife - Maria Jankiewicz-8001 Astor Road - CLEVELAND Ohio	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	brown	None	None
14	Mother - Zofja Krzyzak - Strosza Janow Lubelski Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Y 1906	Brother - Mr. Bronislaw KRZYZAK - 2034 N. Robey St. CHICAGO Ill.	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	brown	None	None
15	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Brother in law -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
16	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Husband - Mr. Elias Leibler 2074 Mapes av. BRONX	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
17	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
18	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
19	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
20	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
21	Family at Warsaw POLAND	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Y 1927	Husband - Mr. Pinkowska - 399 Main Street - STAMFORD Conn.	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
22	Mother Katarzyna Michalska - Wl-tanowice d. Wadowice Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Y 1906	Friend - Franciszek Laskow ki 5115 Lincoln avenue CHICAGO	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
23	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
24	Cousin - MULLER Huc Oprodow 15 LUGOV Poland	Conn.	Stamford	Y	Y 1923	Husband - Mr. Pinkowska - 399 Main Street - STAMFORD Conn.	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
25	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
26	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
27	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
28	Family - Schlissel - Krafkassow N. 3 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y 1927	Father -	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
29	Brother - Prigol John Gaj. 7 p. Jeleni ob Savi Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Y 1927	Parents - Prigol Martin 2417 Myrtle Avenue at Brooklyn	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None
30	Family - Katarina Kobe - Prilas St Zagreb Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Y 1914	Family - Kobe Kati 305 Herman Street Brooklyn New-York City	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	None	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT JEAN, First Officer, of the French S.S. "PARIS", from HAVER, France, July 27th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1927
 at New York
J. H. Mottson
 Immigration Officer.
7604
 First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at New York

R. H. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE

JULY 27th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MESTDAGH	Madeleine	28		F	S	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Croix	Q. 3176	Lille	July 1st 1927	France	Roubaix
2	UNDER 10	"	Victor	6		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Q. 3177	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 10	"	Henri	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 3178	"	"	"	"
4		MEYER	Gustave	55		M	M	Porter	yes	"	yes	"	"	08	Badonviller	PR. 268005	Washington	May 24th 1927	USA	Poughkeepsie
5		"	Marie	59		F	M	Linendraper	"	"	"	"	"	08	Triebach	PR. 265956	"	May 21st 1927	99	"
6	TRANSIT	PIONNER	Victoria	42		F	M	Governess	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	03	Protoc. Monaco	N. Immig. 120	Paris	July 21st 1927	France	Paris
7		PONS	Georges	34		M	M	Costumer	"	French, Engl. Russian	"	"	"	08	Moscou	PR. 253552	Washington	April 19th 1927	USA	New York
8		"	Helene	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Tiflis	PR. 253553	"	"	"	9.9	"
9		PASCARD	Alix	56		F	W	none	"	French	"	"	French	France	Lorres le Bocage	Q. 18	Paris	July 13th 1927	France	Fontainebleau
10		POULICHET	Jean	22		M	S	Clockmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genev	Q. 2350	Nantes	July 1st 1927	11	Coray
11		ROBERT	Jules	64		M	M	Laborer	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	08	Chapelle Mouliere	N. Quota. 68	Paris	July 23rd 1927	USA	Los Angeles
12	TRANSIT	SIMON	Jean	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	03	Sethune	N. Immig. 134	Paris	July 22nd 1927	France	Cherbourg
13		TAROL	Ernest	15		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	30	Aulus	Q. 1021	Bordeaux	July 1st 1927	"	Aulus
14		"	Joseph	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Q. 1020	"	"	"	"
15		THEUNIER	Marie	44		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	03	Souigny	2550	Paris	May 19th 1927	"	Duphy
16		THEIS	Edouard	28		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	30	Paris	Q. 64	"	July 12th 1927	"	Paris
17	UNDER 16	"	Jeanne	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	06	Cameroun	Q. 65	"	"	"	"
18	685728	MOTTET	Marguerite	19		F	M	none	yes	French	"	Flemish	"	06	Belgium	N. Quota. 21	Antwerp	July 22nd 1927	Belgium	Bruxelles
19	740/20 518	DJILALI	Ben Mohamed	30		M	S	musician	"	Arabic	no	French	"	30	Morocco	Q. 21	Paris	July 21st 1927	France	Paris
20		BRANDT	Marguerite	22		F	S	none	"	French	yes	Swiss	French	30	Switzerland	Q. 1451	Berne	April 6th 1927	Switzerl.	Bienne
21		DINICHER	Charles	20		M	S	Merchant	"	French, Engl. German	"	"	"	05	Morat	Q. 317	Lausanne	July 11th 1927	30	Morat
22		LIDERMANN	Rosa	53		F	S	none	"	French	"	"	"	08	Madiavil	P.R. 256018	Washington	April 26/27	N.Y.	Long Island
23		KAUFMAN	Emil	22		M	S	Laborer	"	French, Germ.	"	"	German	30	Langendorf	Q. III	"	July 14th 1927	36	Langendorf
24		MARZOCCHI	Giuseppe	42		M	M	miner	"	French, Engl.	"	Italian	Italian	08	Sasola	N. Quota. 22	Lyon	July 14th 1927	99	Sasola
25		"	Lino	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Quota. 24	"	"	"	"
26		"	Dea	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Quota. 25	"	"	"	"
27	TRANSIT	TOMBA	Angelo	35		M	S	tourist	"	Italian	"	"	"	04	Milano	Transit 13095	London	July 12/27	Italy	Milan
28		VALLA	Albino	26		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	05	Piacenza	N. Immig. 6	Travo	July 6th 1927	31	Travo
29		KILLINS	Caroline	60		F	S	Stewardess	"	French, Engl. German	"	German	German	08	Hursell	PR. 254746	Washington	April 22nd 1927	USA	Greenwich
30		WEISS	Friedrick	41		M	M	Workman	"	German	"	"	"	02	Finland	N. Immig. 43	St. Johann	July 16th 1927	Germany	Stolberg

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.11-30
Am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug. 3rd

1927

146

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	
1	Parents- Mr Leclercq 45 rue Hilarion Fromeaux, Roubaix, France	Mich	Detroit	yes	Col. 23	no	no	H. aband- Mr Woodtigh 2984 Ashland Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	ch	blue	none	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 6	"	"	"	"	
4	Family- Mr Meyer Victor 44 rue d'Epinal at Colbey, France	NY	Poughkeepsie	"	self	yes	1922 Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Son in law- Mr John Kelly at Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Army Lucase	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	gray	"	
6	Brother- Mr Rabin at Monte Carlo France	France	Paris	"	"	"	1923 N.Y.	Employer- Mrs Astor at Beachwood, New-Port R.I.	yes	6 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	blue	"	
7	Brother- Mr Robert Pond 40 ave de la Gare at Arnouville les Gonesse, France	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	"	"	1922 1927	Home- 112 W 44th st N.Y. City	"	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	brw	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	black hl	"	
9	Family- Mr Louis Huet 37 rue Beranger at Fontainebleau, France	"	Rochester	"	"	"	no	Son- Mr Raymond Pascard 114 Adams st Rochester NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	white blue	"	
10	Mother- Mrs Poulichet at Coray France	N.J.	Milltown	"	"	"	"	Brother- Mr Corantin Poulichet Box 364 Milltown N.J.	"	6 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	bl brw	"	
11	Cousin- Mr Picard at La Chapelle Cal moulins France	Cal	Culver City	"	"	"	1926 Los Angeles	Home- Culver City, Los Angeles Cal	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	gray gray	"	
12	Father- Mr Simon 42 rue Jeanne d'Arc at Cherbourg, France	France	Cherbourg	"	Goodwill	"	no	Mr Jenkins, General Secretary of the Good Will Association 50 E. 42nd st N.Y. City	yes	6 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	bl bl	"	
13	Aunt- Mrs Marie Tariol at Aulus les Bains, France	NY	New-York	"	self	"	"	Aunt- Mrs Catherine Simon 309 W 24th st New-York	"	1 year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	ch blue	"	
14	Mother- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	
15	Family- Mr Pierre Bardin 10 rue Albert Wahl at Imphy le St Denis France	France	Imphy le St Denis	"	"	"	"	Daughter- Mrs Constantinides Grand Camp Landing Road LYNN Mass.	Temporary admission extended until 8/2/28	Temporary admission extended until 11/3/28	Temporary admission extended until 11/3/28	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	brw	"	
16	Mother- Mrs Theis 3 rue Guichard Paris France	Ch	Wooster	"	Board of Education of the Presb. Church	yes	1923 1924 N.Y.	Mother in law- Mrs Dager 575 University st at Wooster Ohio	"	2 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	"	"	brw	"	
17	Grand mother- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	Grand Mother " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 -	"	"	"	"	
18	Father- Mr Mottet 29 rue de la Mousse at Bruxelles, Belgium	La	Shreveport	"	self	"	"	Home- 6605 Southern avenue at Shreveport Louisiana	no	1 year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	ch	"	
19	Hotel- 19 rue Arsene Houssaye Gennesvilliers France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Mohamed Omassa 339 W 32 st New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	bl bl	"	
20	Mother- Mrs Marie Brandt Fau- bourg du Lac at Bienne Switzerl.	Ch	Canton	"	"	"	"	Friend- Miss Marcelle Viette 817 Park ave S.W. Canton Ohio	yes	6 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	ch	"	
21	Mother- Mrs Dinichert at Fri- bourg, Switzerland	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	Brother in law- Mr Lador 58 W 45 st N.Y. City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	
22	Family- Mrs E. Hasler at Madis- wil, Switzerland	"	Floral Park	"	"	"	yes	1923 N.Y.	Friend- Mr F. Brunella at Floral Park, Long Island, NY	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	
23	Father- Mr A. Kaufmann at Langen- dorf, Switzerland	Ch	Toledo	"	"	"	"	Brother- Mr A. Kaufmann 3159 Glen- wood ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	
24	Family- at Socinea di Pontremol Italy	NY	New-York	"	"	"	yes	1921 1924	Home- 1120 First ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	bl bl	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	
27	Brother- 27/28 great Russell St London WCI, England	Mexico	Mexico	no	"	"	"	1925 1926	In transit to Mexico	yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	
28	Mother- Mrs Ernesta Bassi at Travo di Piacenza, Italy	Italy	Travo	yes	"	"	"	Friend- Mr Gus Mazzari 38-29 Woodside aven. New-York L. Island	yes	6 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	
29	Sister- Mrs Auriat 14 ave de la Gare at St Leu la Forêt, France	Conn	Greenwich	"	self	yes	1923 1924 N.Y.	Employer- Mrs G. Foster 19 Bush ave Belle Haven, Greenwich, Conn	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	ch ch	"	
30	St Gobain C° at Stolberg, Germa- ny	Conn	Stolberg	"	Col. 23	no	"	Employer- Blue Bridge C° at Kingsport, Tennessee	yes	6 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	"	"	blue	"	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT JEAN First Officer, of the French s/s "P.A.R.I.S.", from HAVER (France) July 27th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 27
at New York
J. R. Montecorey
Immigration Officer
First Officer.
7264

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", ailing Moravia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France)

July 27th

1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG. 3rd

1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Parents- Mr Aguarberry at Viodos, France	La New-Orleans	self	no	Friends- Mr J. Sallabery 1627 Josephine st, New-Orleans La	yes	Indefin.	no	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	ch	br	none
2	Mother- Mrs Ch. André rue de la Maladerie at Lormes, France	Ma Baltimore			Cousin- Mrs Haynes 2435 E Monument at Baltimore Md				No	No	Good	No	5 7		br	grey	
3	Mother- Mrs Aegauan at Aulus les Beins, France	NY New-York City	yes		Cousin - Mrs Sallabery 316 W 49th at New-York City				No	No	Good	No	5 7		ch		
4	Father- Mr Balaugue at Viodos, France	La New-Orleans	no	yes	Friends- Mr Sallabery 1627 Josephine st New-Orleans La				No	No	Good	No	5 8		bl		
5	Hotel Wilson, 10 rue de Stockholm at Paris, France	NY New-York City	yes	1912 N.O. 1923 N.Y.C. 1927	Husband- Mr Blanquet 348 W 118 st N.Y. City				No	No	Good	No	5 5		brw		
6	Mother- Mrs Louise Lenin at Mont beliard, France	Mass Boston			Father- Mr Paul Bruillard 18 Lawrence st Boston Mass	no			No	No	Good	No	5 3		ch	blue	
7	Mother- Mrs Louise Lenin at Mont beliard, France				Husband -				No	No	Good	No	5 7		ch		
8	Father- Mr Balestrone, route de St Antoine at Marseille, France	Cal Bric Iard	Col. 23		Aunt- Mrs Sallabery at Bric Iard Green Brac Cal	always			No	No	Good	No	5 2				
9									No	No	Good	No	5 4		bl	ch	
10	Father- Mr Calais 74 route de St Gratien at Eaubonne, France	NY New-York City	yes	self	Husband- Mr Calais 207 W 109th st at N.Y. City				No	No	Good	No	3		ch	grey	
11	Grandfather-				Father-				No	No	Good	No	5		ch		
12	Family- Mrs Rodet at Le Saint par Gourin, France	NJ Milltown			Husband- Mr Yves Castel o/o Michelin & Co Milltown N.J.	yes			No	No	Good	No	5				
13	Mother- Mrs Cartier at Sancey le Grand, France	NY New-York			Sister- Mrs Lebrun 1365 Findlay ave Bronx, New-York	3 years			No	No	Good	No	5 3				
14	Family- Dirstein 14 rue Lironter st Mulhouse, Alsace, France	NJ Rahway			Parents- Mr John Geiges 78 Commerce st Rahway N.J.	always			No	No	Good	No	2				
15									No	No	Good	No	6				
16	Family- Mr Félix François " rue des Ecoles at Villeneuve, France	Ohio Cincinnati	no	1924 Cincinnati 1927	Stewart Iron Works Company-17th Madison aven. Covington Ky.				No	No	Good	No	5 8		blue		
17	Mother- Mrs Guilloteau at Chaussey, France	Pa Pittsburgh	yes	1924 N.Y. 1927	Home- Concordia Club, Pittsburgh Pa	Indefin.			No	No	Good	No	5 6		grey		
18									No	No	Good	No	5 9		brw		
19	Family- Mr Léon Roger 24 rue Ingres at Roubaix, France	Mass Boston		1925 Boston 1927	Home- 1665 Commonwealth ave Boston Brighton Mass	yes			No	No	Good	No	5 2		fair	blue	
20									No	No	Good	No	5 6		brw	green	
21	Father- Mr Joumier 19 rue de l'Alliance at Pantin, France	Ohio Cincinnati	no	1925 Brooklyn 1927	Friend- Mr Gaston Poirot 550 Rose Hill ave Cincinnati Ohio	always			No	No	Good	No	5 4		ch	ch	
22	Family- Mr Le Floch route de Carhaix at Gourin, France	N.J. Milltown	yes		Cousin- Mr Duflex Box 180 at Milltown N.J.	6 years			No	No	Good	No	5 4		ch	blue	
23	Mother- Mrs Le Boucher 46 rue d'Alésia at Paris, France	France Paris	Goodwill		Friend- Mr Jenkin 50 E 42 st New-York City	2 mths			No	No	Good	No	5 5		ch		
24	Mother- Mrs Le Villain at Gourin, France	N.J. Milltown	self		Cousin- Mr Duflex Box 180 at Milltown N.J.	6 years			No	No	Good	No	5 5		ch		
25	Family- Mr Le Houarner at Le Saint par Gourin, France	Mass See			Sister- Mrs Marie Anne Le Houarner Box 32, Mass	4 years			No	No	Good	No	5 2				
26	Family- Mrs Louise Le Gallie at Kervenou Gourin, France	N.J. Milltown			Friend- Mr Jean Le Mardy Box 350 at Milltown N.J.	3 years			No	No	Good	No	5 4				
27	Family- Mr Loheac au Moulin Goe renvic at St Hérnin, France	Heasby			Friend- Mr Alain Le Crann Box 130 Box 130 Heasby N.J.	5 years			No	No	Good	No	5 4		bl		
28	Father- Mr Hubert Michel 16 ave Wilson at Paris, France	France Paris	Goodwill		Friend- Mr Jenkins 50 E 42 st New-York City	2 mths			No	No	Good	No	6		blue		
29	Father- Mr Aubert 168 rue Victor Hugo, Le Havre, France	NY New-York	self		Husband- Mr Marx 1222 Madison ave New-York	perman.			No	No	Good	No	5 5		brw		
30	Family- Mr Meyer 48 rue de la Liberté, Village Neuf, France				Parents- Mr Gottlieb Amortl University ave 1628 at New-York	always	yes		No	No	Good	No	5 4		ch		

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT Jean, First Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", from HAVER, France, July 27th 1927 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 3rd, 1927
W. S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADOKOWSKI	Ursula	56	✓	W	Marlton, P.A. 5/25/1871 - Pass No 397407	Husband - 397459 - Wife. Annam Pe - 1905	179 Slocum St Edwardsville .Pa.
2	ADAMCZYK	Frank	41	✓	M		Cuyahoga County Court, Cleveland - Ohio - September 1917 - Pass No 342533	7033 Astor Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
3	BETZ	Marion	25	✓	F	New-York City. 3/10/1902 - Pass No 422006		42-30 So 21 st, Flushing.
4	BAJEK	Peter	43	✓	M		Supreme Court Paterson, N.J. October 1st 1925 - Pass No 357653	159 Passaic Street, Passaic, N.J.
5	BRONISZEWSKI	John	33	✓	M		City Hall, Michigan, July 27th 1919 - Pass No 326784.	5211 Harbour Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
6	BAJBUS	Kazimiers	37	✓	M		District Court, Cleveland, Ohio, July 10th 1923 - 382 E 78 St - Cleveland, Ohio Pass No 338421	
7	BEDNARCZUK	John	45	✓	M		District Court, Scranton, Pa. May 18th 1922 Pass No 340694	711 Crow Street Taylor, Pa.
8	"	Mary	42	✓	F		By Marriage in October 24th 1904 - Pass No 340694	"
9	BUECHLER	Louis	53	✓	M		Duluth, Minn. April 21/1906 - Pass No 334329	Hollywood, Florida
10	BANKS	Firle	21	✓	F	St Louis, Mass. 12/13/1905 - Pass No 322977		411 West End Ave, New-York City
11	BAUMLIN	John	59	✓	M		New-Brunswick, Court, N.J. November 8rd 1893 - Pass No 400010	609 Elizabeth Street, Perth Amboy, N.J.
12	"	Rose	60	✓	F		"	"
13	"	Rose	24	✓	F	Perth Amboy, N.J. 8/19/1903 - Pass No 399733		609 Elizabeth St, Perth Amboy, N.J.
14	BENSON	John	70	✓	M		Polk County, Iowa, October 1889 - Pass No 412771	1312 E 9th St, Des Moines - Iowa
15	BEDNAROWICZ	Leo	41	✓	M		Chicago, Hammond, Court in 1915 - (Indiana) Pass No 388949	3619 Main St, Indiana Harbor - Ind.
16	"	Lottie	34	✓	F		By Marriage at Hammond, Ind. June 18th 1913 Pass No 388949	"
17	"	Adeline	6	✓	F	Indiana Harbor, 8/3/1920 - Pass No 388949		"
18	CONE	Arlene	25	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.W. 12/25/1901 - Pass No 393849		114 East 90th Street New-York City
19	CRIGHTON	Edna	36	✓	F	Dundee, Ill. 8/14/1890 - Pass No 421516		1046 Logan Ave, Elgin, Ill
20	DAVISON	Borah	30	✓	F		By Marriage at Warren Ohio August 4th 1919 - Pass No 1937	3066 Center Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa
21	DEBSKI	Louis	24	✓	M	New-York City, 11/1903 - Pass No 738		448 Central Park West, New-York, C.
22	DWORNIEKIEWICZ	Lukas	31	✓	M		Supreme court, Buffalo, N.Y. 11/2/1926 - Pass No 365139.	309 Gibson Street - Buffalo, N.Y.
23	DERDEYN	Hector	71	✓	M		Naturalized at Jacksonville, Ill. in 1915 - Pass No 333644	Pauls Valley, Oklahoma.
24	DORSEN	Roberts	21	✓	F	San Francisco, Cal. 12/25/1905 - Pass No 321699		411 West End Ave New-York City
25	EDDOWES	Albert	39	✓	M	Mechanicville, N.Y. 5/18/1888 - Pass No 422092		907 Filbert St, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	FABLY	Joe	38	✓	M		Naturalized at Milwaukee, Wisc. - Nov. 26th 1921 Pass No 337383.	727 Clybourn St Milwaukee, Wisc.
27	"	Marie	29	✓	F		By Marriage at Milwaukee, Wisc. November 26th 1921 - Pass No 337383	"
28	FLIS	Josephine	17	✓	F	Lewistown, Id.. 12/20/1910 - Pass No 356956		C/o Mr Siuzdak, 906 Hack Ave, New-York, Utica.
29	FLORENTZ	Paul	20	✓	M	New-York City - 8/18/1904 - Pass No 1084		105 Manhattan Ave, New-York City
30	GADOMSKY	Stella	32	✓	F		By Marriage at Delvatt Mich. February 21- 1921 - Pass No 369802.	5969 Proctor, Detroit, Mich.

CLOSED at NUMBER : T H I R T Y .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , JULY 27th , 1927 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 3rd , 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOLDE	Laurence	41		M	M	New-York City I/22/1886 - Pass N° 422676 .		33 North 22th Street Flushing .
2	"	Louise	40		F	M	"- 1/15/1887 - Pass N° "		"- "
3	"	Laurence	13		M	S	Brooklyn .N.Y. II/30/1913-Pass N° "		"- "
4	GROSSEMAN	Esther	40		F	M	Maumaine . in 1887 - Pass N° 422311		1720 University Ave New-York .City
5	"	Oscar	14		M	S	New-York City 8/17/1912 -Pass N° 422311		"- "
6	"	David	9		M	S	"- 2/17/1918 - Pass N° "		"- "
7	"	Fred	7		M	S	"- 11/11/1920- Pass N° "		"- "
8	GUISEPETTI	Raymo	32		M	M		Gary .Indiana . September 26th 1914 - Pass N° 418368	1016 Broadway .Gary .Ind.
9	GOORIS	Albert	42		M	M		District court of Philadelphia .December 1920 - Pass N° 410367	Chester County .Devon .Penna.
10	"	Palmyre	40		F	M		By marriage at Roubaix(France) September 28 1908 . Pass N° 410367 .	"- "
11	GLATZ	Marya	19		F	S	Wilkes-Barre . Pa. 3/3/1908-Pass N° 360630		502 Warren St .Brooklyn .N.Y.
12	GONSOLIN	Cesarino	45		F	M		By Marriage at San Francisco . Nov.1908- Pass N° 3607 6801	684 Ellis St .San Francisco .Cal.
13	GNORFF	Dominic	54		M	M		Court St Anna Orange-California-Pass/314995	Huntington Beans .Calif.(Los Angeles)
14	GIVOT	Isidore	30		M	M		U.S. Post Office Chicago .Ill -August 1926- Pass N° 278252	1607 Spaulding .Chicago .Ill-
15	HYNES	Madeleine	28		F	M		By Marriage at St Ouen (France) March 8 th 1919 - Pass N° 320680.	2435 East Monument Street Baltimore.Mary
16	HEALEY	Sumner	56		M	M	New-York City II/8/1871- Pass N° 331086		686 Lexington Ave New-York City
17	KLEINHUS	Arnold	36		M	M		Supreme court of New-York . December 3rd 1915 - Pass N° 371968	1461 Boston Road . New-York City
18	KONOROWSKI	Victor	40		M	M		Naturalized at Wilkes-Barre Pa.June 13rd 1915 Pass N° 383874.	179 Slocum Street Edwardsville .Pa
19	"	Anna	33		F	M	Asleton .Pa . 5/17/1894- Pass N° 383874		"- "
20	"	Aldona	5		F	S	Kingston .Pa.12/26/1921-Pass N° "		"- "
21	KNUFMAN	Abraham	46		M	M		Supreme court / Brooklyn .N.Y. in 1923 Pass N° 394147	1935 .65 Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	ZUGO	Stefan	32		M	S		Court Cook county of Illinois .Chicago Hill December 2nd 1921 - Pass N° 319597	2319 Westworth Ave .Chicago .Ill
23	KLOPEIC	Frank	37		M	M		New-Borny .Indiana . 4/22/1925 - Pass N° 397456.	Clinton .Indiana .R.R. Box.17
24	"	Antonia Antony	50		F	M		By Marriage at Milwaukee .Wiso. September 29th 1919 - Pass N° 397456	"- "
25	KUKUCZ	Frank	33		M	M		District court .Cleveland Ohio-4/24/1924- Pass N° 338047	3454 E 76 Street .Cleveland-Ohio
26	KELLY	Louise	29		F	M		By Marriage at Golbey (France) 2/14/1920. Pass N° 390029.	7 Regie Terrace .Poughkepsie .N.Y.
27	LOCCHI	Cirillo	39		M	M		Court of Boston .Mass . January 20th 1927 Pass N° 379437	2 Anthony Place .Boston .Mass.
28	LIVEN	Emanuel	41		M	M		Supreme court of New-York .December 1917 - Pass N° 433403	230 W 111th Street .New-York City
29	LAUGHLIN	Mary	40		F	S	Greencastle . 11/15/1876 - Pass N° 386687		West school ,Germantown .Pa.
30	MILCZARCH	Irene	13		F	S	Chicago .Ill 12/21/1913 - Pass N° 351396		2357 N. Robey Street Chicago .Ill

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

151

(Printed in England) 16-207

S. S.

P A R I S

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

No.
of
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

MILCEWICH

Adam

3

M

M

Chicago .Ill. 2/11/1924 - Pass N° 351396

2357 N. Robey Street, Chicago .Ill.

2

MARSHALL

Willie

42

M

M

Lynchburg .Va. -12/22/1884-Pass N° 132697

Hamilton, Mass.

3

MILKOWSKI

Anthony

41

M

M

District Court Hallowell .M.J. June 1926
Pass N° 357645.

73 Locust Ave .Wallington .N.J.

4

MOTTET

Elmer

24

M

M

Point Marion .Pa. 6/1/1903-Pass N° 242777

6605 South . Ave .Shareport .La

5

MUGHIC

Anna

17

F

S

New-York .City- 10/22/1910- Pass N° 284983

179 Greenwich Street .New-York .City

6

MILLER

Marry

35

M

S

Supreme court of New-York .City . June 1926
Pass N° 312992

128 E. 5th Street New-York .City

7

MURPHY

Anna

27

F

M

Oxford .Wisc. 7/27/1899 - Pass N° 367777

2114 Edgchill Rd . Louisville .Ky

8

PATAKE

Rosalie

29

F

M

County Court of Youngtown .Ohio in May 1918
Pass N° 405855

Box 48 Hubbard Rd . Youngtown .Ohio

9

"

Eugene

6

M

S

Youngtown .Ohio. 3/27/1921 - Pass N° 405855

" "

10

"

Eugenia

1

F

S

" " 1/29/1926 - Pass N° "

" "

11

PELIN

Marguerite

33

F

M

Court of New-York .City in 1915 -
Pass N° 387618.

32 Street Jackson Heights .L.I.

12

ROBOLLA

Josef

42

F

M

By Marriage at Price Utah August 31/1926
Pass N° 338419

Robolla .J. P.A.Box 172 Halpex.Utah

13

ROWE

G.T.

45

F

M

Altamare . 2/5/1882 - Pass N° 356795

926 Montrose Ave .Nashville .Tenn

14

"

Charles

20

M

M

Nashville .N.C.5/30/1907 - Pass N° 248113

" "

15

RUSAKIEWICZ

Casimir

34

M

M

Superior court of Chicago .Ill. 2/1915
Pass N° 336694

1850 N. Robey Street Chicago .Ill

16

ROUGE

Léon

58

M

M

Superior court couty Cook Ill .Oct.15th 1890
Pass N° 174330

4606 West 18th Street .Los Angeles .Cal

17

"

Léontine

68

F

M

By Marriage at Los Angeles Cal. 10/2/1894-
Pass N° 174330

" "

18

"

Léon

10

M

S

Los Angeles .Calif. 5/8/1916 - Pass N° 174330

" "

19

"

Léontine

8

F

S

" " 5/30/1918- Pass N° "

" "

20

STROBEL

Carl

27

M

S

New-York .City. 7/21/1900-Pass N° 289163

129 Prospect Place Brooklyn .N.Y.

21

SHURER

Anna

38

F

S

Naturalized Cleveland .Ohio .Cugahuga .Co.
in 1918 - Pass N° 418160

3066 Center Ave Pittsburgh .Pa.

22

SCHIER

Nimrich

45

M

M

Court of Essex Co New-Jersey .Newark.
August 17th 1920- Pass N° 361534.

11 Wooster Heights .Danburg .Conn.

23

SCHIER

Jennie

42

F

M

" " " "

" "

24

SEBASTA

Stephen

52

M

M

Supreme court of New-York .City. 8/21/1911-
Pass N° 367186.

357 East 72nd Street New-York .City

25

"

Anna

55

F

M

By Marriage in Budapest . April 10th 1898-
Pass N° 367186

" "

26

SCHNOLLER

Morris

48

M

M

Supreme court of New-York May 1920 -
Pass N° 365189

664 E. 164th Street . New-York .City

27

SOIVER

Abraham

36

M

M

Naturalized City Hall .Chicago .Ill. March 1926-1344 Konierky Ave .Chicago .Ill
Pass N° 324141

" "

28

SETLER

Joseph

59

M

M

Court of Command Hartford .Conn. in 1897-
Pass N° 316476

251 Asplum Street .Hartford .Conn.

29

"

Julia

53

F

M

Hartford .Conn. 5/29/1874 - Pass N° 316476

" "

30

TURCZY

Frank

35

M

M

Common Pleas Court Passaic .N.J. Feb 20 th
1924 - Pass N° 371790

124 th Street Passaic .N.J.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .-

Complete in an Appendix 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

JULY 27th

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THEIS	Mildred	25	F	M		By Marriage at Elbolowa (Cameroun) December 5th 1926 - Pass N° 318011	575 University Street .Wooster.Ohio
2	WEINHOPFER	Maria	19	F	S	Nazareth.Pa. II/25/1908-Pass N° 159		939 North 59 Street Allentown .Pa.
3	WERSTAK	Jozef	37	M	M		District court .Cleveland .Ohio. June 21/1915 Pass N° 338141.	3723 .77 east .Cleveland .Ohio .
4	WIZA	Joseph	38	M	S		Naturalized at Reading.Pa. June 22nd 1912 - Pass N° 333639	717 Franklin Street Reading .Pa.
5	WOLF	Elfi	17	F	S	Elkins.W.Pa. 2/5/1911 - Pass N° 379835		453 Woodward Ave .Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE.-							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

153

(Printed in England) 16-407

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

JULY 25th

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3rd

1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERRITT	Louise	18	✓	F	S.	Wilkes-Barre Pa. 12/31/1908 - Pass N° 321919	807 Beverly Rd Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BERGER	Julius	30	✓	M	S	Carroll Iowa .1/3/1897 - Pass N° 325	R.R.2. Harroll Iowa
3	DEUER	Teddy	20	✓	F	S	New-York City. 3/21/1907 - Pass N° 323649	4106 Graham Ave Long Island City, N.Y.
4	GARGIN	Jack	30	✓	M	S	Plattsburg N.Y. 3/8/1897 - Pass N° 321691	110 W 41 th Street New-York City
5	GAUTIER	Donat	27	✓	M	S	Holyoke . 3/10/1900 - Pass N° 322121	335 W 18th Street NEW-York City
6	HUNT	Sadie	55	✓	F	M	Jersey City .9/25/1902 -Pass N° 267417	215 North Ave Rochester New-York
7	KEARNEY	Raymond	24	✓	M	S	Lowell Mass . 6/11/1898 -Pass N° 321908	116 Monroe Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Mac FADYEN	Neil , Leonard	29	✓	M	S	Sayre Pa. 11/26/1900 - Pass N° 114639	N.Y.A.Club, 229 West 46 th Street New-York City-
9	Mac GORTHY	Justin	26	✓	M	S	Charleston, Sth .C. 4/11/1901-Pass N° 249819	638 South Street Elizabeth N.J.
10	MANNING	John .L.	26	✓	M	S	Butler, Pa. 10/12/1908- Pass N° 323292	190 Calhoun Street Charleston, S.C.
11	PARIS	Marie	19	✓	F	S	New-York City . 6/4/1905 - Pass N° 321400	352 West 46 th Street New-York City
12	REILLY	George	22	✓	M	S	New-York City .September 30th 1903-Pass N° 321380	2347 . 2nd Ave New-York City.
13	RAND	George	23	✓	M	S	Utica NY. 6/13/1906 - Pass N° 343347	321 Wadsworth Ave New-York City
14	WRIGHT	Ethel	21	✓	F	S		175 West 81 th St. New-York City
15	STARO	Crescenzio	32	✓	M	S		354 W-18 st. New-York City
16	STURROCK	Helen	37	✓	F	S		U.S. Veterans Hosp/Castle Point N.Y.
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

By Marriage at Rochester February 21st 1927 - Pass N° 317659.

District Court New-York City - 2/14/1927
Pass N° 341656
Supreme court Prescott Arizona. Nov/29/1921
Pass N° 380254

Complete 9.5 am 22 Jonesburg 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIERRE Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to, before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at San Francisco
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (edit) sheet is for the United States.

S. S. *PARIS*

Passengers sailing from

NAME (Passenger)

July 1920

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration No. Number	Land at	Date	Last permanent address	
		Family name	Given name					Self	Had not before (If subject of this passport)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	✓	Arton	27	✓	✓	Laborer	Y	3-4611	Y	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	07-38	07-38	✓	1200 1/24/21	Yugoslavia	38
2	UNDER 10	✓	Stankovic	15	✓	✓	---	Y	3-5611	Y	---	---	07-38	07-38	✓	---	---	---
3	✓	✓	Stankovic	24	✓	✓	HOSPITAL	Y	---	Y	---	---	08-38	08-38	✓	1200 1/24/21	Yugoslavia	38
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1200 1/24/21, Trop. Aug. 3/27. 2.30 PM

*117
97
212*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 3rd, 1927

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether leaving or coming to the United States as a crew member of a vessel	20 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, club, or government)	21 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, club, or government, and if so, how much of its funds are derived from the alien's own funds?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, club, or government, and if so, how much of its funds are derived from the alien's own funds?	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, club, or government, and if so, how much of its funds are derived from the alien's own funds?	27 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, club, or government, and if so, how much of its funds are derived from the alien's own funds?	28 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, club, or government, and if so, how much of its funds are derived from the alien's own funds?	29 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, club, or government, and if so, how much of its funds are derived from the alien's own funds?	30 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, club, or government, and if so, how much of its funds are derived from the alien's own funds?	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				You or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Forever									Temporarily	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Grand Mother- Mrs Marija Perko Rogerson was 16 p. Novo Mesto	Ind.	Indianapolis	pro	Self	pro	No	no	no	Father- Mr Anton Hla <i>pro</i> now <i>pro</i> at INDIANAPOLIS Ind.	No	Forever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None
2	" " " " " "	"	"	no	"	pro	No	no	no	" " " " " "	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Family- Ana Vassie -Turka was 15 p. Gor Straza-Jugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland	pro	"	pro	Y	1910 1927	May Ohio	Parents- Tony Volk 1368 E. 53rd Street CLEVELAND Ohio	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT J. JEN (First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S." from HAVER (France) July 27th 1922, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug 1922
at New York
J. H. Stoutenbury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET - Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at New York
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (ship's) manifest in the following manner:

S. S. *PARIS*

Passengers sailing from

HAVER (France)

July 27th

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yr.	Mos.			Yr.	Mos.				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		COHEN	Henri	80	✓	M	None	Y	4-3719	French	French	French	France	Marving	N.Q. 7	Marve	July 24/21	99	Le Mans
2		MEY	Françoise	22	✓	F	Cook	Y	4-3719	French	French	French	France	Yeu-laude	N.Q. 1	Berlaux	July 25/21	99	Paris
3		SEWSTER	Belle	55	✓	F	Washer	Y	4-3719	French	French	French	France	St Pierre les Elbeuf	N.Q. 5	Marve	July 26/21	99	Elbeuf
4		POISSON	Henri	55	✓	M	Washer	Y	4-3719	French	French	French	France	St Pierre les Elbeuf	N.Q. 6	Marve	July 26/21	99	Elbeuf
5		TOULIAN	Vertin	14	✓	F	None	Y	5-805	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Malatya	N.Q. 82	Lyon	June 22/21	99	St. Chamond
6		YOUNG	Rosa	19	✓	F	Wife	Y	7-1717	Syrian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kilis	N.Q. 80	Alippo	June 22/21	99	Alippo
7		YOUNG	Selma	30	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Sarykaymak	N.Q. 47	Erig	July 22/21	99	Sarykaymak
8		YOUNG	Ahron	13	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Sarykaymak	N.Q. 48	Marve	July 22/21	99	Marve
9		POISSON	Silvie	41	✓	F	Miner	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cortina	N.Q. 24	Amers	July 25/21	99	Amers
10		MILANET	Giovanni	22	✓	M	None	Y	4-3717	French	French	French	France	Thionville	N.Q. 23	Marve	July 25/21	99	Marve
11		FRANCK-CHAMBER	Collette	35	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	French	French	French	France	Champagne	N.Q. 23	Turin	July 19/21	99	Champagne
12		FRANCK	Eugenie	12	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	French	French	French	France	Champagne	N.Q. 23	Turin	July 19/21	99	Champagne
13		FRANCK	Pietro	11	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	French	French	French	France	Champagne	N.Q. 23	Turin	July 19/21	99	Champagne
14		FRANCK	Luigi	30	✓	M	Engineer	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 396	Turin	July 24/21	99	Turin
15		FRANCK	Vittorio	4	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 305	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
16		FRANCK	Sebastian	4	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 307	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
17		FRANCK	Victor	18	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
18		FRANCK	Joseph	45	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
19		FRANCK	Marie	44	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
20		FRANCK	Amelia	34	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
21		FRANCK	John	6	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
22		FRANCK	Nikola	17	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
23		FRANCK	Joseph	22	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
24		FRANCK	Tereziya	41	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
25		FRANCK	Marija	40	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
26		FRANCK	Marjilla	45	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
27		FRANCK	Marjilla	43	✓	F	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
28		FRANCK	Alejo	11	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve
29		FRANCK	Josef	7	✓	M	Wife	Y	4-3717	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Q. 308	Marve	July 24/21	99	Marve

Discharge, Inspr. Aug. 3/22 3.50 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 24, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or passenger)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Sister-Celestine Jacquet at Bisping France	Kansas	Leavenworth	no	Self	23	Y	1881	Kansas	Wife- at Leavenworth Kansas	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	gray	blue	None
2	Parents- Dis Isidore at Oust Arisige	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	French Government	45	Y	1924	N.Y.	Friend- Mr Urbain Dédier -312 E 40 Street New-York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	brown	brn	—
3	Son- Mr Sevestre Marcel 23 Rue Deve Kibouf- REIMS	Mass.	Morton	Y	Self	50	Y	1923	Morton	Daughter- Joseph Anderodias at TON Mass.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	blue	—	—
4	—	—	—	Y	—	0	Y	—	—	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	—	—	—
5	Cousin- Martius Sulaian 4 Place de la Halle St Chamond France	N.J.	Westhanken N.J.	Y	—	0	No	no	no	Father-227 Shippen Street at Westhanken N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	—	brown	—	—
6	Mother Mrs Maritsa Dederian at Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	—	100	No	no	no	Husband- Mr Kardjian Robert-178 Stannard 508, Avenue-New-York	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	—	—	—
7	Parents- Akoppeff at Barykamysk Hurkey	Mich.	Detroit	No	—	100	No	no	no	Husband Samuel Kalajan 11537-Wood Ward avenue at Detroit Michigan	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	No	—	0	No	no	no	Father -	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	—	—	—
9	Sister Willuzsi Amusjaka Rue de Belvaux Esch G.Dohé Luxemburg	Pa.	Jessup	No	—	50	Yes	1923	Jessup	Home 1018 Hill Street at Jessup Pa.	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	gray	—	—
10	Mother Willuzsi Rue de Belvaux Esch G.Dohé Luxemburg	—	—	No	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	—	—
11	Mother- Mr Chasseur Césarine Vevres Champoluc Italy	Conn.	Manchester	Y	—	140	Y	1923	Manchester	Husband- Mr Pascal Frachay-Box 30 Conne, MANCHESTER	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	brown	—	—
12	—	—	—	Y	—	0	Y	—	—	Father-	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	Y	—	0	Y	—	—	—	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	—
14	Brother- Lascia Torechio Stefano at Nevigliasco d'Asi Italy	Cal	Manhattan	no	—	500	Y	1913	Cal.	Friend- Natale Gagliasson Box 39 MELO PARK Calif.	Indefin	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	no	—	—	No	no	no	—	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	no	—	—	No	no	no	—	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	no	—	—	No	no	no	—	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	—
18	Parents- Lapedus Vasil at Nap-rin Jud. Albre Roumanian	Ohio	Youngstown	N	Col/23	50	No	no	no	Husband Sim John 1019 Albert St Youngstown Ohio	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	—	—	—
19	Brother- Honriej Lehmer at Horat-ehon Austria	Ill	Chicago	N	Self	600	Y	1907	Chicago	Home 1956 Sheffield aven. CHICA- GO Illinois	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	brown	gray	—
20	—	—	—	N	—	0	Y	—	—	—	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	—	—
21	Family Fedor Lasarik pp.Xborov Kupe XX at Becherev	Minn.	Minneapolis	Y	—	18	No	no	no	Husband-John Koshanik 2514-3rd Street N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	bl	bl	—
22	—	—	—	Y	—	0	No	no	no	Father -	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	—	—	—	—
23	Sister Katarine Komihal at An-greb Jugoslavia	Pa	Leetsdale	Y	—	18	Y	1912	Pa.	Parents- at Leetsdale Pa.Box 51	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	brown	gray	—
24	Parents at Cjugjevac Jugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	—	40	No	no	no	Husband- 6815 Carl avenue at Cleveland Ohio	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	—
25	Father Frank Derganc Dol Straza 8 p. Straza Noce Mestr.	—	—	Y	—	40	Y	1907	Ohio	Husband-Frank Kleschik 19108 Ma-horn CLEVELAND Ohio	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	—	—	—
26	Family at Kankar Kuselj Jugoslavia	Pa	Pittsburg	Y	—	45	No	no	no	Husband- 317 Spring Garden aven. PITTSBURG Pa.	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	blue	—	—
27	Aunt- Mrs Josefa Straznik-Dagor-fe 14 ob. Savi- Jugoslavia	Ill	Witt	Y	—	50	No	no	no	Father -Shrbine John 104-2nd St at Witt Illinois	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mother- Y Marija Perko Regerca 16 p. Novo Mesto Slovenian	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	—	135	Y	1907	Ind.	Husband- 6410 N. 13th St. INDIANAPOLIS Ind.	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	brown	brown	—
29	—	—	—	no	—	0	No	no	no	Father-	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	no	—	0	No	no	no	—	—	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT JEAN-FRANÇOIS, of the FRANCA s/n P A R T S, from HAVER France, July 27th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1927

at New York

J. R. Montgomerie
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P. A. T. A.

Passengers sailing from HAYNE (France)

July 27th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
X		AUBANEL ✓	Jeanne ✓	34		F	W	None	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Q. 1819	Marseille	July 6/27	France	Marseille
2		AGNESE ✓	Josépha-Louis	23		M	S	Clerk	Y	--	Y	--	--	France	Menton	Q. 801	Paris	April 6/27	--	Paris
3		BOCCARD ✓	Georges	22		M	S	Butcher	Y	--	Y	Swiss	--	Switzerland	Généve	Q. 1558	Généve	April 25/27	--	Paris
4		BOULET ✓	Paul	43		M	M	Painter	Y	--	Y	French	--	France	Marseille	Q. 12	Paris	July 1/27	--	Marseille
X		DUNST ✓	Agais	30		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	--	Y	--	--	--	Montceau les Mines	Q. 44	Paris	July 26/27	--	Paris
X	UNDER 18	DUNST ✓	Marcelle	7		F	S	None	Y	--	Y	--	--	--	Paris	Q. 45	Paris	--	--	--
X		HEUGHEBART ✓	Jeanne	29		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	--	Y	--	--	--	Lille	Q. 3182	Lille	July 16/27	--	Lille
X		MUHEL ✓	Victor	22		M	S	Engineer	Y	--	Y	--	af-Black	Maritima	Lamentin	Q. 81	Paris	July 15/27	--	Paris
9		PULVER ✓	Robert	16		M	S	Furrier	Y	--	Y	--	--	France	Paris	Q. 50	Paris	July 11/27	--	Paris
10		TOUX ✓	François	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	--	Y	--	--	--	Collarec	Q. 2114	Nantes	July 20/27	--	Plevenec
UNITED STATES		VOGEL ✓	Maria	62		F	M	None	Y	1/22/29	Y	--	Borman	--	Lantenbachzell	Q. 2650	Strasbourg	July 1/27	--	Mulhouse
UNITED STATES		RANGES ✓	Alice	12		F	S	--	Y	French	Y	--	--	--	Mulhouse	Q. 2651	--	--	--	--
UNITED STATES		-- ✓	Maurice	2		M	S	--	N	--	N	--	--	--	--	Q. 2652	--	--	--	--
UNITED STATES		KYRIACOU ✓	Jeannis	23		M	S	Clerk	Y	French/Greek	Y	British	Greek	Cyprus	Exometokhe	Q. 3086	Cairo	April 1/27	Egypte	Le Cairo
UNITED STATES		GABLY ✓	Alberto	22		M	S	Painter	Y	14/12/21	Y	Italian	Italian	Norway	Oslo	Q. 6232	Paris	July 19/27	France	Paris
UNITED STATES		BELL'ACGIO ✓	Mauro	57		M	M	Workman	No	--	No	--	--	Italy	Corato	Q. 2486	Lyon	July 12/27	France	Vercors
UNITED STATES		GALEX ✓	Hillel	22		M	M	Marocco-Tanner	Y	Polish/Russia	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Q. 5131	Paris	April 19/27	--	Paris
UNITED STATES		-- ✓	Fatga	22		F	M	None	Y	--	Y	--	H	--	--	Q. 191	--	July 1/27	--	--
UNITED STATES	UNDER 16	-- ✓	Myrjan	13		F	S	--	Y	--	Y	--	H	--	--	Q. 2430	--	April 19/27	--	--
UNITED STATES	UNDER 16	-- ✓	Rachel	11		F	S	--	Y	--	Y	--	H	--	--	Q. 192	--	July 1/27	--	--
UNITED STATES	UNDER 16	-- ✓	Abraham	8		M	S	--	Y	--	Y	--	H	--	--	Q. 193	--	--	--	--
UNITED STATES	UNDER 16	-- ✓	Chanel	6		M	S	--	N	--	N	--	H	--	--	Q. 194	--	--	--	--
23		MARINOFF ✓	Doni	19		M	S	Workman	Y	Bulgarian	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Koshev	Q. 25	Sofia	July 5/27	Bulgaria	Koshev
24		TAKIMOFF ✓	Mintcho B.	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	--	Y	--	--	Italy	Bitali	Q. 36	--	July 19/27	0.5	Sofia
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 3rd, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passport, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				As an alien	As a student	As a tourist	As a contract laborer	As a seaman	As a merchant	As a religious worker	As a political worker	As a social worker	As a professional			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Father- Aubanel 2 Rue Julli at Marseille	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	1880	no	no	Sister(Pluchère- 234 West- 22nd No Street at New-York City	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brn	None	
2	Mother- Mrs Agnese Seraphine-Rue Juliette at MONTOM AYS.	D.C.	Washington	Y	--	1880	no	no	Friend- Mr Marcel Grimaud-1504 Connecticut aven. WASHINGTON D.C.	Indifin/	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	--	
3	Father- Mr Alfred Bocard at Chau-Bourg FUGHEVE Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	--	1880	no	no	Friend- John Romanet-35 West- 49 Street New-York City	Y	--	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	brown	--
4	Mother- Mrs Boulet- Rue Meérère 24 PARIS XIV ^e	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	--	1880	no	no	Cousin- Edouard Montaperta 2141- 68 Street BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	10 years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	--
5	Parents- Moreau- 2 Rue François Coppée-PARIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	--	1880	no	no	Husband- Paul Duret 300 East- 73rd Street New-York City	Y	Perman/	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	--
6	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	Father- --	Y	--	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
7	Father- Auguste Houghbart-5 R. des Hirondelles la Madeleine-LILLE	N.Y.	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	Brother- Auguste Houghbart-112 East- 30 West- New-York City	N	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	black	--
8	Father- Mr Michel -Petit Manoir LAMONTIN Martinique	N.Y.	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	Sister-Michel Rachella- 15 East- 113 Street-New-York City	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl.	"	"	--
9	Mother- Mrs Pulver-23 Rue Demours-ILL PARIS	Chicago	Chicago	Y	--	1880	no	no	Father- Mr Pulver 2815 South Michigan Avenue- CHICAGO Illinois	Y	2 years	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	bl	blue	--
10	Parents- Mr Toux- Bourg Plomoves An Fouc Finistère	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	--	1880	no	no	Friend- Mr Kerlogat J.L. 311 East 49th Street New-York City	Y	Perman/	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	--
11	Sister- Mrs Barma Rue Brustleins MULHOUSE Alsace	N.Y.	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	Daughter- Mrs Barma-507 West- 29 th Street- New-York City	Y	--	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	--
12	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	Mother- --	Y	--	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
13	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	Mother - --	Y	--	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
14	Cousin- A. Zahariadis 719 Malik El Maari CAIRE Egypt	Ohio	Niles	Y	--	1880	no	no	Cousin- Cons. Paraskevas 114 East Park aven. NILES Ohio	N	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Brown	brown	br	--
15	Parents- Carl Gustave 37 Rue Charonne PARIS	Ohio	Portsmouth	Y	--	1880	no	no	Cousin- Ernesto Tatti 1026 Callia Street PORTSMOUTH Ohio	Y	3 years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"	--
16	Wife- Mrs Dell'Ascia Rosine G. de Rue de Vermaison Rhone	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	--	1880	1913	N.Y.	Ben- Mr Louis Dell'Ascia-2803- 3rd ave.Cor. 36th Street BROOKLYN	Y	Perman/	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	grey	grey	--
17	Brother- Mr J. Golek Rue Bellevil le 160 PARIS	Conn.	New-Haven	Y	--	1880	no	no	Uncle- Mr J. Bruffman 54 Vernon Street at NEW-HAVEN Connecticut	N	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	grey	--
18	Uncle- --	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	--
19	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
20	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	--
21	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
22	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
23	Mother- Mrs Ivana Marinova at Keshow Russenco-Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	Y	--	1880	no	no	Father- Mr Mike Donoff 118 2nd ave at TOLEDO Ohio	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"
24	Cousin- Fimire Batchvaroff- 195 Zar Simon SOFIA Bulgaria	Ohio	Wadsworth	Y	--	1880	no	no	Brother- Teonio B. Yakinoff-322 S. Main Street WADSWORTH Ohio	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5v	"	"	"	"
25	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
26	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
27	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
28	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
29	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--
30	--	--	--	Y	--	1880	no	no	--	N	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	"	"	"	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. R. G. M. T.**, **First Officer**, of the **FRANCE**, **N. A. P. A. R. I. S.**, from **HAVER, France**, **July 27th 1927**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **and** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

at

Henry J. Montague
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are taken on board.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERIASOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 27
at New York
John Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from PARIS (France), July 28th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read and write language (or, if none, state dialect, or both)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 2-13-61	DACHKOFF	Kirste	20		M		Laborer	Y	3-640	Bulgarian	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	04-06	Bourgas	412	3-2	Transit	05
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records:

[illegible]

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service, 2/17/44
Retakes ordered by: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Oliver Francis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

August 3rd

19 27

161

3IT

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROCHET, Jean-First Officer, of the French S.S. "P.A.R.I.S.", from HAVRE-France July 27th 1927 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. R. ISSOT - Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PA R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INSPECTED BY TECHNICAL ADVISERS

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE (France)

July 27th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LEJMAN	Kazimiera	35		F	M	None	Y	Polish/Russian	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biesun	Technical Advisers 40 Non Quota	Warsaw	July 2/27	Poland	Biesun
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

August 3rd

1927

163

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a visa of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister- Bronislaw OSMANSKA at Biesun Poland	Illin. Chicago	Y	Col/23	100	1912 Chicago 1920	Husband- Mr Dyonizy LEJMAN-2018 Thomas Street CHICAGO Illinois	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	29 1/2	5	5	Fair	brown brown None	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. O. C. H. E. T. Jean, First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S", from HAYRE-France- July 27th 1927 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at New York
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B R I S S O T Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1927
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France)

July 28th, 1927

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. C. H. T. Jean, First Officer, of the French M. S. P. A. R. I. S., from HAVRE (France) July 27th 1924 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1924
at New York

R. B. C. H. T. Jean
First Officer.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from HAVRE, France, July 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug. 3rd, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BACON	David	23		M	S	Rochester NY - July 12th 1904 - Pass. No 371499		Rochester N.Y. 15 Roch. Svc Bk Bldg
2	BREZOVER	Anton	33		M	S		Macoupin County Carlinville Ill. Jan. 1st 1927 Pass. No 403484	Stenton Ill. 607 Lukar st.
3	BUTLER	Frank	39		M	M	Iroy N.Y. Aug; 14th 1888 - Pass. No 366773		Iroy N.Y. 25 Deason ave
4	"	Henriette	26		F	M		By marriage at Paris June 12th 1919 Pass. No 366773	" "
5	BANY	Frank	28		M	S		Supr. Court of Newark N.J. April 1927 Pass. No 384564	N.Y. City 189 Duane st.
6	BRIESMEISTER	Elisabeth	64		F	M		1746 Court of Milwaukee Wisc. in 1900-Pass No 353749	Toledo Ohio 2320 Ontario st
7	BUSH	Max	26		M	S	N.Y. City Nov. 27th 1901 - Pass. No 433274		Brooklyn N.Y. 665 Osborn st
8	BONK	John	44		M	M		Superior Court of Chicago Ill. in 1925 Pass. No 4863	Chicago Ill. 2332 N Nobey st
9	CONSTANTINE	George	38		M	S		Cory Merid N.J. in 1918 - Pass. No 320191	Sarasota Fla 1011 Central ave
10	"	Matha	30		F	M		By marriage at Le Mans France March 3rd 1919 Pass. No 320191	" "
11	"	Marie	6		F	S	Pensacola Fla October 27th 1920-Pass. No 320191		" "
12	"	Demitry	2		M	S	Sarasota Fla March 1st 1925 -		" "
13	"	Helen			F	S	" " Nov. 28th 1926		" "
14	CSIGMADIA	Alexander	35		F	M		Supr. Court Akron, Aug. 5th 1922-Pass. 399049	Akron Ohio 865 Berghof st
15	CARRACILLO	Ernest	28		M	M		Philadelphia County Febr. 24th 1922 Pass. No 336264	Philadelphia Pa 928 Catherine st
16	COOPER	David	24		M	S	Petersburg Va Sept. 22nd 1922 - Pass. No 263395		Petersburg Va 666 S Sycamore st
17	"	Harry	22		M	S	" " Nov. 8th 1904 - " 263397		" "
18	DEJAK	Frances	44		F	M		1746 Supr. Court Cleveland Oh. May 5th 1915 Pass. No 379664	Cleveland Ohio 1413 E 55th st
19	DRAGAS	Haralampe	32		M	M		Court U. States Pittsburgh Pa Nov. 27th 1923 Pass. No 291642	Glassport Pa 818 Monahelo ave
20	DZIENGILEWSKI	Anthony	37		M	M		District Court Rochester N.Y. May 26th 1925 Pass. 341034	Rochester N.Y. 82 Fairbank st
21	"	Helena	6		F	S	Rochester N.Y. in 1921 Pass. No 341034		" "
22	FYKINSKI	Walter	47		M	S		Circuit Crt Chicago Ill. Nov. 24th 1925 Pass. No 390341	Chicago Ill. 1639 Keenon st
23	FERKOLY	Andrej	53		M	M		Court U. States Pittsburgh Pa Sept. 2nd 1924 Pass. No 397158	Elm Grove W. Va Box 161
24	FORTUNA	Andrew	45		M	M		Rock Springs Sept. 21st 1914-Pass. No 322610	Rock Springs Wyo 622 Center st
25	"	Frances	38		F	M		By marriage at Rock Springs Wyo in 1909 Pass. No 322610	" "
26	MOSER	Anna	59		F	M		By marriage at Wabasha Minnesota in 1893 Pass. No 368758	Wabasha, Minnesota
27	JERANCIC	Barbara	32		F	M		1746 District Court Cleveland Ohio Sept. 13th 1922 Pass. No 388659	Cleveland Ohio 1370 Kelson
28	FORBIK	Peter	26		M	M	Chicago Ill June 11th 1901 - Pass. No 303		Chicago, Ill. 4723 Altgeld
29	FLORKA	Stanley	42		M	M		Post Office Detroit Mich; Pass. No 394606	Detroit Mich. 3951 Common st
30	GARGIAN	Robert	26		M	M		District Court Hartford Conn. July 20th 1926 Pass. No 318548	N.Y. City 508 W 178 st.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Wm. H. Lawrence Aug. 9/3/27
9/20 Am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
167

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. " **PARIS** " sailing from **HAVER, FRANCE**, July 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Aug. 3rd, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GOSCICKI	Edward	44	M	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill. June 5th 1915 Pass. No 347613	Chicago Ill. 4520 S. Spaulding st
2	GARFINKLE	George	26	M	S	New-York City May 8th 1901- Pass. No 433393		Brooklyn N.Y. Sachman st
3	GIBSON	Graham	19	M	S	Globe Springs Virginia Jan. 23rd 1908 Pass. No 432459		Bristol Tenn. 437 Taylor st
4	GILLS	Jefferson	19	M	S	Petersburgh Va Aug. 2nd 1907 - Pass. No 426264		Petersburg Va 47 Pine st
5	GRILL	Valenti	30	M	M		Court U. States Cleveland Oh December 10th 26 Pass. No 389495	Cleveland Oh 13708 Kelso ave
6	"	Marya	20	F	M	wife of Frank	By marriage - July 2nd 1927 - Pass. No 389495	" "
7	GRILL	Frank	39	M	M		Common Pleas Court Cleveland Oh Dec. 12th 1926 Pass. No 389098	Cleveland Oh 14825 Hale st
8	HEGE	Sofia	30	F	M		Common Pleas Court Akron Oh May 15th 1922 Pass. No 388949	Akron Ohio 757 Broad st
9	HRIDER	Tony	42	M	M		Countries County Abensburgh Aug. 5th 1918 Pass. 372780	Krayn Pa Box 112
10	HITZENHAMER	Emma	19	F	S	Chicago Ill. Apr. 26th 1908 - Pass. No 200190		Chicago Ill. 1956 Sheffield ave
11	LEMER	Mary	12	F	S	" " June 23rd 1915 - " "		" "
12	JARNOT	Fuljan	4	M	S	Buffalo N.Y. Dec. 10th 1922 - Pass. No 686		Buffalo N.Y. 290 Hamburg st
13	KERZE	Frank	31	M	M		Circuit Court of Northern Ill. Chicago Ill. Sept. 15th 1909 - Pass. No 387411	Cleveland Oh. 1142 Dallas Road
14	KULIK	Joseph	66	M	M		County of Cook Ill. Chicago March 21st 1892 Pass. No 351362	Chicago 8717 Exchange ave
15	"	Anna	54	F	M	wife of Frank	By marriage at Künigshttte, Germany, Sept. 8th 1886 - Pass. No 351362	" "
16	"	Frank	33	M	S	Chicago Ill. Apr. 2nd 1894 - Pass. No 351925		" "
17	KRAJZ	Mary	44	F	M		Supr. Court Cleveland Oh May 15th 1909 Pass. No 384854	Cleveland Oh 1205 E 60th st
18	KIELBASA	Josef	32	M	M		Sup. Court Chicago Ill. June 1925 - Pass. No 386183	Chicago Ill. 3906 W Potomac st
19	"	Florence	6	F	S	Chicago Ill. Oct. 5th 1921 - Pass. No 386183		" "
20	"	Mathew	3	M	S	" " Oct. 5th 1924 " "		" "
21	KUDLSAKI	Frank	32	M	M		Ballb Court Michigan Army Cort- Pass. 405695	Detroit Mich 11747 Moran st
22	KLEPATZ	Joseph	35	M	M		Court Cuyahoga County Cleveland June 24th 1926 Pass. No 303336	Cleveland Ohio 6215 Carl ave
23	LIKOVIC	Apolonia	34	F	M		Akron Oh Federal Court Jan. 2nd 1915 Pass. No 391204	Barberton Ohio 413 W Brady ave
24	LEMCZYKI	Boleslaw	31	M	M		Supr. Court Baltimore Mar. Febr. 14th 1927 Pass. No 374195	Baltimore Maryland 1618 Mc Elderry st
25	LESZCZYNSKI	Kornel	37	M	S		Supr. Court Syracuse N.Y. July 11th 1925 Pass. No 322878	Syracuse N.Y. 92 Liberty st
26	LIVEN	Lillian	34	F	M	New-York Sept. 9th 1892 - Pass. No 433403		N.Y. City 230 W 111th st
27	"	Frances	11	F	S	" Aug. 16th 1918 " "		" "
28	"	Miriam	6	F	S	" June 3rd 1921 " "		" "
29	LEJMAN	Henryk	10	M	S	Chicago Ill. Apr. 20th 1917 - Pass. No 698		Chicago Ill. 2018 Thomas st
30	"	Lidja	8	F	S	" " June 5th 1919 " "		" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Wanted Rawson Aug 8/3/27 9:15 Am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE, France, July 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug. 3rd, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LEWIS	Andrew	22	✓	✓	Petersburg Va Sept. 11th 1904 - Pass. No 263546		Petersburg Va 16 Liberty st
2	MANSOUR	Frederick	22	✓	✓	Columbia S.C. August 20th 1905-Pass. No I		Columbia SC 905 Gervais st
3	"	Isabel	18	✓	✓	" " Nov. 25th 1909 - Pass. No 2		" "
4	MARHAV	George	41	✓	✓	Youngstown Mahoning County Court Apr. 13th 1920 Pass. No 211601		Campbell Ohio 20 10th st
5	"	Elisabeth	30	✓	✓	By marriage at Youngstown Oh in 1912 Pass. No 211601		" "
6	"	George	9	✓	✓	Youngstown Oh Sept. 21st 1918-Pass. No 211601		" "
7	LEISSE	Adolphe	64	✓	✓	Young City New-Jersey in 1900-Pass. No 361997		Union City N.J. 321 Summit ave
8	MASTELA	Louis	44	✓	✓	Silver Bow County Montana Sept. 17th 1925 Pass. No 291501		Butte Montana Mon. 1425 Tartil st
9	MARCEL	Frank	24	✓	✓	Circo Court Milwaukee Wisc. Sept. 15th 1926 Pass. No 364688		Milwaukee Wisc. 481 Virginia st
10	PONTI	Anthony	31	✓	✓	Philadelphia Pa July 3rd 1896-Pass. No 369024		Upper Merion Pa 397 Little Croft Rd
11	PATVAROS	William	37	✓	✓	District Court Sheridan Wyo Nov. 6th 1922 Pass. No 342540		Sheridan Wyo RFD No 1
12	"	Anna	28	✓	✓	District Court Sheridan Wyo Nov. 2nd 1925 Pass. No 342540		" "
13	PAULICZKY	Juleska	17	✓	✓	New-York in 1911 - Pass. No 385042		Glasen Point Bronx NY 531 Throgs Ave
14	POIRELLE	Léon	28	✓	✓	West Hoboken N.J. Oct. 15th 1899-Pass. No 376883		Union City N.J. 414 West st
15	PLACEK	Franciszek	5-15	✓	✓	Wheatland NY October 10th 1925-Pass. No 687		Garbutt New-York
16	REINSTEIN	Jacob	31	✓	✓	Supr. Court Boston Mass. June 27th 1918 Pass. No 351252		Brooklyn NY 1281 - 53rd st
17	RADNIKOWSKI	Francisek	32	✓	✓	District Court Pittsburg Pa March 24th 1926 Pass. No 352082		Ambridge Pa 705 Melrose ave
18	ROSTKOWSKI	Paul	39	✓	✓	District Court Baltimore Md Nov. 9th 1925 Pass. No 338602		Baltimore Md 3613 Fair ave
19	RAPOPORT	Harry	30	✓	✓	Court of Waco Texas Sept. 15th 1918 Pass. No 365613		Brooklyn N.Y. 125 Van Buren st
20	RAPAPORT	Abraham	32	✓	✓	Supr. Court Brooklyn NY Apr. 15th 1920 Pass. No 365612		Brooklyn NY 487 Lincoln place
21	SCHNEIDER	Dave	31	✓	✓	U.S. Court Supr. Court New York Febr. 12th 1926 Pass. No 351156		Brooklyn NY 3122 Mermaid ave
22	SWEET	Coburn	22	✓	✓	Trenton NJ Apr. 9th 1905 - Pass. No 438942		Philadelphia Pa 217 FARRAGUT Terrace
23	SETINA	Agnes	37	✓	✓	Supr. Court Cleveland Oh May 21st 1925 Pass. No 401580		Cleveland Oh 624 E 140th st
24	SUTTER	Karl	67	✓	✓	Northampton Mass Dec. 21st 1908-Pass. No 390		Northampton Mass
25	SCIGALSKI	Ignatz	46	✓	✓	Circuit Court Ottawa Ill. June 16th 1911 Pass. No 396047		Chicago Ill. 1224 W 51st st
26	SUPAN	Leo	33	✓	✓	Denver Colo in 1926 - Pass. No 343339		Denver Colo 520 S Linkholn st
27	SIMON	John	31	✓	✓	Youngstown Court Mahoning Oh March 25th 1926 Pass. No 303099		Youngstown Ohio 1019 Albert st
28	TALMAGE	Robert	21	✓	✓	Petersburg Va Jan. 26th 1905 - Pass. No 263440		Petersburg Virginia 315 Harrison st
29	TAMBUKINI	Franceko	36	✓	✓	Court of Newcastle Pa July 12th 1923 Pass. No 399789		NewCastle Pa RFD Box 2
30	TACIKOWSKI	Stanislaw	45	✓	✓	District Court of Cleveland Oh Sept. 24th 1926 Pass. No 341232		Cleveland Ohio 4080 E 139 st

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Wanted Larson 8/3/27 9.00 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. " **PARIS** " sailing from **HAVRE, FRANCE**, July 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Aug. 3rd, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ULRICH	John	66	✓	M		Wabasha Minnesota Nov. 21st 1892 Pass. No 368391	Wabasha Minnesota
2	"	Lena	64	✓	F		By marriage - May 5th 1884 at Wabasha Minn.	"
3	VESEL	Ludovik	16	✓	M	Pueblo Colo Nov. 17th 1910 - Pass. No 359223		Brooklyn NY 1816 Center st
4	VICTOR	Jacobs	36	✓	M		Court US Brooklyn June 23rd 1925 - Pass. 372966	Brooklyn NY 159 E Houston st
5	WEISMAN	Samuel	47	✓	M		Supr. Court New-York July 13th 1923 Pass. No 405839	New-York 503 E 78th st
6	ZAGAR	Stefan	44	✓	M		Court County of Houghton Mich Sept. 3rd 1914 pass. No 361366	Detroit Mich 4226 Edweld
7	"	Marya	44	✓	F		By marriage at Calmet Mich in 1910 pass. No 361366	"
8	ZORMAN	Anton	39	✓	M		Superior Court of Chicago Ill. May 29th 1925 Pass. 357271	Chicago Ill. 2117 W 21 st
9	CHMIELEWSKI	John	33	✓	M		District Court of Chicago Ill in May 1923 Pass. No 353277	Chicago Ill. 2224 Coyne street
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

(Print in English 14-214)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, July 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug. 3rd, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JOHNSON	Charles	45	M	✓	Greenville SC Oct. 8th 1882 - Pass. No 343574		Atlanta Georgia 215 Boulevard ✓
2	"	Carrie	42	F	✓	Gelma Dlv in Oct. 1883 - Pass. No 343574		" " ✓
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S. S. PARIS arrived Aug 3, 1927, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
342 / 1	AUBARIL, Jeanne	1:00	8	1		1	To call	Sist. Emma Fletcher, 234 W. 22 St, NYC.	Johns	8/3	3:00			
392 / 2	HEUBERT, Jeanne	1:00	8	7		1	To call	Bro August H, 112 E 30 St, NYC.	"	"	3:40			
142 / 3	FOUILLIA, Verkin	2:00	9	8		1	To call	Fath, Susan, 3617 Detmora Ave, Astoria Ky.	"	"	3:25			
302 / 4	DEKEL, Anais	1:00	8	8/8		1	To call	Hubert, Paul D. 300 E 63 St, NYC.	"	"	3:35			
72 /	Marcelli								"	"	"			
18m / 5	DIJACCO, Nikola	2:00		23		1	Ret 8/8/27-9:55 am Keep on arr	RR M Mrs Mrs Nulao D. 1108-3rd St, Latrobe, Pa	Johns	8/8	10:15			
22m / 6	MEYER, Victor	1:30	8	8		1	Ret 8/8/27-10:05 am Keep on arr	Sist, Rachel M. 15 E 112 St, NYC.	"	"	10:05			

7

PARIS 8/3/27

L.D.

No

Aug Erdman 172

PARIS

PLATE 1

arrived AUG 3, 1947

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

14-377

No. _____

173

		MANIFEST.		No. PRISONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
12m	14 MILLOTTI, Giovanni	S	10	FRA	VISA	8:00	CIGHER															1-1-1			
16m	18 LINCOLN, Joseph	S	10/10	AUS	RE DEF L.A.I..	8:00	"															2-2-1			
17f	PATIA																								
18m	18 KYLLANDER, Johannes	S	10	.S.	S.L.S.	8:00	Ryan															1-1-1			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CAILLAUX Lucien	29	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
16	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.1	156	NONE
18	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
28	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
41	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
48	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
48	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
25	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
35	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
29	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
47	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
35	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
32	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
46	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
28	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
27	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
31	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
35	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
37	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
34	"	"	"	5.5	148	"

See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....NEW-YORK, August 6th 1927

I, master of the.....French..... SS. "P. A. R. I. S."
(Nationality.)
from port of...NEW-YORK....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	782	Number of seamen deserted.....	one
Number of seamen discharged.....	--	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	one
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	One	Total crew this date.....	781

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... NEW-YORK... August 3rd... 1927, consigned to
COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE; is now lying at... Pier 57 N.B., and is
expected to sail... August 6th... 1927, for... HAVRE (France)
via United States port of... New-York-... First port of call in United States
this voyage was... -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TABUTEAU Marie	39	French	HAVRE/ July 2th 1927- Stewardess

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

175

Sheet No..

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" P A R I S "** arriving at **NEW-YORK** from **PARIS** - 1927

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 442

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M
2	BOCHET	Jean	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"
3	HANICOTTE	Julien	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"
4	GALLAIS	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"
5	MARIOLE	Jules	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"
6	CARONNI	Maurice	Mitship	"	"	"	"	21	"
7	AUFFERT	Alexis	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"
8	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"
9	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"
10	DORNADIC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"
11	LE ROY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
12	LE MIGNOT	Yves	2nd Boastwain	"	"	"	"	35	"
13	KEROULAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
14	JOEST	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"
15	NOBLANC	Jules	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"
16	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
17	GOURET	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
18	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"
19	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"
20	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
21	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
22	DAROCHE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"
23	QUELLAC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	31	"
24	HAMON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
25	PIEROU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
26	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
27	ROUILLE	Léonce	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
28	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
29	QUILLIVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"
30	PERON	J. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.
See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1915, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" P A R I S "** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, from the **AUG 3 - 1927**

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6485

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M
2	BOCHET	Jean	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"
3	HANNICOTTE	Julien	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"
4	GALLAIS	Joseph	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"
5	MARIOLE	Jules	5th	"	"	"	"	26	"
6	CHARONNI	Maurice	Milship	"	"	"	"	21	"
7	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"
8	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"
9	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"
10	DORNADIC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"
11	LE ROY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
12	LE MIGNOT	Yves	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"
13	KERCULAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
14	JONES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"
15	NOBLANC	Jules	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"
16	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
17	GOUFFE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"
18	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	"
19	CARENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"
20	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
21	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
22	DARQUE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"
23	QUELLEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	31	"
24	HANON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
25	PIEROU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
26	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
27	BOUILLE	Léonce	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
28	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
29	QUILLIVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"
30	PERON	J. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

BROCHARD

Raymond

21

French

Havre(France) July 27th

Ellis-Island

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "PARIS"

Arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6442

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.1	156	NONE
2	BOCHET	Jean	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	HANNICOTTE	Julien	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	GALLAIS	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	MARIOLE	Jules	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
6	GERONIMI	Maurice	Mitship	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
8	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
10	DORNADIC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
11	LE ROY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
12	LE MIGNOT	Yves	2nd Boastwain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	KEROUMAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
14	JOMET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
15	NOBLANC	Jules	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	GOURNET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
20	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
21	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
22	DAROQUE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	QUELLEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	HAMON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
25	FICHOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
27	ROVILLE	Léonce	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
28	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
29	QUILLIVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
30	PERON	J. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 176

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286 RFO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6442

Imo. C. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RICHARD	Yves	Sailor	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	155	NONE
2	GESTALEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
3	EVEN	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
5	GUILLOH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	NICOLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
7	ROBERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
8	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	LE RESTIF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
11	BOUGAULT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
12	MERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
13	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
14	LE DOARE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
15	LE TACON	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
16	REBOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	GUERMEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
19	BAUDET	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
20	LE LOHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
21	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
22	PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
23	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	LE GUILLARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	LE MAUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
26	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	LEGADENC	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
29	LE LARVEN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
30	LE MEILLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	152	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 2 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6442

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	SCAVINER	François	Sailor	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	155	NONE
	2	LE ROUZES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
	3	LE ROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	4	LE CORRE	Auguste	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
	5	GUILLAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	136	"
	6	GUELOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
	7	BONNETS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
	8	JEAMS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
	9	PLUSQUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
	10	CERTAIN	Auguste	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
	11	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	12	LION	André	Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
	13	VERIN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	14	LE CAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	15	LEBORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
	16	MARTIN	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
	17	FERON	Sénateur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
	18	MARTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
	19	FEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	20	MICOSSES	Jean	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	21	DREAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
	22	INGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
	23	ALAVERRY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	24	LE FRANCES	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
First	25	RESBURRAUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
	26	DUMONT	Eucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
	27	BORY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
	28	HOULBREQUE	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
	29	ESCAICH	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
	30	BENET	Armand	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereon.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286 REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TREBOUTA	Louis	Oiler	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	156	NONE
2	JACQ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
3	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	PASQUIOU	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
5	LEROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
6	CHAPELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	HUON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
10	LE GALL	Semilien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
11	GOHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
12	PINCOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	LEHELLEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	PILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
15	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
16	COLLIOU	Hamon	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	KALFON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
18	TOUFFET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
19	DELANOS	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	LAMOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	PERON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	SPEITEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	LE LOARER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	LESCH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
25	LIGUISTIN	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
26	LE BUZULIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	GUILLERNIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
28	LETHAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
30	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK, 1761-890, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286

RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6443

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAOULT	Louis	1st Fireman	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	155	NONE
2	OLLIVIER	Yves		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
3	LE CHALLONY	EMMANUEL		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
4	DANO	Jean		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
5	OLLIVIER	Jean		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	LECOQ	Marcel		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
7	COQUIN	Pierre		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	LAOT	Jean		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
9	PIEDNOIR	Mathurin		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
10	LE PIVAING	Gustave	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
11	SIMON	Isidore		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
12	ROUZES	François		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
13	LE RENARD	Francis		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	LE COZ	Pierre		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
15	GUYOMARD	Yves		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	ROUAT	Arsene		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	THOMAS	Jean		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	PERSON	Léon		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	PELLEC	Yves		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	LAMOUR	Henri		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
21	CANNE	Jean		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
22	MICHELET	Joseph		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	MOREL	Victor		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	HERY	François		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
25	PASQUEBOU	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
26	PREMEL CABIC	René		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
27	LE GOFF	François		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
28	NEDELEC	Isidore		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
29	SEGUILLON	François		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
30	CARADEC	Yves		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BARS	Jean	Fireman	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	153	NONE
2	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	FREDEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	LE MEIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
5	LEMOISNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	PERON	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	LE JOLIVET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
8	PERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
10	SALIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
11	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
12	VALLIOT	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
13	LE LOUARN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
14	ROPART	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
15	SIMON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
16	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	COLOBERT	Jean L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
18	BIZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
19	DANIEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
20	HEBERT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	RAOULT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
22	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	GOUEZ	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
25	PELLEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
26	LE COURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
27	GOANACH	Pierre	FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
28	SIDANER	Auguste	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	GUERRAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	LECROQ	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	153	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK AUG 3 - 1927 from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286 RFO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6442

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARCELIN	Julien	Fireman	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	152	NONE
2	DHAL	Gaston	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
3	COZAN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	TANGUY	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
5	GUEZOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
6	KERRIEN	Toussaint	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
7	QUERE	Hippolyte	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
8	SANSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
9	HUON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	PERIOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
11	UGUEN	Lois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
12	VITALI	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
13	RENOUT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
14	REMOND	Jean	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
15	KERVICHE	Henri	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
16	COLIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
17	BAZILE	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	PREUNEL	Jean	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
19	LE TANNOU	François	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	REMEUR	Ange	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DOLOBERT	J. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
22	BOURDON	Jean	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	CHAVENCEAUX	Mardel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
24	L'HERMITE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LAFFEBRE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	DELAUNAY	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	GARLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
28	BOTTON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
29	GUYONVARCH	Pierre	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
30	ROPERT	Paul	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	152	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

7

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 182
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1297

Mod. 2286 REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 6443

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE PERF	Pierre	Cleaner	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	152	NONE
2	CANNIC	Yves		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	146	"
3	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	MALLET	Louis		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
5	AUTRET	Jean		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	SIFFRID	Emile	Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
7	BRISSET	Pierre	Doctor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	DUPUY	Jean		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	MORETTE	Maurice	Ch. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	MILLET	Jean	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	COUPPEY	Victor	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
12	SAVOYE	Paul	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
13	BOISSE	Roger	Ch. Reception	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
14	LE BARZIC	Georges	Bag. Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
15	BERTHOU	Guillaume	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
16	KERISIT	J. Marie		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
17	BOUCHARD	Georges		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
18	BOURDELIER	Raymond		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
First	19	POUGET	André	Post Agent	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
20	FAUBEL	Albert	Ch. Purv. Adj.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	THOMAS	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
22	NICOLAS	Jean		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
23	COTARD	François		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
24	CHAPRON	André		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
25	BREAUTE	René		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	VADANCOURT	Léon	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	27	ATINAULT	Louis		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
28	MARAI	Albert		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
29	LE MOULLEC	Henri		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	DEHAIS	Zozine		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 183 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PARIS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUG 3 - 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927**

Mod. 2286 RFR DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 9488

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SALLES	René	Interpreter	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	148	NONE
2	PEDRANT	Raymond		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
3	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
4	FREMONT	Armand		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	LATOUR	Marcel	On. Cook Adj.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
6	GUILLAMEN	Louis		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
7	COZ	James		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	GOUJON	Marcel		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	PENTECOTE	Louis		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	DIELBOLD	Pierre		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	HEMERY	Marcel		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
12	MARTIN	Alfred		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	WIERING	Georges		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
14	BEAUDAIS	Paul		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
15	DAVEAU	Gaston		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
16	LE FLEM	François		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	AMRHEIN	Pierre		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
18	LE BRIS	Jean		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
19	BETTE	Paul		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	LE LAY	Marcel		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	DEBARREIX	Jean		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	RIVAUD	François		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	LEROY	Léon		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	TOUSSAINT	Alfred		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
25	AMRHEIN	Gaston		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
26	MASSON	Henri		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
27	COL	Paul		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
28	LE GUEN	Louis		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
29	LE SECH	Pierre		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
30	JEHANNO	Raphael		"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3. Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA BRINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GAUTHIER	René	Cook	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	152	NONE
2	PERDRIEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
3	JULIAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	LE GALL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	DUMONT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
6	ROUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	LANGLOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	JEGO	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	LE COURT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	LOTHORE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	LARDES	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
12	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
13	BUREL	Miclen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
14	GUILLAUME	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD JEAN Guillaume														
17	PIRON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
18	LE NAOUR	Yves	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
19	LABIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
21	TAUVEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	BRENNER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
23	LE FOLL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
24	SIES	Sothène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
25	VASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
26	LAPEYRE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD CHARLES Charles														
28	GUIVARCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	BOURLON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
30	PENSEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel **"PARIS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUG 3 - 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927**

Mod. 2288

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAUMONT	André	Asst Cook	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	152	NONE
2	BINAY	Emile						19				5.4	152	
3	ROCHE	Fernand						18				5.4	148	
4	TASSERIE	Henri						15				5.2	138	
5	LECOMTE	André						23				5.3	154	
6	LETRAY	Pierre						18				5.4	150	
7	MERRIEN	Joseph						18				5.3	152	
8	RAOUL	Jean						22				5.4	150	
9	MERCIER	Robert						23				5.5	150	
10	HEINTZ	Paul						53				5.4	152	
11	DUBOC	Marcel						27				5.5	152	
12	GUIVARCH	André						22				5.4	152	
13	CAPLAIN	Victor						28				5.5	153	
14	THOMAS	André						28				5.6	153	
15	SALMUN	Gabriel						21				5.5	152	
16	LUCAS	Marcel						27				5.6	153	
17	SAUTREUIL	Paul						22				5.5	154	
18	THOMMERET	Marcel						19				5.4	150	
19	FONTAINE	Adolphe						19				5.5	152	
20	LAPEYRE	Marcel						22				5.4	150	
21	REGUER	Jean						25				5.5	148	
22	BUNEL	Roger						17				5.4	150	
23	FREROT	Roger						19				5.5	150	
24	HINGANT	William						17				5.4	148	
25	ROCHEFORT	Serge						18				5.5	148	
26	TANGUY	Guillaume	Baker					54				5.6	152	
27	CORBEL	Yves						29				5.5	150	
28	BOUREZ	Lucien						26				5.4	152	
29	CONARD	René						29				5.5	150	
30	LEBRET	Jean						24				5.4	152	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel **"PARIS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUG 3 - 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927**

Mod. 2286 RPS DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FONTAINE	Emile	Baker	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	152	NONE
2	QUEDE	René						22				5.4	148	
3	ANDRE	Augustin						20				5.3	146	
4	CAUVIN	Gaspard						27				5.4	153	
5	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher					53				5.5	154	
6	SAVOYE	Léon						34				5.6	153	
7	QUEDE	Joseph						25				5.5	152	
8	DESCHAMPS	Ernest						26				5.4	153	
9	GALLOY	Lucien						25				5.5	152	
10	LOBJOIS	Philibert						24				5.5	148	
11	HAIZE	Charles						20				5.4	150	
12	CAVELIER	Albert						42				5.5	150	
13	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry Cook					43				6.4	152	
14	LE BELANGER	Etienne						28				5.5	150	
15	GILLES	Auguste						24				5.4	148	
16	BOUGAIN	Henri						36				5.5	150	
17	VANDENABELE	Raymond						26				5.4	148	
18	TELLIER	Roger						17				5.3	144	
19	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume						17				5.4	150	
20	CORLOUER	François						32				5.5	148	
21	MAIRE	Louis						22				5.4	148	
22	PERIOU	Louis	Store Keeper					45				5.5	152	
23	TANGUY	Jean						34				5.6	150	
24	BURGAUD	Emile						35				5.5	148	
25	LALONDE	Auguste	Butler					40				5.6	155	
26	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman					47				5.5	152	
27	MONTROUGE	Auguste						34				5.4	150	
28	PERON	Alain	Cellar Keeper					33				5.5	152	
29	RENAULT	Joseph						26				5.5	150	
30	SILLIAU	René	Ch. Pantryman					40				5.4	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel **"PARIS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUG 3 - 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927**

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE PACHE	Emile	Ch. Pantryman	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	ROUSSEL	Martial		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
3	MAGUET	Auguste	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	HENNEQUIN	Léon		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
5	PERRIN	Nestor		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
6	VILLARD	Pierre	S. Ch. Reception	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
7	BUCHARD	Jean		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
8	LEHODEY	Jacques		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	FAUVEL	Louis	Asst. Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
10	QUERE	Jean		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
11	VETIS	Jean	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	MICHEL	François		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
13	CANUS	Pierre		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	LE DANTED	Louis		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
15	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
16	OLIVIER	Lucien	Ch. Linen-Draper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	JACQUEN	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
18	MARC	Pierre		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
20	RIAUEL	Charles		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
21	MERRER	Anne		"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.4	150	"
First	22	MILLET	HENRI	Chief Steward	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
	23	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hairdresser	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
	24	LECOMTE	Georges		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
	25	SEVENOU	Charles		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
	26	COLLET	Amédée		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
	27	MELLIU	Pierre		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	28	GAILLAIS	Auguste		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
	29	BAUME	Théophile	Shampooer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

13

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 2 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPS DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6462

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MALLEY	Albertine	Manicure	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	156	NONE
2	DACHER	Gilbert	Presser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
3	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	BESNUS	Marguerite	Sales Woman	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	AMBAUD	Charles	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
6	BIGEON	Victorine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
9	JEANCLERC	Albine	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
11	LEQUILLER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
12	FRIM	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
13	REBREZIER	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	LE BAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
15	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
16	HUE	Odette	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
17	CAHOUR	Marion	Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
18	FIGEAC	Louis	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
19	FRONCE	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
20	ROCH	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
21	RATIER	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
22	COLLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	DUBOIS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	RIVOAL	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
27	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
29	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
30	RIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

14

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUDREY	Joseph	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	NOT-ON-BOARD	ANDRE												
3	KERLANNE	Joseph						24				5.5	150	
4	CAHERIC	Norbert						26				5.6	155	
5	ALLAIN	Florentin						42				5.5	152	
6	ROUSVOAL	Jean						28				5.4	148	
7	HAMEL	Jules						45				5.5	152	
8	LE NUR	Auguste						42				5.6	150	
9	LE CORRE	Pierre						48				5.5	152	
10	SOUDRY	Robert						24				5.6	150	
11	OLLIVIER	Félix						35				5.5	148	
12	LE GUILLARM	Pierre						45				5.5	146	
13	LE KOAL	Henri						33				5.4	152	
14	L'HOSTIS	Louis						33				5.5	150	
15	GATARD	Paul						44				5.5	146	
16	GEHORS	Pierre						49				5.5	150	
17	GORCHON	Désiré						44				5.4	146	
18	RION	Joseph						26				5.5	148	
19	LE PON	Emile						35				5.4	148	
20	ANDRE	Louis						31				5.5	150	
21	DAUNY	Pierre						23				5.4	148	
22	TOULOUZAN	François						23				5.5	150	
23	MONTPOINT	Robert						23				5.4	152	
24	MARIE	Georges						40				5.5	152	
25	HELBERT	Lucien						29				5.5	150	
26	MARIE	Robert						36				5.5	152	
27	LE BLOND	Emile						22				5.4	150	
28	BOULANGER	Jules						55				5.4	152	
29	GOAT	François						28				5.5	150	
30	LAURENT	Henri						28				5.6	152	

E. Henry

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PONCET	Henri	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	MURIER	Marcel						30				5.4	148	
3	LEMAL	François						30				5.5	150	
4	DORANGE	Marcel						40				5.4	148	
5	LETEILLIER	César						24				5.5	150	
6	REMOND	Charles						25				5.4	148	
7	RIOU	Yves						25				5.6	150	
8	LE DUC	Edmond						31				5.5	150	
9	ASTOUL	Charles						24				5.4	148	
10	REMOND	Ernest						24				5.5	150	
11	LE SBAUX	Ernest						34				5.6	152	
12	DELAVRAU	Léopold						47				5.5	150	
13	DAGORNE	Casimir						37				5.4	148	
14	THAREL	Robert						32				5.5	150	
15	GOUPIL	Ange						27				5.6	152	
16	LE BOZEC	Pierre						38				5.4	148	
17	RICHARD	Louis						31				5.5	152	
18	BOUZEC	Pierre						27				5.4	148	
19	LIMARE	Paul						42				5.5	150	
20	VALLER	Louis						32				5.6	150	
21	BELLIOT	Henri						28				5.5	150	
22	HEMON	Théodore						44				5.4	152	
23	WEPPE	Maurice						29				5.5	152	
24	GILLES	Auguste						38				5.6	152	
25	LEVESQUE	Jean B.						38				5.4	148	
26	ASTOUL	René						26				5.5	150	
27	LE DRU	Georges						29				5.4	148	
28	LISSILIOUR	René						32				5.5	150	
29	PICHON	Michel						36				5.6	148	
30	ROSAY	Georges						43				5.5	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of **LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927**

Mod. 2286

RPG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROLLE	Michel	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	FAURIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	MAHIEU DE PREMARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
5	BEUTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	DAVID	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
7	HURT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
9	RAULT	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	BOEZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	DUCHAUSOY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
15	LE BRAS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	BROUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
17	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
19	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
20	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	NAVICET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
22	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
23	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
24	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
27	DOKUYRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
28	DAVOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
29	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
30	LE BRADIER	Engle	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PARIS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUG 3 - 1927**, 192, from the port of **LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLEBON	René	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M	French	French	5.5	154	NONE
2	GAFFRIC	Robert						25				5.6	148	
3	GUEZOU	Alphonse						48				5.4	150	
4	BRIARD	Amédée						39				5.5	150	
5	GUYOMARD	Joseph						27				5.5	152	
6	MAKUEUR	Guillaume						33				5.6	153	
7	CLOEREC	Yves						35				5.5	147	
8	LOSET	Marcel						30				5.5	150	
9	LAGRANGE	Pierre						27				5.6	152	
10	DENIZOT	Alexandre						25				5.7	152	
11	PELAN	Marcel						29				5.5	150	
12	ANDRE	Emanuel						35				5.5	152	
13	BORRELLI	Gabriel						19				5.6	150	
14	CABRE	Henri						32				5.5	148	
15	RIBAUD	Lucien						25				5.5	150	
16	CORNALY	François						30				5.4	146	
17	DUBOIS	Edouard						33				5.6	152	
18	HARIVEL	Raymond						23				5.5	154	
19	GALES	Eugène						35				5.5	146	
20	LE BAILLIF	Louis						24				5.6	153	
21	DEBRAIZE	André						26				5.5	150	
22	LE QUELLEC	François						26				5.6	152	
23	MAUGLAIR	Louis						33				5.5	153	
24	PALLISSER	Jean						29		British	English	5.6	153	
25	BOURNE	John						31				5.6	150	
26	SLINGER	Harry						26				5.6	148	
27	HERY	Henri						31		French	French	5.5	152	
28	VERGOZ	Henri						30				5.6	152	
29	LAURENT	René						27				5.5	146	
30	PELLETIER	Emile						24				5.5	150	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or
changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered
by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it
shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigra-
tion officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such
vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival;
or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe;
and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such
alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information
likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing
the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom
correl lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine;
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded;
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of
a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made
upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished,
and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that
prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Imp. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NAVICET	Joseph	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	41	M	French	French	5.5	152	NONE
2	BRANET	André						40				5.6	150	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
4	BUROSSE	Georges						32				5.6	152	
5	NICOL	Pierre						47				5.5	146	
6	LE ROY	Charles						30				5.6	150	
7	BUNEL	Francis						26				5.6	150	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
9	LEGROS	Emile						52		French	French	5.5	148	
10	MAILLARD	Léon						31				5.4	146	
11	LUCIE	André						21				5.5	150	
12	NAVICET	Jean						37				5.6	153	
13	BRAGANCE	Emile						27				5.5	148	
14	GAMBLIN	Auguste						22				5.6	152	
15	COADOU	Ferdinand						23				5.5	148	
16	CHOQUER	Hervé						36				5.6	152	
17	LEGRIS	Paul						27				5.5	150	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
19	GUILLERME	Louis						41				5.6	154	
20	QUEMA	Eugène						26				5.5	146	
21	MEUBRY	Armand						29				5.6	153	
22	PRIGENT	Jean						38				5.5	148	
23	LARREUR	René						30				5.6	153	
24	BOUQUET	Raymond						32				5.5	148	
25	PENNAME	Laurent						30				5.6	150	
26	LESNE	Joseph						32				5.5	150	
27	NEVEU	Georges						37				5.5	150	
28	RAZER	Yves						43				5.6	154	
29	LE DISCORD	Joseph						56				5.5	150	
30	GUILLOU	Jean						48				5.6	152	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel **"PARIS"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 3 - 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE, France**, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2288

RFR DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64482

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	POUHARR	François	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5.6	155	HOMB
2	DEJEAN	Jean						30				5.5	148	
3	LE GRUYER	Joseph						35				5.5	148	
4	HAMON	Louis						29				5.6	152	
5	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand						39				5.5	153	
6	MOREAU	Felix						46				5.5	150	
7	GAREL	François						44				5.4	146	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
9	KERNOA	Henri						21				5.6	149	
10	LERAY	Armand						22				5.4	146	
11	BRUMENT	Albert						31				5.5	153	
12	VERGER	Louis						31				5.5	146	
13	HETZER	Olivier						31				5.5	153	
14	DEL-AISTRE	Louis						23				5.6	150	
15	ALAUX	Louis						52				5.5	152	
16	BOISSEAU	François						26				5.5	149	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
NOT-ON-BOARD														
19	BRIOU	Lucien						23				5.5	150	
20	KERAMBRUN	Pierre						21				5.5	152	
21	LAUMAY	Maurice						36				5.5	150	
22	JOURNEAUX	André						26				5.5	148	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
24	HAMON	François						35				5.5	150	
25	DORSO	Emile						29				5.4	148	
26	LE ROUX	Maurice						23				5.5	150	
27	LE GARDIEN	André						25				5.6	153	
28	BOURGERS	Pierre						33				5.5	150	
29	CLECH	Robert						19				5.6	148	
30	LAMEZEC	Louis						28				5.5	153	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 195

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6422

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUXEL	Celestin	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.5	150	NONE
2	AMAND	René						24				5.5	148	
3	VELLY	Yvon						40				5.6	150	
4	EMPSON	Roger						25		British	English	5.6	148	
5	KERNOA	Jean						16		French	French	5.5	150	
6	HEVIN	Désiré						38				5.5	152	
7	VINCENTI	Abramo						38		Italian	Italian	5.5	150	
8	AMUS	Louis						28		French	French	5.5	153	
9	CECIRE	René						35				5.6	153	
10	LORCHER	Henri						26				5.5	150	
11	HILLION	François						23				5.6	148	
12	TROTJET	Jean						20				5.5	150	
13	LE DORNER	Lionel						19				5.6	148	
14	LE RISEE	Alexandre						30				5.5	150	
15	GAUDARD	Georges						27				5.6	148	
16	OLLIVIER	Jean						25				5.4	146	
17	PENARD	Laurent						17				5.4	144	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
18	CAVRYT	Marcel						16				5.5	150	
19	LE BAS	Pierre						25				5.6	153	
20	CAUVIN	Marcel						21				5.5	148	
21	MORISSOT	Arthur						24				5.6	153	
22	RICHARD	Vincent						33				5.4	150	
23	HERUBEL	André						18				5.5	152	
24	BORGN	René						24				5.6	150	
25	CARPENTIER	Lucien						33		Flemish	Belgium	5.5	150	
26	LE CHALLOUNY	Emile						24		French	French	5.4	150	
27	QUERE	Max						20				5.5	152	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
28	LACHINE	Adolphe						24				5.5	148	
29	DUTRETE	Marcel						36				5.6	154	
NOT-ON-BOARD														
30	COLLET	Paul						24				5.5	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

21

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2288

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUBLE	André	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
3	MILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
4	BERTHOU	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	AVENEL	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	SQUERENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	ABAUTRET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
9	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
10	HERRY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	BEAUVILS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
12	CROW	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
13	CORNIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
14	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
15	LENFANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
16	COUPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
17	GAILLARD	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
18	CROIX	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	GOLLOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	RABAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	OSSENT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
22	DELAMARE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	GREEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	DESNOYERS	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
25	BOUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
26	DUSEHU	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
27	PERIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	TREGUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
29	MANGE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
30	ANDRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3. Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 197
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2288

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOURDIN	André	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	20	M	French	French	5.5	150	NONE
2	HIRSCH-LORAINÉ	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
3	JOIGNANT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
4	JEANCLERC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
5	BOECHIE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
6	LE LIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	DERRÉY	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
8	RICHARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
10	KEROUILLÉ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	LE ROUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
13	LE DRET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
14	ELLISALDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	BROCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
16	DELAVERGNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	JOSSE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
18	MOLLARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
19	CABEC	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	HAGUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
22	CARGILL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
23	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
24	LE SAUVAGE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
25	GILLES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	153	"
26	KERAUDREN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5.5	150	"
27	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
28	MAILLARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
29	LE GRAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
30	GUILLON	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of **LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927**

Mod. 2288

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NEVEU	Raymond	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	CUVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
3	GUYOMARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	TUNICA	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
5	TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BAIDON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	CUPIILLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	CHABREAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	MOALIV	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	BONNY	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	LEMOINE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	SELMANNBERG	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BOUTHIER	Colbert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	HESSE	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	AUPY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	DESSIRIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	MAUGARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	VITTECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	ORANGE	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
20	DUBOC	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LEHOU	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	SIMENEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	CALLAHE	Imette	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	HANOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
25	LEBIHAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
26	ROSAY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
27	BUISSON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	FABRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
29	DUEMU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	RATHLEIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

199

1927

Paris

arks or
ies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT-ON-BOARD	BOZEC	Albert	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	148	
2	DUMONT	Emile						22				5.4	146	
3	SCHIELEIN	André						32				5.5	150	
4	PORTIN	Alfred						18				5.6	148	
NOT-ON-BOARD	BASQUET	André												
NOT-ON-BOARD	BROGNE	Mme												
7	LEGRIS	Auguste						39				5.4	146	
8	COSONEC	John						26		British	English	5.6	150	
9	LE CARDERONNEL	Alexandre						19		French	French	5.5	150	
10	JEGOU	Yves						16				5.4	148	
11	TARLOST	Ernest						37				5.5	152	
12	NEDELEC	François						38				5.5	146	
13	AOUSTIN	Pierre						22				5.4	146	
14	KERLEROUX	Jean						22				5.5	150	
15	LE BRUN	Robert						18				5.4	146	
16	DAUBRINE	Robert						24				5.5	150	
17	LE DANTEC	Jean						21				5.5	150	
18	STEPHAN	Victor						30				5.4	148	
19	LE CAM	J. Marie						22				5.5	150	
20	PAIN	Lucien						27				5.5	153	
21	RENAUX	Frédéric						37				5.5	153	
22	BELLANGER	André						39				5.4	150	
23	CADINOT	Albert						18				5.5	150	
NOT-ON-BOARD	STARS	Peasap												
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE ROCHE	Henri												
NOT-ON-BOARD	VIDART	Roger												
27	PERSON	Marius						26				5.5	150	
28	PATENOTE	Armand						25				5.5	146	
NOT-ON-BOARD	LANTRAT	Jean												
30	LAVIEC	Alexis						22				5.4	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

25

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 3 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286 RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIBAUD	Victor	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	French	French	5.5	150	NONE
2	COLLET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
3	LE CLERC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE CLERC	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
5	BENARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	BROSSE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
8	LE RISEE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	COFER	Heymann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
10	RECOULES	J. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
11	GUILBAUD	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	PAGES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	BAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
14	DELAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	SORNIQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
16	ISSARTIER	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	BARIL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
18	KERNAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	RECOULES	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
20	OLLU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE JUREC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
22	LAWRENCE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	122	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE ANTHONY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	120	"
24	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
25	OLLIVIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE GUENNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	116	"
27	SCOUARNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
28	POULIQUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	116	"
29	SOULLIAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	120	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE JUREC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	134	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 201

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COTE	Lionel	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	14	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.	120	NONE
2	LEBORG	Edouard		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
3	VIGOUROUX	Laurent		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
4	GODEC	Robert		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
5	EUMES	Robert		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1	118	"
6	KERISIT	Yves		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DELOMONTE	Camille		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LEMARIE	Etienne		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
9	LE CORRE	Jean		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.2	118	"
10	LE CLOIREC	André		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
11	TARIN	Léon		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
12	HERVE	François		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
13	BAILLEUL	Rolland		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	118	"
14	LAVEMENT	Roger		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.	118	"
15	FERDINAND	Georges		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1	122	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DURRILL	Geaton		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	124	"
17	<i>Closed with seven hundred and ninety six (796) names</i>													
18														
19														
20														
21	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>HAVRE - FRANCE</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>NEW-YORK</u> via <u>Plymouth</u> AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 27 1927 HAYRE, FRANCE</div> <div>Fee No. 760. 202 ITS</div>													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Mr. ROCHET, Jean First Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

ADDITIONAL

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP	1	FICHOT	Eliade	Steward	7/27/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.3	138	NONE
"	2	CLEMENT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
"	3	DUBOC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	146	"
"	4	PELAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
"	5	DEGEORGIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	6	CAUSSE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
"	7	HOLLANDT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
"	8	OLIVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
"	9	JEANNE	Max	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
"	10	DEBOIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
"	11	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
"	12	RIGAL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
"	13	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
"	14	JAURETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
"	15	DEVIDAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
"	16	GOPARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	17	LENEUVRE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
"	18	PLUET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
"	19	POUSSIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
"	20	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Typist	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
"	21	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
"	22	CONEDIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
"	23	WILLAY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
"	24	LEVAILLANT	Auguste	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
"	25	MARIN	Maurice	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	26	PAPELIER	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	27	TABUTEAU	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.4	146	"
"	28	AMPLI	Henri	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	26	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.6	152	"
"	29	RUFF	André	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	152	"
"	30	VUARAMT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

28

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavsk.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ADDITIONAL

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 3 - 1927

from the port of HAVRE, France, July 27th 1927

203

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BEL	Antoinette	Stewardess	7/27/27	Havre	no	Yes	29	F.	French	French	5.5.	145	None
2	RETIYAT	Paul	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5.	154	"
3	GILLES	Jules	Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
4	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
5	PAUCHAUX	Claude	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
6	MARC	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.3.	145	"
7	MICHAUX	Jean	Butry-Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6.	158	"
8	HARDY	Julien	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	CAPARD	André	Oilier	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	GAS	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
11	LE VASLOT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	GOANTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
13	ALLIQU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	BOULARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
15	GOULIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
16	GADIOU	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
17	D'OVIDIO	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
18	TOUTAIN	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
19	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
20	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
21	ALLAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
22	ROBILLARD LEPEULTRE DE MARIGNY	Claude	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
23	RAYEAU	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
24	ROZET	Jules	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	FLOURY	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
26	LADRET DE LA CHARRIERE	Jacques	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	MILLET	Marius	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
28	FORGET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	ARCHAMBAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
30	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	136	"

Signed at

for the journey to the United States

via

Owens

Local Agents

Havre, France

Havre, France

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Date July 27, 1927

29

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ROCHET-Jean - First Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of August 1927

at New York, First Assistant Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 10834 BILLED AUG 11 1927
10835 AUG 11 1927
HEAD TAX PAID ELIS ISLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Foshmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Fena, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27

at my

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is permitted to depart.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Returned 8/17/27
Clerk W. Foshmann
Cards Removed 6/18/27
Cards Checked
Blank

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPL- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. REG'D	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	OTHER 10 ACC'D	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	82	1			8	55				1	97
STEERAGE	86	4			4	30				11	135
TOTAL	118	5			12	85				12	232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U.S. TOTAL
1st Cabin 42 55 97
2nd Cabin 103 30 133
Steerage 147 85 232
Total 147 85 232

ALIENS U.S. TOTAL
1st Cabin 42 55 97
2nd Cabin 103 30 133
Steerage 147 85 232
Total 147 85 232

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELIS ISLAND

Westphalia

W. Foshmann

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4 20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

July 27th, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MURPHY	Thomas	4		M	M	Maltster	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Kildare	Non-Immigrant 21	Dublin	18/7/21	Ireland	Co. Kildare
2	TRANSIT	MURPHY	Anne M	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Sligo	20	Dublin	18/7/21	Ireland	Sligo
3		TUBMAN	Bridie (Bridget A)	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Re-entry Permit 108825	Washington	11/12/20	U.S.A.	New York
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Bushman W.
745 am

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Kins Master, of the Westphalia from Cobh-Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 14
at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and manifests which be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Faustmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Venna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enclosed in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 21 Surgeon
at my
Signature
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

kr.
List №.3. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. Westphalia

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

July 20th

1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, what)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Pagel	Adele	53		f	a	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wandsbek	5417	Hamburg	5/18/27.NI.	Germany	Altona									
2		Goulajeff	Alexis	32		m	m	mercant.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Arkhanizowa	10320	Berlin	7/11/27.NI.	Russia	Moscow									
3		Belkine	Nicolas	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow	10318	"	5/24/27.NI.	Germany	Hiengen									
4		Gebhardt	Emil	36		m	m	manufact.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hiengen	358	Stuttgart	5/24/27.NI.	Germany	Hiengen									
5		"	Helene	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiengen	"	"	5/24/27.NI.	"	"									
6		"	Carl	48		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiengen	"	"	5/24/27.NI.	"	"									
7		Palmer	Kurt	33		m	m	mercant.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ratzeburg	6260	Hamburg	7/18/27.NI.	Germany	Hamburg									
8		"	Margarethe	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	"	"	7/18/27.NI.	"	"									
9		Back	Richard	48		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	9	Vienna	7/6/27.NI.	Austria	Vienna									
10		Jacoby	Heinrich	43		m	m	mercant.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	foerde	6004	Hamburg	7/8/27.NI.	Germany	Neu Uln									
11		"	Elisabeth	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muernberg	"	"	7/8/27.NI.	"	"									
12		Magesiner	Julius	37		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Hung.	Magyar.	Hungary	Budapest	Transit Certif. 1	Hamburg	7/20/27	Hung.	Budapest									
13		Rechnich	Paul	24		m	e	mercant.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Lehe	"	"	7/5/27 N.I.	Germany	Berlin									
14		Hiendorff	Hanns	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlangen	9707	Berlin	7/5/27 N.I.	"	Berlin									
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

No. 6 Wartmann see manifest 1/20.

- 13 Roehnich, not on board
 - 12 Magasiner, landed at Boston
- † Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
- † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
- 11-228

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

Rd. List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

3 AUG 1927

2 AUG 1967

19₂₇.

"NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stue Master, of the Westphalia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1917
at ref
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (First name) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other ordinary designation.
A distinction should be made between learned and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Place of birth and date) — This column should be subdivided and contain the following questions: "Date when language first acquired?" If acquisition is claimed upon entry, the question should be "Date when language first acquired?" If acquisition is claimed upon entry, the question should be "Date when language first acquired?" If acquisition is claimed upon entry, the question should be "Date when language first acquired?"
Column 8 (Nationality) — Question 1 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Swiss alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Fixed destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Finkmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heus, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enclosed in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 2) J. Hoffmann
at my Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

kr.
List No. 2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westphalia Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Gempp ✓	Wilhelm	23	✓	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	08-12	Germany	Ederbach	238823	R.P. Washington	3/12/27.Pt. ✓	99 USA.	Detroit
2	U.S. CH.	Jorgensen ✓	Hans	43	✓	m	m					USA.					333593	use	3/7/27.Pt. ✓		New York
3		" ✓	Elsa	28	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Danish	"	08-12		Hamburg	237180	R.P.	3/7/27.Pt. ✓		"
4		Schnetzler-Gerbis ✓	Maria	30	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"			Waldnaabach	240784	R.P.	3/19/27.Pt. ✓		"
5		Kersch ✓	Charlotte	58	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"			Wuerzburg	244438	R.P.	3/30/27.Pt. ✓		Cincinnati
6		Schmidt ✓	Henriette	24	✓	f	s	govern.	"	"	"	"	"			Hamburg	208742	R.P.	10/26/26.Pt. ✓		New York
7		Bierschwabe ✓	Emilie	31	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"			Munich	260004	R.P.	5/4/27.Pt. ✓		"
8	U.S. CH.	" ✓	Lisa	7	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	USA.	"	USA.	USA.	New York	brown in USA.	use			
9		Doerner ✓	Elisabeth	29	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	08-12	Germany	Harlsruhe	238110	R.P.	3/10/27.Pt. ✓		"
10		Koester ✓	Wilhelm	31	✓	m	s	physician	"	"	"	"	"			Olpe	276738	R.P.	6/16/27.Pt. ✓		Chicago
11		Schlote ✓	Ernst	36	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"			Beerenburg	261001	R.P.	5/7/27.Pt. ✓		Beerenburg
12		Stressner ✓	Grete	26	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	None	"			Coburg	215976	R.P.	4/15/27.Pt. ✓		New York
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

nd. List No. 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 AUG 1927, 1927.

" RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States						
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	When?																				
1	own home: Detroit, Mich. 2100 Lansing Ave	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	100	yes	1923 1927	Mich.	own home: Detroit Mich. 2100 Lansing Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	own home: New York, NY. 1276 Lexington Ave	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1922 1927	NY.	own home: New York, NY. 1276 Lexington Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"
3	own home: New York, NY. 112 Haren Ave	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1927	"	own home: New York, NY. 112 Haren Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
4	brother: Frank Karsch, Cincinnati, Oh. 817 Broadway uncle: Oscar Weber, White Plains, NY. 92 Mamaranek Av	Oh.	Cincinnati	no	self	50	yes	1880 1927	Oh.	brother: Frank Karsch, Cincinnati, Oh. 817 Broadway uncle: Oscar Weber, White Plains, NY. 92 Mamaranek Av	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	NY.	White Plains	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1927	NY.	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"
6	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	"	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1927	"	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	gr	"
7	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	"	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1927	"	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	gr	"
8	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	"	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1927	"	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	gr	"
9	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	"	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1927	"	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	gr	"
10	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	"	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1927	"	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	gr	"
11	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	"	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1927	"	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	gr	"
12	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	"	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1927	"	own home: New York, NY. 1193 First Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	gr	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Muehl, of the Westphalia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, actual in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Herbert Faustmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1927, Surgeon

at my

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mr. Westphalia
List NR. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Westphalia Passengers sailing from Hamburg July 20th, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		Teuber ✓	Walter	37		m	m	clerk	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Schoeneberg	18995	Cologne	Q	7/8/27.Qu.	Germany	Duesseldorf									
2		Schweren ✓	Else	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	29145	Hamburg	Q	4/29/27.Qu.	"	Altona									
3		Bures ✓	Sofie	43		f	s	cook	"	"	CZSL.	CZSL.	CZSL.	Zrnetin	2584	"	Q	7/1/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg									
4		Tetschner ✓	Horst	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	German	German	Germany	Jena	29421	"	Q	4/11/27.Qu.	"	"									
5		Nissen ✓	Dora	23		f	s	govern.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29481	"	Q	4/6/27.Qu.	"	"									
6		Schmidt ✓	Ursula	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	South Africa	51	Hamburg	Q	4/11/27.Qu.	"	Flensburg									
7		Nahn ✓	Heinrich	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Taubertsch	46700	Stuttgart	Q	7/7/27.Qu.	"	Taubertsch									
8		Wittelshoefer ✓	Herrmann	27		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leutershausen	38686	"	Q	3/22/27.Qu.	"	Munich									
9		Salomon ✓	Hans	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	265	Rotterdam	Q	7/11/27.Qu.	"	Frankfort/M.									
10		Susohke ✓	Magdalena	31		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Jessnitz	2275	Rome	Q	7/7/27.Qu.	"	Jessnitz									
11		Schweitzer ✓	Rudolf	28		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	21742	Cologne	Q	4/12/27.Qu.	"	Cologne									
12	U.S.C.	Biester ✓	Fred	30		m	m	"	"	"	USC.	"	"	Hamburg	12	Washington	6/9/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg										
13		"	Gerda	20		f	m	h/wife	"	"	NONE	"	"	Oensbach	36004	Berlin	Q	4/8/27.Qu.	"	Magdeburg									
14		Koendgen ✓	Anna	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	German	"	"	Magdeburg	34998	"	Q	"	"	"									
15	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Switzerland Baden	568	Zuerich	Q	7/12/27.Qu.	Switzerland Baden	"									
16		Soherer ✓	Marie	20		f	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	SWISS	"	Switzerland Baden	46623	Stuttgart	Q	7/2/27.Qu.	Germany	Langenargen									
17		Kimpfler ✓	Waldburga	17		f	s	h/hold	"	"	German	"	"	Zwings	134715	Washington	11/13/25.USE	"	"										
18	U.S.C.	von Brandenstein	Erich	44		m	s	"	"	"	USC.	"	"	Berlin	407	Berlin	Q	7/29/27.NQU.	USA	Quero									
19		"	Marie	63		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	German	"	"	M.Gladbach	14	Cologne	Q	7/15/27.Qu.	Germany	Oesede									
20		Wartmann ✓	Carl	48		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Vithoong	4	Berne	Q	7/18/27.NQU.	USA	Philadelphia									
21		Theodor Giese	Orestas	39		m	m	mechanic	"	English	Albanian	Alban.	Albanian	Vithoong	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

No. 21, Giese, landed at Boston

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3 AUG 1927

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3 AUG 1927

~~9 AUG 1997~~

1927.

211

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Kiss Master, of the Westphalia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ship
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14

Number

(Printed in English) 14-807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia"

sailing from Hamburg

July 20th

19 27, Arriving at Port of New York

3 AUG 1927

212

2 AUG 1927

19 27

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Yates	Suzanne	42		f	s	Lafayette, Mo., 7/9/85.	U.S.P. 296806 Washington 10/26/26.	New York, NY., Riverside Drive 31
2	Weikersreuter	Max	65		m	wd		" 282324 " 8/31/26.	Brooklyn, NY., 291 Sumpter Str
3	Sohlumbrecht	Peter	67		m	m	Chicago, Ill., 10/18/59.	" 50321 " 5/7/27.	Chicago, Ill., 9321 Prospect Ave
4	"	Wilhelmina	62		f	m		" " " "	"
5	Kleinert	Albert	65		m	m		" 339454 " 3/18/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 8603 Shore Road
6	"	Irene	31		f	s	Brooklyn, NY., 8/14/95.	" 339694 " 3/10/27.	"
7	Rummel	Eugen	48		m	m		" 130990 " 10/29/25.	Chicago, Ill., Copeland Hotel
8	"	Nelly	48		f	m	Chicago, Ill., 1877	" 130990 " 10/29/25.	"
9	Goward	George	64		m	m		" 348727 " 4/4/27.	Philadelphia, Pa., 1616 N. Marshall St
10	Graedler	Joseph	27		m	s	Erie, Pa., 6/7/00.	" 113500 " 8/21/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 526-59th Str
11	Hoffmann	Cornelius	28		m	s	Newark, NJ., 4/3/99.	" 113044 " 8/20/25.	"
12	Westphal	Emil	47		m	m		" 346747 " 3/30/27.	Hoboken, NJ., 104-10th Str
13	Maydag	Otto	54		m	wd		" 385536 " 5/12/27.	Woodhaven, NY., 90-12-77th Str
14	Rothschild	Sigmond	39		m	s		" 376474 " 5/4/27.	Houston, Tex.
15	Warnoke	Franz	71		m	m		" 377414 " 5/6/27.	St. Louis, Mo., 2826 Accomae
16	Petschek	Max	61		m	wd		" 160309 " 2/19/26.	New York, NY., Riverside Drive 790
17	Kiende	Charles	58		m	m		" 229211 " 5/25/26.	Beverly Hills, Cal., 141 N. Carson Rd
18	Phirney	Morris	31		m	s	West Medford, Mass., 4/30/96.	" 413106 " 6/8/27.	West Medford, Mass.
19	Flurer	Marie	41		f	s		" 376091 " 5/4/27.	Philadelphia, Pa., 3400 Spurse Str
20	Arlt	Henry	66		m	wd		" 376193 " 5/4/27.	Yonkers, NY., 57 Fernbrook Str
21	Brenner	Helen	60		f	m		" 342587 " 3/24/27.	Tampa, Fla., 910 W. Henry Ave
22	Engel	Hedwig	49		f	s		" 352436 " 4/8/27.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 5806 Hobart St
23	Schmehl	Friedrich	57		m	m	New York, NY., 9/4/69.	" 354153 " 4/11/27.	New York, NY., 19 & 21 N.W. 36 Str
24	Morlock	Christian	74		m	wd		" 343282 " 3/25/27.	Terre Haute, Ind., 2322 1st Ave
25	Vonier	Seraphine	63		f	s		" 329683 " 2/25/27.	Cincinnati, Oh., 42 Calhoun Str
26	Klein	Edmund	63		m	s		" 324291 " 2/7/27.	Cincinnati, Oh., 1615 Vine Str
27	Erbacke	Sebastian	40		m	s	Cincinnati, Oh., 3/7/87.	" 324263 " "	"
28	Hahn	Mary	43		f	s	Westfield, NJ., 6/1/84.	" 410335 " 6/6/27.	New Rochelle, NY., 153 Mayflower Str
29	"	John	72		m	wd		" 410688 " 6/7/27.	New York, NY., 304 Madison Ave
30	"	William	31		m	s	Brooklyn, NY., 8/4/95.	" 409876 " 6/6/27.	New Rochelle, NY., 153 Mayflower Str

No. 18, Phirney, landed at Boston

" 28, Hahn, Mary }
" 29, " John } landed at Boston
" 30, " William }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

kr Number B 213

3 AUG 1927

2 AUG 1927

1927

214

S. S. Westphalia

sailing from Hamburg

July 20th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Speidel	Fidelis	73	f	s		U.S.P.280825 Washington 8/25/26.	New York, NY., 173 E. 3rd Str
2	Wuenschel	Edward	29	m	s	Erie, Pa., 5/30/98.	" 122834 " 9/25/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 526-59th Str
3	Weil	Louis	44	m	m		" 372647 " 4/30/27.	New York, NY., 470 Convent Ave
4	Fischer	Hermann	56	m	m		" 346434 " 3/30/27.	New York, NY., 35 E. 84th Str
5	"	Cornelia	50	f	m		" 357968 " 4/15/27.	"
6	"	Walter	24	m	s	New York, NY., 6/25/03.	" 292295 " 10/7/26.	"
7	Herbach	Margarethe	58	f	m		" 3620 " 8/16/27.	Joliet, Ill., 319 Clinton Str
8	Giglinger	George	59	m	s		" 340588 " 3/21/27.	615 Marquette St, Joliet
9	Sutton	Grady	21	m	s	Chatanooche, Tenn.	" 329306 " 2/24/27.	St. Petersburg, Fla., 401-15th Str
10	Undreiner	Caecilie	39	f	s	New York, NY., 9/19/87.	" 357181 " 4/14/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 304 Onderdon Ave.
11	Reichel	Katherine	43	f	m		" 328128 " 2/21/27.	720 Astor St Milwaukee, Wis.
12	"	Werner	20	m	s		" " " " " " " "	"
13	Burges	Bernard	62	m	wd		" 355416 " 4/12/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 58-73rd Str.
14	"	Margaret	20	f	s	New York, NY., 2/20/07.	" " " " " " " "	"
15	"	Amenda	16	f	s	" 5/8/11.	" " " " " " " "	"
16	"	William	59	m	wd		" 351331 " 4/6/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 1536 Union Str
17	"	Frederick	23	m	s	New York, NY., 12/30/03.	" 354610 " 4/11/27.	" 58-73rd Str
18	"	Theresa	33	f	s	" 5/28/94.	" 351090 " 4/6/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 1536 Union Str.
19	Wilkinson	Julia	37	f	s		" 100430 " 7/14/25.	New York, NY., 132 E. 45th Str
20	Wight	Gertrude	55	f	s	Chicago, Ill., 11/12/72.	" 219737 " 5/15/26.	New York, NY., 133 E. 40th Str
21	Romm	Salomon	39	m	m		" 357519 " 4/14/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 244 Pennsylvania Str
22	"	Etta	31	f	m	New York, NY 12/23/95.	" " " " " " " "	"
23	"	Edith	1	f	s	Brooklyn, NY., 12/3/25.	" " " " " " " "	"
24	Tribe	Moritz	67	m	m		" 327543 " 2/18/27.	Westwood, NJ.
25	Schmidt	William	14	m	s	Morristown, NY., 3/21/13.	Birth Certificate 8.30 AM	Hartford, Conn., 810 Prospect Ave
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Forstmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 17 Surgeon
at my
Signature
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7 JUL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTPHALIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown) JULY 23rd, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if none, state, or what good)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	FRANCH	GALLAGHAN	Sarah	24		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	03-13	Non-Immigrant Visa	N.I. 3-2	24/7/27	Ireland	Cullinagh Co. Mayo.
2	UNDER 16	CREGAN	Hannah	12		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	20-3	1776		12/7/27	Ireland	Farbert Co. Kerry
3		O'SULLIVAN	Bridget	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland		1775		12/7/27	Ireland	Kilcoolan Co. Kerry
4	UNDER 18	O'SULLIVAN	John	8		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland		1777		12/7/27	Ireland	do.
5	UNDER 18	O'SULLIVAN	James	5		M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland		1778		12/7/27	Ireland	do.
6		GUINN	Ann	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland		2083		22/7/27	Ireland	Fermoy
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Listed 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

New York

3. AUG 1927

~~2. AUG. 1927~~

19

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Kiss Master, of the Westphalia, from Cobb-Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 0. J. Kiss

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1922
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Faustmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Locally - 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 17
at my Signature

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

July 25th

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what good)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OREGAN ✓	Mollie Ellen	37	✓	F	Domestic ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	1798 ✓	Cobh	12/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry
2		HALPIN ✓	Patrick	22	✓	M	Labourer ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloonacon, Co. Kerry	1556 ✓	Cobh	5/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Cloonacon, Co. Kerry
3		JOYCE	Edward	24		M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunroshan	11 ✓	Dublin	11/7/21	Ireland	Dunroshan
4		JOYCE	Bridget Elizabeth	24		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Amphedrum	14 ✓	Dublin	11/7/21	Ireland	Amphedrum
5		KIMIRONS ✓	Michael	19	✓	M	Student ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	1841 ✓	Cobh	13/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Roscrea Co. Tipperary
6		KELLY	James	58		M	Labourer		English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
7		KELLY	Elizabeth	46		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish						Ireland	Cork
8		KELLY	Christopher	15		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish						Ireland	Cork
9		KELLY	Andrew	13		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish						Ireland	Cork
10		KELLY ✓	Anna Maria	20	✓	F	Domestic ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo Co. Leitrim	24041 ✓	Dublin	1/4/21 ✓	Ireland	Drumshanbo Co. Leitrim
11		KELLY ✓	Patrick	24	✓	M	Butcher ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	1630 ✓	Cobh	6/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Tarbert Co. Kerry
12		LANE ✓	Christopher	32	✓	M	Labourer ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilbarr, Co. Kerry	18 ✓	Cobh	22/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Kilbarr, Co. Kerry
13		LYNCH ✓	Sarah	22	✓	F	Domestic ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	11375 ✓	Cobh	5/3/21 ✓	Ireland	Lisloghin Co. Kerry
14		LYNCH ✓	Annie	23	✓	F	Domestic ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote Co. Sligo	24632 ✓	Dublin	15/4/21 ✓	Ireland	Sligo
15		MCGRATH ✓	Catherine	25	✓	F	Housewife ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinane Co. Cork	1536 ✓	Cobh	1/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Cobh
16	UNDER 16	MCGRATH ✓	Lena	15	✓	F	Schoolgirl ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork	1537 ✓	Cobh	1/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Cobh
17	UNDER 16	MCGRATH ✓	Christie	13	✓	F	do. ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork	1538 ✓	Cobh	1/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Cobh
18	UNDER 16	MCGRATH ✓	Bartholomew	12	✓	M	Schoolboy ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork	1539 ✓	Cobh	1/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Cobh
19	UNDER 16	MCGRATH ✓	Kathleen	3	✓	F	Child ✓				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork	1540 ✓	Cobh	1/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Cobh
20		MCGRATH ✓	May	17	✓	F	Schoolgirl ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork	10662 ✓	Cobh	11/5/21 ✓	Ireland	Cobh
21		MAHONEY	Edw. Elizabeth	25		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
22		O'CONNELL ✓	Hannah	40	✓	F	Housewife ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	1956 ✓	Cobh	18/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Cork
23		O'NEILL ✓	Anna Rose	20	✓	F	Domestic ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloonaught Co. Leitrim	10160 ✓	Dublin	13/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Cloonaught Co. Leitrim
24	IRISH	O'GRADY ✓	Christopher	23	✓	M	Protes. or of music ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Non-Immigrant ✓	Cobh	20/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Trillick
25		O'SULLIVAN ✓	Michael	17	✓	M	Student ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort Co. Kerry	1875 ✓	Cobh	7/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Beaufort Co. Kerry
26		BOUGHAN ✓	Michael	30	✓	M	Labourer ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	11289 ✓	Cobh	2/5/21 ✓	Ireland	Limerick
27		SCOTT	Catherine Christine	23		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
28		DOOLING ✓	Catherine	22	✓	F	Domestic ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bunglishan Co. Kerry	2015 ✓	Cobh	21/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Bunglishan Co. Kerry
29		BRACK ✓	Mary	23	✓	F	Domestic ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcormac Co. Kerry	1890 ✓	Cobh	14/7/21 ✓	Ireland	Kilcormac Co. Kerry
30		MOTHERWAY ✓	Stephen	27	✓	M	Labourer ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballysally Co. Cork	11445 ✓	Cobh	5/5/21 ✓	Ireland	Ballysally Co. Cork

No. 3-4, Joyce, Edward & wife, landed at Boston
6-9, Kelly, James, wife & 2 children
21, Mahoney
27, Scott
not on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

each vessel carrying
3 AUG 1927

2 AUG 1967

19

217

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a permanent home	Whether a temporary home	Whether a student	Whether a merchant	Whether a laborer				Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- Joseph Cregan, Tartbert, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother:- Thomas Cregan, 104 Perry St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:- Jeremiah Halpin Gloonacon, Listowel, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	Cousin:- George Shanahan 21 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, NY	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None
3	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Aughaduncarna, Mohill, Co.Lettrim Conn., New Haven	N.Y.	New Haven	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Sister:- Mrs. John Cannon 100 Nicholl St., New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
4	do do do	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	Sister:- Mrs. John Cannon 110 Nicholl St., New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father:- Mr. John Kinirons Limerick St., Roscrea Co.Tinn.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother:- Mr. John Kinirons 3056 Park Ave., Bronx, N.York	No	Undecided	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Daughter-in-law:- Elizabeth Kelly 27 Beecham Lane, Cork City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son	\$20	No	-	Son:- John Kelly, 709 3rd Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	do do do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son	\$20	No	-	do do do	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
8	Sister-in-law:- Elizabeth Kelly 27 Beecham Lane, Cork City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	Brother:- John Kelly 709 3rd Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
9	do do do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	do do do	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
10	Mother:- Mrs. Kelleher Dr Mahambo, Farnaght, Mohill Co.Lettrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	Cousin:- Mrs. Katherine Hochgraf 4360 171st St., Flushing L.I. NY	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
11	Father:- Francis Kelly Tartbert Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	Father	No	No	-	Brother:- Ambrose Kelly 215 Sedwick St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
12	Father:- John Lane, Keansella, Ardahan, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Cousin:- Mrs. M. Condon, 715 2nd Ave. New York City.	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
13	Mother:- Mrs. H. Lynch Lisloghin, Ballylombard, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin:- Mrs. M. Halloran, 512 West 135 St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father:- John Lynch, Templehouse, Ballymote, Co.Slige	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	Uncle:- Michael Gallagher, 132 West 133rd St., New York	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Brother:- Mr. P. Neville 87 French's Ave., Coth, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband:- John McGrath, 751 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Undecided	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Uncle:- Mr. P. Neville 87 French's Ave., Coth, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No	-	Father:- John McGrath, 751 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Undecided	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	do do do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No	-	do do do	Undecided	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
18	do do do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No	-	do do do	Undecided	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
19	do do do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No	-	do do do	Undecided	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
20	do do do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	do do do	Undecided	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Father:- Mr. J. Mahoney 5 Macle's Lane, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	Sister:- Miss H. Mahoney, 301 East 34th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
22	Father:- Robert Bullman, 86 Bathmore Terrace, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband:- Daniel Oscar O'Connell 183 Eldert Lane, Brooklyn, N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
23	Father:- Patrick O'Neill Clonaught, Co. Lettrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle:- Stephen McLoughlin, 11th St., Brooklyn, N.York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father:- James O'Grady Ashbourne Hotel, Tralee, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt:- Miss M. Bright, 68 West 98 St., New York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Tan	Hazel	None
25	Father:- Mr. John O'Sullivan Ballymalis, Benafort, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	Aunt:- Miss Annie O'Sullivan c/o Davidson, 1223 Madison Ave. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother:- Mrs. C. Roughtan Bathmore, Sivilbridge, Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle:- Mr. M. Loughmane 368 Portage Rd. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
27	Mother:- Mrs. Scott Marathon Village, Needham Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin:- Mr. James Mahoney, 1, Wheeler St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
28	Father:- John Dooling Bungleshan, Duagh, Listowel, Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	Cousin:- Nellie McCarthy, 120th Street, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
29	Father:- Edmund Stack Kilcorman, Asdee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	Sister:- Miss Bridget Stack 38 East 37 St., New York City.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
30	Brother:- Michael Motherway Ballysally, Charleville, Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother:- Denis Motherway 19 Jay St., Greenwich Village, N.Y.City	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Ties Master, of the Westphalia, from Cobb-Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ready - for in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1927
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread-up status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Forstmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 2,
at my Signature
Signature
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5. T. - A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Westphalia "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

July 20th

1927.

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

ALBANY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Ed. List No. 5, T-1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 AUG 1927

2 AUG 1927

1927.

219

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification									
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?				Hair	Eyes									
1	uncle: Friedrich Reuber, Elberfeld, Langestr. 21	NJ.	Delawanna	no	col. 23	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	dbl. bl.	none
2	father: Heiner. Leineweber, Marten, Hauptstr. 38	NY.	Maspeth	yes	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl.	bl.
3	own home: Maspeth, NY. 6123 Flushing Av	"	"	"	self	100	yes	1927	NY.	6123 Flushing Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	mother: Elsa Seger, Doberan, Kastanienstr. 25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	col. 23	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	gr
5	wife: Martha Jannen, Dunsum	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	yes	1921	NY.	br. 1.1. Alfred Jensen, Brooklyn, NY. 1519 Pacific Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	father: Jean Lubig, Koeln Stolzestr. 23	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	85	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dbl.	bl.
7	mother: Therese Goetze, Wismar, Luebschestr. 25	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dbl.	bl.
8	father: Julius Jensen, Krixbuell Kruegerstr.	Conn.	Hartford	yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dbl.	bl.
9	father: Arthur v. Pallandt, Hamburg, Armgardstr. 22	Minn.	Lake Benton	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbl.	drk
10	own home: Chicago, Ill. 2157 Halsted	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	100	yes	1925	Ill.	2157 Halsted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dbl.	bl.
11	father: Gustav Backhaus, Krorigk	NY.	Bedford Hills	"	"	62	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dbl.	gr
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"
14	wife: Kaethe Pfaender, Himischen, Bahnhofstr.	NY.	New York	"	"	170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbl.	bl.
15	sister: Hedwig Ungar, Kalbe	Oh.	Springfield	"	"	900	yes	1889 1923	NY.	brother: Bernhard Burow, Springfield, Oh. 1565 Corast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gr	bl.
16	brother: Ludwig Korroch, Jacobau	Mich.	Hubbard Lake	no	"	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br	gr
17	stepfather: M. Kaupach, Gronau	NY.	New York	yes	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dbl.	br
18	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 700 Grant Str.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes	1927	Wis.	700 Grant Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	gr
19	father: Mr. Mohs, Bad Hom-burg Waisenhausstr. 1	Mo.	Webster Groves	no	"	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	dbl.	bl.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Kiss Master, of the Westphalia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1917

at Any

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Faustmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, Sailing German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27 Surgeon

at my

Signature

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4. NOT INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this list with the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. Westphalia Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1927.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Krueger	Otto	31		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	3350 Q	Milano	4/13/27.Qu.	Germany	Berlin
2		Liska	Josef	40		m	m	farmlabor.	"	Slovak	"	CZSL.	Slovak	CZSL.	Podkrivan	1592 Q	Prague	7/14/27.Qu.	CZSL.	Podkriva
3		Kalocay	Josef	31		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallio	1594 Q	"	7/15/27.Qu.	"	Hallio
4		Gottinger	Mathias	25		m	s	farmer	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Bannriedl	21 Q	Vienne	7/15/27.Qu.	Austria	Bannriedl
5		Kelman	Janos	49		m	m	"	"	Hungar.	"	Hungar.	Magyar	Hungary	Finke	35 Q	Budapest	7/11/27.Qu.	Hungary	Finke
6		Vesely	Karolina	35		f	m	h/wife	"	Slovak	"	CZSL.	Slovak	CZSL.	Vadrenety	1287 Q	Prague	6/27/27.NQu.	CZSL.	New York
7	U.S.B.	"	Josef	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	USC.	"	"	"	"
8	U.S.B.	"	Maria	7		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"
9	U.S.B.	"	Margit	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
10		Korb	Anton	66		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Hungar.	German	Hungary	Guttanasi	34 Q	Budapest	7/11/27.Qu.	Hungary	Isztimer
11		"	Anna	62		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isztimer	33 Q	"	"	"	"
12		Kempf	Walter	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Merich	1361 Q	Berne	6/17/27.Qu.	Switzerland	Berne
13		Urda	Helene	22		f	s	h/maid	"	Slovak	"	CZSL.	Slovak	CZSL.	Malinea	1596 Q	Prague	7/15/27.Qu.	CZSL.	Malinea
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	MEMBER OF CREW	ALPEN	RUDOLF	31		m	s	seaman	y.	German	y.	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	32095	Hamburg	July 6 1927	Germany	Hamburg
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F Ryan 8/3/27 3Pm

20-12
F Ryan 8/4/27 1Pm
Postal money order # 66608 for 8th attached. The above member of crew SS Westphalia appeared voluntarily at 8th and was admitted.
F Ryan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOT INSPECTED.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

3. AUG 1927

~~2 AUG 1957~~

19^{27.}

221

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Kiss Master, of the Westphalia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 2
at my
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Fashmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27
at my

H. Fashmann
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mr.
List No. 3 T. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westphalia Passengers sailing from Hamburg July 20th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exempt, child, or what parent)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Resohke ✓	Ernst	25	✓	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	7195	Berlin	Q	7/12/27.Qu.	Germany	Berlin
2		Tischer ✓ Tischer	Hermann	22	✓	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strehlitz Neudorf	14177	"	Q	7/14/27.Qu.	"	Strehlitz Neudorf.
3		Richter ✓	Karl	35	✓	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latdorf	32155	"	Q	7/15/27.Qu.	"	Serritz
4		Rohwer ✓	Jakob	23	✓	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	32065	Hamburg	Q	7/11/27.Qu.	"	Neumuenster
5		Zickermann ✓	Hugo	33	✓	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born	29406	Hamburg	Q	4/12/27.Qu.	"	Born
6		Lewinski ✓	Dorothea	53	✓	f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	29212	"	Q	4/26/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
7		" ✓	Martha	23	✓	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenberg	29211	"	Q	"	"	"
8		Jess ✓	Karl	24	✓	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marne	29210	"	Q	"	"	"
9		Schwager ✓	Adolf	21	✓	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobenhausen	41845	Stuttgart	Q	7/1/27.Qu.	"	Lobenhausen
10		Kilian ✓	Hermann	30	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiefenbach	41843	"	Q	7/1/27.Qu.	"	Tiefenbach
11		" ✓	Lina	26	✓	f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobenhausen	41844	"	Q	"	"	"
12		Hirschberg ✓	Ulrich	44	✓	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prankau	7105	Berlin	Q	7/1/27.Qu.	"	Berlin
13		Sitzmann ✓	Wilhelm	21	✓	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sauernheim	34407	Stuttgart	Q	7/15/27.Qu.	"	Sauernheim
14		Fuchs ✓	Anton	24	✓	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhausen	41881	"	Q	7/6/27.Qu.	"	Neuhausen
15		Bange ✓	Rudolf	19	✓	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suttrop	19018	Cologne	Q	7/11/27.Qu.	"	Suttrop
16		Zeilingner ✓	Leonhard	23	✓	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esbach	34408	Stuttgart	Q	7/15/27.Qu.	"	Esbach
17		Moll ✓	Elise	23	✓	f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neidlingen	46569	"	Q	7/1/27.Qu.	"	Neidlingen
18		Roefky ✓	Josef	33	✓	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rautenberg	7165	Berlin	Q	7/7/27.Qu.	"	Berlin
19		"	Margarete	25	✓	f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	7166	"	Q	"	"	"
20	UNDER 18	"	Rosemarie	7	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	7167	"	Q	"	"	"
21		Winter ✓	August	20	✓	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-neuberg	34284	Stuttgart	Q	7/7/27.Qu.	"	Grossneuber
22		" ✓	Anton	17	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34285	"	Q	"	"	"
23		David ✓	Johann	23	✓	m	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	19040	Cologne	Q	7/11/27.Qu.	"	Duesseldorf
24		Ott ✓ Hathern	Richard	21	✓	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	46773	Stuttgart	Q	7/9/27.Qu.	"	Kirchheim/T.
25		Aust ✓	Ernst	18	✓	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegenhals	14674	Berlin	Q	7/12/27.Qu.	"	Ziegenhals
26		Schmidt ✓	Hildegard	19	✓	f	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	35080	"	Q	5/1/27.Qu.	"	Leipzig
27		Mengeringhausen ✓	Elisabeth	19	✓	f	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suttrop	18775	Cologne	Q	7/5/27.Qu.	"	Suttrop
28		Kaendl ✓	Josef	21	✓	m	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	38060	Stutt. art	Q	7/5/27.Qu.	"	Augsburg
29		Butenschoen ✓	Adolf	22	✓	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	27875	Hamburg	Q	7/5/27.Qu.	"	Kiel
30		Doebler ✓	Berta	28	✓	f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim/T.	46643	Stuttgart	Q	7/5/27.Qu.	"	Kirchheim/T.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

3. AUG 1927

~~2 AUG 1927~~

223

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Kiss Master, of the Westphalia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1917
at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Werner Farkmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27, at my

Regent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "WESTPHALIA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 20th July, 1927

~~No. 3, Niendorf, transferred to Cabin Man. 3/2~~
No. 4. vacant.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

3. AUG 1927

~~2 AUG 1957~~

19₂₇.

" NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

225

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Kuss Master, of the Westphalia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27
at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Herbert Faustmann, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27, Surgeon
at my signature
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1992

List No. 1. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens to the United States.

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from

19

1927																	
Passengers sailing from Hamburg																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Date of arrival	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yes	No					Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		Voss ✓	Helene	39	f	a	nurse	yes	German	German	Germany	Elmhorn	183910	✓	Washington	7/24/25	USA
2		Reidt ✓	Friedrich	23	m		machinist	✓	✓	German	German	Marten	243199	✓	✓	3/25/27	Chicago
3		Schildt ✓	Bertha	40	f	m	h'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamburg	236501	✓	✓	3/4/27	New York
4		Klumpen	Gertrude	27	f	m	h'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		257648	✓	✓	4/25/27	
5		Schulz ✓	Clara	60	f	m	h'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berlin	187750	✓	✓	8/10/25	
6		Molczynska ✓	Emilia	50	f	m	h'wife	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Gorlice	250118	✓	✓	4/11/27	Youngstown
7		Bessemmer ✓	Wilhelm	29	m	m	mechanic	✓	✓	German	German	Kirchheim	247077	✓	✓	4/5/27	South Bend
8		Stutz ✓	Frank	52	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Yugosl.		Novi Pazar	252750	✓	✓	4/16/27	Reading
9		Schroeder ✓	Augusta	28	f	s	d.servt	✓	✓	German		Bakornfoerde	256575	✓	✓	4/27/27	Bryant
10		Leitz ✓	Ida	37	f	m	h'wife	✓	✓			Contwig	256442	✓	✓	4/30/27	Aralon
11		INVEST	Camilla	6	f	s	child	no	✓			Groetzinger	250440	✓	✓	5/5/27	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bureau of Immigration
10-2-27

No. 4 Klumpen, landed at Boston

No. 4 KLEINMAN, LINDSEY M. BOSTON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

3. AUG 1927

2 AUG 1927

19₂₇.

" RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS " 227

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Kiss Master, of the Westphalia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27
at my
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "W. ESTHALLA"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

July 23rd

19

Arriving at Port of New York

3 AUG 1927 228

2 AUG 1927

18

236

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRADLEY	John	40	M	S	Providence R.I., January 22nd 1876		64 College St., Rhode Island, N.Y.
2	MAHER	Daniel	61	M	S		U.S.P. 398895 Wash. 5/24/27 Superior Court, New York, March 1896	9414 4th Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	CAMBERA	Marjaret	52	F	S		District Court, Providence, R.I. 1/10/24	64 College St., Rhode Island, N.Y.
4	CREGAN	Elizabeth	18	F	S	413 West 48 St., New York, May 18th 1908	Certificate of Baptism 2/28/27	Father: - Jas. O'Sullivan, 102 W. 98 St
5	LAFERTY	Hannah	20	F	S	New York City, 2nd August 1908	Certificate and record of birth No. 44177 New York 3/12/26	Uncle: - Thos. Cregan, 104 Perry St. N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Barbara 24
8-30-27*

No. 1 Bradley,)
" 2 O'Meara,) landed at Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-514)

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

sailing from Hamburg

20th July

1927, Arriving at Port of New York

3 AUG 1927 229

2 AUG 1927 1927.

236

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Schaedel	Philipp	61	m	s		U.S.P. 345029 Wash. 3/28/27.	Brooklyn, NY. 64 van Siklen Av
2	Purvin Purwein	Helen	32	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 1/8/95.	" 362216 Wash. 4/20/27.	Philadelphia, Pa. 4958 Roseistr.
3	Kucklick	Katherine	25	f	s	" " 3/31/02.	" 370432 Wash. 4/28/27.	" " 4418 N. 16th St
4	Pundt	Otto	44	m	m		" 355734 " 4/12/27.	Clarkson, NY.
5	"	Julia	36	f	m		"	"
6	"	Marion	11	f	s	Rochester, NY. 3/7/18.	"	"
7	"	Anna	5	f	s	" " 2/16/22.	"	"
8	Geis	John	67	m	s		" 358726 " 4/15/27.	Chicago, Ill. 7726 Jeffrie Ave
9	Waldstedt	Verner	28	m	s		Seaman's Cert. 1504 a San Franc. 1/31/27	San Francisco, Cal. 59 Cley St.
10	Oster	Hermann	55	m	wd		U.S.P. 334294 Wash. 3/8/27.	New York, NY. 336 E. 20th St
11	Kirchbaum	Marie	54	f	m		" 349243 " 4/4/27	Northport, NY. 36 Soundcrest Av
12	Szekely	Juliana	20	f	s	New York, NY. 8/12/07	" 394403 " 5/20/27	Detroit, Mich. 246 Cottage Grove
13	Lang	Leo	57	m	m		" 353428 " 4/9/27.	Hastingson, NY. 565 Wash. Av
14	Mandel	Harold	30	m	m		" 420536 " 6/16/27.	Paterson, NJ. 142 Harrison St.
15	Kozeak	Juraj	19	m	s	Alleghany, Pa. 4/18/08	" 301 Prag 7/15/27	Pittsburg, Pa. 29 Superior Av
16	Nolte	Ernst	46	m	m		" 6211 Wash. 3/28/27.	Fresno, Cal. R.J. Box 146
17	"	Marie	41	f	m	Oregon City, Ore. 11/12/86.	"	"
18	"	Gertrude	9	f	s	Fresno, Cal. 8/28/17.	"	"
19	"	Ernest	8	m	s	" " 10/19/19.	"	"
20	"	Edmund	5	m	s	" " 2/12/22.	"	"
21	Hermann	Harry	28	m	m	New York, NY. 2/15/27.	" 326549 " 2/15/27.	New York, NY. 475 10th Ave
22	Basch	Frederic	49	m	m		" 362382 Wash. 4/20/27.	Springfield, Mass. 3 Niagara St
23	Rosenfield	Moses	63	m	m		" 359330 " 4/16/27.	Elmira, NY. 714 W. Waterstr.
24	"	Barney	58	m	m		" 379789 " 5/9/27.	Bradford, Pa. 90 Schoolst.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. WESTPHALIA

HAR. AM

arrived

AUG 3, 1927

, 19

M.

from

Aug. Erdman

No. 254

LINE NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	REMARKS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date.	Page.	Entry.	Date.	Page.	Entry.	Date.	Page.	Entry.											Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	BURON, Berta	5	15	GER	PH DEF L.P.C.	2:00	BUSH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Schenon

Sailing from Hong Kong

June 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3rd, 1924

236

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	SMITH	WELDON G	53		M		BUTLER CO. PENN. JAN 12 th 1874		1412 Norfolk Virginia
2	SMITH	ROSA E	53		F		FRANKLYN CO NORTH CAROLINA Aug. 12 th 1874		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED AUG 1927
BILL NO.

236

Am 8.3.27

Alfred

	1st	2nd
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	✓	✓
Total		

c a
100 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

236

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Amersham, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of New York 1927
Aug 28
John Parnell T. White

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 3 1927 consigned to Gilman & Co. is now lying at Island City, and is expected to sail Aug 21, 1927, for St. Thomas, Puerto Rico.

First port of call in United States via United States port of New York 233

RECEIVED

AUG 29 1927
RECORD DIVISION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

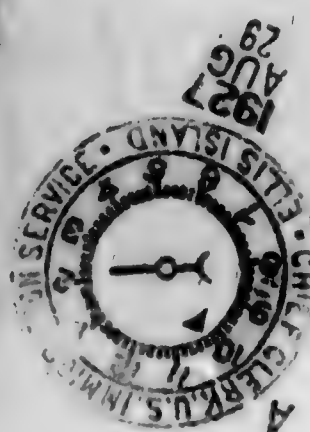
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>W. Moley</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>New York, Aug 24</u>
<u>Andersson</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John Johnson</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Evel Christensen</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>"</u>

1927, from the port of Cuba, Pinar del Rio 7/19/27

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<u>40</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>110 lbs</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>110 lbs</u>	<u>Right Arm - hand</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>West Indian</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>110 lbs</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5-9</u>	<u>110 lbs</u>	<u>Right Arm</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>110 lbs</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>110 lbs</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>110 lbs</u>	<u>Right Arm</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the duty immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New YorkI, master of the Ameracum Sch. Aug 28 1927
from port of Cape Roca, Portugal hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 7The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 3 1927 consigned to
Gilman & Co. is now lying at Federal Pier and is
expected to sail Aug 26 1927, for St. John, Nants
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York 233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>G. Melby</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>New York, Aug 24</u>
<u>And Johansen</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>John Johansen</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>Paul Christensen</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Cape Roca, Portugal Aug 27

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease

Aug 24 50 White American 24 5-7 None
" 44 " " " " " " "
" 48 " " " " " " "
" 47 " " " " " " "
" 47 " " " " " " "
" 38 " " " " " " "
" 51 " " " " " " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Vessel *Barnett I White*, arriving at *New York*, August 3, 1927

BB White Beltman Md
1890s Gilmanville a Co New York
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

236

Wm. G. P. ...	50	...	
J. ...	48	...	
G. ...	39	Norwegian	k
A. ...	43	Swedish	k
J. ...	59	...	k
O. ...	40	Norwegian	x

The above men
German signed in place of men who left ship without sailing

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>Peter Fardig</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Den</i>	<i>Brooklyn, Aug 27</i>	
<i>Harry Lundersen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	
<i>Carl Brown</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	
<i>Albert Elachatas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>" " " 27</i>	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. S. Wallace *Master.*

), (6) and
side.

[OVER]

234

236

Vessel Revenue Cutter White, arriving at New York, August 3, 1927, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris 7/19/27

O. W. Schmitt
Pres

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-27

236

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Nicklas, of the SS. Russell T. White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

1927

W. H. Kern
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles Nicklas
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. M. Mäkelä
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been employed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by and through the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all call for, if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report previously to the immigration officer a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of assistance to him in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon in the port of arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as have been deported, landed, or discharged, respectively, or to report pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists of such aliens as have been deported, landed, or discharged, respectively, or to report pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Norw S. S. Delmont 4 1927
from port of Waelen ^{Nationality} N. L., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 19

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 3, 1927, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Oak Point and is
exported to sail August 5, 1927, for Walton N.S.
via United States port of none
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

235

[illegible]

14-1613

1927, from the port of Walton, Nova Scotia.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

236

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
or to be paid discharged at cost of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or scars

No.	Year	24	M. Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	170	None
"	"	22	"	"	5'10"	170	"
"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	177	"
"	"	32	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	32	"	"	5'9"	170	"
"	"	34	"	"	5'10"	160	"
"	"	32	"	"	5'9"	155	"
"	"	32	"	"	5'9"	160	"
"	"	19	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	22	"	"	5'7"	150	"
"	"	22	"	"	5'7"	155	"
"	"	21	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	20	"	"	5'10"	170	"
"	"	21	"	Swedish	5'7"	155	"
"	"	21	"	Finnish	5'8"	160	"
"	"	20	"	Scand. Norwegian	5'10"	160	"
"	"	50	"	"	5'9"	160	"
"	"	28	"	"	5'9"	165	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

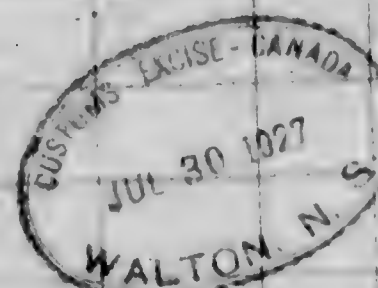
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. "PLUTO", arriving at New York, N.Y., August 3rd, 1927, from the port of Walton, Nova Scotia.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Møllerhaug	✓ Otto		19	Master	3.18.26	New Orleans	No	Yes	34	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	170	None
Halvorsen	✓ Victor		17	1. mate	9.11.26	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
Valvatne	✓ Ingolf		11	2. mate	9.18.26	Walton	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	177	"
Kolsts	✓ Kristian		16	1. engineer	4.1.27	Philadelphia	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
Linkjer	✓ Jergen		10	2. engineer	6.2.27	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
Haugen	✓ Adolf		16	Donkeyman	4.1.27	Philadelphia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
Andland	✓ Sigvald		16.12.	Stewardess	11.12.25	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
Thomassen	✓ Joakim		5	Cook	5.12.27	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
Overland	✓ Orn		2	Sailor	4.1.27	Philadelphia	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
Sørensen	✓ Sigurd		4	"	5.4.27	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
Hemo	✓ Knut		2	"	6.15.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
Monsen	✓ Martin		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
Helleland	✓ Axel		1	"	7.30.27	Walton	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
Norsh	✓ Dagfin		3	"	5.21.27	New York	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155	"
Laskoe	✓ Arvid		4	Fireman	4.26.27	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	160	"
Strømberg	✓ Olef		3	"	6.15.27	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	160	"
Sletten	✓ Ole		20	Trimmer	5.13.27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
Vedaa	✓ Andreas		8	"	7.18.27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"

*Ex Capt
free case at
Room 19 for inspection
Recd. Completed Nov 1/26*



*Victor J. Halvorsen
Chief Mate*

B. Stolt-Nielsen & Sonner A/S.

J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mallehainy, Master, of the Nor. S. S. Pluto, do declare
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1927

Jameson
Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn Victor G. Harwood
Chief Mate

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Allen Manter.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed on board, and whether they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Department of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such desertion, landing, or discharge, the owner, agent, or master of such vessel shall be required to report the same, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or his or her agent, to the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Art Dumas
(Nationality)
from port of Bowditch, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 7th 1927, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Quai 66 (12), and is expected to sail Aug 6th, 1927, for Kingston via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1927
DIVISION
RECORD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Sheet No.

1947 from the post of Quartermaster 1/29/17

[illegible]

^e See list of races on back cover.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

val at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel St Paul Antares, arriving at NY

1927

(1) Name of alien	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Given name	(4) No. of alien's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(8) When	(9) Where	(10) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Carlsson	Carlson	✓	30 yrs	Master	✓	10-27-27	NY	No.
2	Almström	Moham	✓	18	Chief Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	
3	Almström	Moham	✓	25	2nd Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	
4	Almström	Moham	✓	4	Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	
5	Almström	Moham	✓	3	"	✓	"	"	
6	Almström	Moham	✓	3	"	✓	"	"	
7	Almström	Moham	✓	6	"	✓	"	"	
8	Almström	Moham	✓	4	"	✓	"	"	
9	Almström	Moham	✓	1/2	"	✓	"	"	
10	Almström	Moham	✓	30	Chief Eng	✓	10-27-27	NY	
11	Almström	Moham	✓	24	2nd Eng	✓	10-27-27	NY	
12	Almström	Moham	✓	6	3rd Eng	✓	10-27-27	NY	
13	Almström	Moham	✓	20	Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	
14	Almström	Moham	✓	5	Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	
15	Almström	Moham	✓	6	"	✓	10-27-27	NY	
16	Almström	Moham	✓	20	"	✓	10-27-27	NY	
17	Almström	Moham	✓	10	"	✓	10-27-27	NY	
18	Almström	Moham	✓	8	"	✓	10-27-27	NY	
19	Almström	Moham	✓	20	"	✓	10-27-27	NY	
20	Almström	Moham	✓	4	"	✓	10-27-27	NY	
21	Almström	Moham	✓	2	"	✓	10-27-27	NY	
22	Almström	Moham	✓	15	Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	
23	Almström	Moham	✓	8	Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	
24	Almström	Moham	✓	1/4	Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	
25	Almström	Moham	✓	1/4	Stew	✓	10-27-27	NY	

J. J. J. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Paul Antan, arriving at Ny, 8 3, 1927, from the port of Bowdoin 7/29/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Patterson	Antan	✓	30 years	Master	120-27	N.Y.	No.	yes	46	M.	Scandi	Norw	5'7"	185	
2	Elmetsen	Mohan	✓	19	Chief Off	7/19-24	Ball			35				5'11"	180	
3	Gilalal	Mohan	✓	25	2nd	7/28-24	Kingston			43				5'7"	180	
4	Gottmann	Age	✓	4	Sailor	7/30-24	N.Y.			19				5'9"	165	
5	Tuegaard	Arntkjulf	✓	3						19				5'9"	160	
6	Olson	Hjelm	✓	3						19				5'5"	145	
7	Hansen	Mohan	✓	6		12/11	Phila			22				5'7"	165	
8	Hjilang	Malvin	✓	4		12/11	Ball			19				5'7"	160	
9	Poulsen	Quigge	✓	1/2						16				5'8"	145	
10	Mattison	Marius	✓	30	Chief Eng	7/8-26				50				5'7"	185	
11	Christiansen	Alf	✓	24	2nd	7/37-26	N.Y.			40				5'7"	180	
12	Gloss	Yanny	✓	6	3rd	7/14-26	Kingston			26				5'7"	185	
13	Hansen	Mohan	✓	20	Drumhead	7/29-18	Phila			35				5'9"	160	
14	Regh	Wilfred	✓	5	Cookman	7/16-27	St. Antan			30				5'7"	160	
15	Regh	Alfred	✓	6		7/11-27				28				5'9"	160	
16	Swilley	Daniel	✓	20		7/9-26	Kingston			45				6'0"	200	
17	Williams	Isaac	✓	10		7/11-27				35				5'7"	185	
18	Thomas	Clauke	✓	8		7/29-27				27				5'6"	150	
19	Hijer	Isaac	✓	20						50				5'7"	155	
20	Fineman	Lazarich	✓	4	Post Pass	7/23-23				30				5'5"	150	
21	Kent	William	✓	2		7/13-26				24				5'7"	160	
22	Olson	Ole	✓	15	Steward	7/10-25	N.Y.			32				5'7"	160	
23	Nilsen	Olef	✓	8	Book	7/8-26	Ball			26				5'8"	175	
24	Anderson	Alf	✓	14	Washing	7/30-26	N.Y.			26				5'8"	160	
25	Brookman	Henry	✓	45	Cook	7/23-25				60				5'5"	150	

outstanding
Lump

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1063
JUL 29 1927
Twenty first 25 names

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Paul Antanis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Aug, 1927

W. H. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

A. A. A. A.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1927

Overseas —
Local Agents
M-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to the vessel or master before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver apprehended on board the vessel, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees on board of such vessel, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or to deliver such lists, or to report such arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or refusal, as provided in this section, the principal immigration officer shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival either of the said lists, or such report, a fine of not less than \$10 for each alien employee on board of such vessel who has been delivered or is true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, and is not so paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5618

14-0015

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORT OF _____

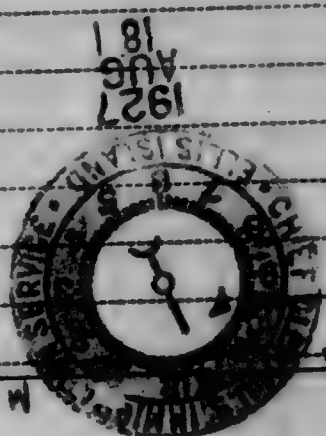
I, master of the USS S. S. Albatross
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	35	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192____, for _____ First port of call in United States via United States port of _____ this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

240

927, from the part of

LONDON

1927

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

BRITISH

(1)
No. of
Hst

1
2
3

Overseas
Local Agents

Overseas
Local Agents

ACUUM OIL COMPANY, LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Record under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel "MOBILE" arriving at PHILADELPHIA 8/3, 1927, from

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
WILSON	GEORGE	✓		MASTER	16.7.27. LONDON	NO
GILTING	GEORGE	✓		1st. MATE.	"	"
MCINTOSH	PETER J.	✓		2nd. MATE	"	"
MCINTOSH	HUGH	✓		3rd. "	"	"
ROBERTS	JOHN	✓		BOSUN	"	"
CHAPMAN	GEORGE	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	"	"
MCCOISE	DONALD	✓		A.B.	"	"
FORD	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"
CALMO	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"
ERRINGTON	JEN	✓		"	"	"
PITZGERALD	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"
KENNETH	GEORGE	✓		0.5.	"	"
THOMSON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"
GRAHAM	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"
SCHEER	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"
MCNALLY	WILLIAM	✓		1st. Engineer	"	"
BRAIDWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		2nd. "	"	"
MULLER	ERNEST	✓		3rd. "	"	"
JONES	GEORGE	✓		4th. "	"	"
YOUNG	GORDON	✓		Pumps	"	"
ORANGE	CLIFFORD	✓		Drum & Greaser	"	"
PARRY	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"
NASH	CHARLES W.	✓		"	"	"
ELGAR	HENRY W.	✓		"	"	"
DORAN	THOMAS	✓		Fireman	"	"
PARRY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"
LEWIS	DAVID	✓		"	"	"
RICE	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"
BRENNAN	JOSEPH	✓		Chief Stwd.	"	"
LANG	ALBERT	✓		M.B. STWD.	"	"
MCIRGAN	GEORGE	✓		C. BOT.	"	"

3 yr
46 yr
22 yr

[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MOBILE", arriving at PHILADELPHIA, 8/3, 1927, from the port of LONDON 7/19/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
WILSON	GEORGE	✓		MASTER	16.7.27.	LONDON	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	200	
GIRLING	GEORGE	✓		1st. MATE.	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	154	
McINTOSH	PETER L.	✓		2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	140	
McKINNON.	HUGH	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
ROBERTS	JOHN	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	196	
CHAPMAN	GEORGE	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'1"	120	
McCUISH	DONALD	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
FORD	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
CALENO	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
HERRINGTON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	143	
FITZGERALD	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
KENNETT	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
THOMSON	DANIEL	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
GRAHAM	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
SCHIRM	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
BOWMAN.	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
BRAIDWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	150	
MULLER	ERNEST	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	155	
JONES	GEORGE	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
YOUNG	GORDON	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
ORANGE	CLIFFORD	✓		Pumps	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
PARRY	ROBERT	✓		D'nan & Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5'7"	145	
WASH	CHARLES W.	✓	22 yr	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
RICHARDS	HENRY W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6"	126	
DORAN	THOMAS	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	161	
PARRY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	"	5'6"	130	
LEWIS	DAVID	✓	3 yr	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	160	
RICE	JOSEPH	✓	46 yr	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
BRENNAN	JOSEPH	✓		Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5'5"	140	
LANG	ALBERT	✓		M.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"	154	
McKIRGAN	GEORGE	✓		C. BOY.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	120	

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, LTD.

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Wilson Master, of the U.S. Mobilco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Aug

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MOBILE", arriving at PHILADELPHIA, 8/3, 1927, from the port of LONDON 7/19/27

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	32	McKIRGAN	REX	✓		G. BOY	16.7.27.	LONDON	NO	YES	18	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	126	
1st	33	GEE	FRANK	✓		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
1st	34	JONES	JOSEPH	✓	5 yrs	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
1st	35	MORRIS	PHILIP	✓		W/O.	"	"	"	"	19	"	WELSH	"	5'7"	164	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 438
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
By *[Signature]*
Vice Consul
Date 18 JUL 1927
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date provided the passport has not previously been used for that period.)

outstanding jump.

Service No. 9059
Fee \$2 - 8s.4d.

[Circular Seal]

[Rectangular Seal: AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON 18 JUL 1927]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[Signature]
[Signature]

[Circular Seal: M.M. OFFICE 18 JUL 1927 DOCK STREET LONDON]

outstanding jump

*X Yarners
By Capt.*



Service No. 9059
Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.



BRITISH MONARCH

Line _____
Owners VACUUM OIL COMPANY, LTD.

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Wilson Master, of the S. Mabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1927

Overseer
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) *Proof* that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Los Angeles via P.C.

24

Vessel *British Monarch*, arriving at *N.Y.*, AUG *3-* 19*27*, from the port of *Los Angeles via P.C.* 242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel British Monarch, arriving at N.Y., from the port of R.

AUG 3 - 1927

Form No. 105 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date Aug 3 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the U. S. Ship British Monarch

Passenger to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1922, and May 26, 1924, and the Immi-
gration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor, thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to me 13 Chinese Monarch For Chinese Bureau
detain on board British Monarch Inspector
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME 13 Chinese Detained on Board
one Public Coast
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector

* When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship as which they arrived until the immigration
transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public.
Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated
from other passengers and from the public.

Memo:

Boastw.

Vessel boarded and 13 Chinese crew detained for Chinese Bureau)

Crew not examined.

Boarding Div.

G.

BRITISH MONARCH AUG 3 - 1927

Form 100-
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 Passport to Destination
 To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Barbush Monassee*
 Presented to the passengers of the *Acta* of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1922, and May 25, 1923 and the Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to:
 * deliver to
 * detain on board
 * remove to the following named station, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
 NAME
 13 Chinese Detained on board
 on Public Coast
 Receipt of this notice is hereby acknowledged.
 (This is a return receipt)
 When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration officer has been notified. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.
 14-000 (OVER)

Memo:

boastw.

Vessel boarded and 13 Chinese crew detained for Chinese Bureau.
Crew not examined.

Boarding Div.

9.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Monarch*, arriving at *NY*, *AUG 3* 1927, 19....., from the port of *Los Angeles via P.C.* 242

BRITISH MONARCH
AUG 3 - 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 220 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Filed at *NY* *Aug 3* 1927
To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *British Monarch*
Wallace M. Kay
Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, Chapter 28, 40 Stat. 391, and the Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or to detain on board, or to remove from the vessel, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
13 Chinese Detained on board
Public Court
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
W. H. ...
*When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship or vessel at which they arrived until the immigration station to which they are to be transferred is reached. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

Memo:

Boastw

*Vessel boarded and 13 Chinese crew detained for Chinese Bureau,
Crew not examined.*

*Boarding Div.
9.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British Honduras, of the British Honduras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel Baron Carisch, arriving at Ny, 83, 1921, from

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
					When	Where		
Fair	Ernest.	/	18 yrs	Master.	31/5/27	Soury.	No	Yes
McArthur	John	/	17 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"
McKinnon	Hugh.	/	7 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"
Thompson.	Fred	/	8 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Ward.	Norman.	/	18 "	Boatman.	"	"	"	"
Cardale.	Thomas	/	20 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"
Munro	William	/	15 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"
Angus	William	/	18 yrs	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"
George	Anton.	/	45 yrs	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"
Eng.	Olav.	/	77 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
Brown.	Joseph.	/	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
Yearling	George.	/	13 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
Shiphend.	Frank.	/	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
Cuzwell.	Charles.	/	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
Houes	Joseph.	/	25 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
Saget	Joseph.	/	13 "	AB	"	"	"	"
Pyburn.	Reis	/	21 "	AB	"	"	"	"
Rakey.	Bertie.	/	6 "	AB	"	"	"	"
Archer	James	/	21 "	AB	"	"	"	"
Brenton	Charles	/	104 "	AB	"	"	"	"
Martin	James	/	28 "	Cook.	"	"	"	"
Newman	William	/	12 "	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"
Torr	George.	/	6 yrs	Masterroom.	"	"	"	"
Murdoch	John.	/	3 1/2 yrs	Apprentice	"	"	"	"
Shields	Edgmont	/	2 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
Dunnett	Harold.	/	8 1/2 "	Wireless.	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

(OVER.)

the (2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

246

arrival at a

(4)
months,
years, or
days

Ballou. 2-20
July 25-27
W.A. Harris
sp. ship-comm.

244

246

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Sair	Ernest.	✓	28 yrs	Master.	31/5/27	Louay.	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5. 8	172	
M ^c Arthur	John	✓	17 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5. 10	178	
M ^c Kinnon	Hugh.	✓	7 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch.	British	5. 8	185	
Thompson.	Fred	✓	8 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5. 7	140	
Ward.	Norman.	✓	18 "	Boatman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5. 11	185	
Easdale.	Thomas	✓	20 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5. 3 1/2	154.	
Munro	William	✓	15 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5. 11 1/2	161	
Angus	William	✓	18 yrs	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5. 10 1/2	160	
George	Anton.	✓	45 yrs	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Greek	Greek.	5. 9 1/2	154.	
Eng.	Olav.	✓	77-	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5. 7	150	
Brown.	Joseph.	✓	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5. 4	131	
Yearling	George.	✓	13 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5. 4	161	
Shepherd.	Frank.	✓	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5. 2 1/2	126.	
Cuzwell.	Charles.	✓	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19.	"	English	British	5. 6	146	
Howes	Joseph.	✓	25 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5. 8 1/2	168	
Saget	Joseph.	✓	13 "	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5. 8	176	
Pyburn.	Lewis	✓	4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	13	"	English	British	5. 10	152	
Rakey.	Bertie.	✓	6 "	AB	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	British	5. 4.	140	
Archer	James	✓	21 "	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	British	5. 6 1/2	184.	
Brenton	Charles	✓	10 1/4	AB.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	6. 0	168	
Martin	James	✓	28 "	Cook.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	English	British	5. 3	133	
Newman	William	✓	12 "	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5. 4 1/2	120	
Tarr	George.	✓	6 yrs	Messroom.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5. 10 1/2	155.	
Murdoch	John.	✓	3 1/2 yrs	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	British	5. 10	146.	
Shields	Edgahot	✓	2 1/2 yrs	"	1/5/27.	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5. 9	154.	
Drewett	Harold.	✓	8 1/2 "	Wireless.	1/6/27	"	"	"	26.	"	English	British	5. 9	147.	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Instructors

8-3-27

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 27

W. H. K. Immigrant Inspector

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

I hereby certify that the
 accompanying visa
 granted in accordance with
 regulations of the
 Department of State
 is valid for entry into
 the United States of America
 for a period of 90 days
 from the date of issuance
 of this visa.
 CONSUL OF THE UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA
 HAVANA, CUBA.

For the journey to the
United States 412

VICE CONSUL OF THE
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

Source: ☒

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

246

ival at a

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Swedish S.S. Grenada
from port of Göteborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted. Nil

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted one
 Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 2 Aug., 1922 consigned to Newbury, and is

expected to sail 4th Aug., 1927, for Chile
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York 245

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Is he paid also as of actual	Whether also a red	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Yes	47			Swedish	5'11"	190	
	"	42	"	"	"	5'12"	220	
	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'11"	175	
	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	170	
	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	195	
	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	175	
	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	165	

Bullman, E. J.
 July 25, 21
 H. O. Haines
 Ship Comm.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 1, above '96-

Sheet No.

246

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927 from the port of

CPUS 12/11/11

Age list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel AMERIKALAND, arriving at New York August 3rd, 1927 from the port of Gras Grande July 16/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsson	Viktor	32	32	Master	11-3-26	N.Y.	No.	Yes	47	Man	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	190	
Eriksson	Anton	29	29	Ch. off.	6-23-25	Hamburg	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'12"	220	
Arrhenius	Ernst		19	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
Larsson	Gustaf		17	3rd. "	8-8-26	Baltim.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
Carman	Axel		26	Ch. Eng.	6-26-25	Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
Abrahamsson	Gustaf		22	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
Aman	Sivert		20	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Andersson	Henry		10	4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
Karlsson	Karl		10	5th. "	6-30-26	Baltim.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
Sillberg	Johan		8	Eng. assist.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
Carman	Magne		1	Motorman	6-24-27	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Bersson	Bengt		1	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
Johansson	Indvig		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
Olsson	Oscar		15	"	6-30-26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
Sjögren	Per		1	"	6-24-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
Ekerman	Rudolf		1	"	6-23-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
Eriksson	Tage		1	"	6-24-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
Olsson	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
Ekenstern	Peder		2	"	5-19-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'11"	175	
Carlsson	Albert		25	Carpenter	9-9-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	170	
Rafstedt	Göran		19	Boatswain	6-27-25	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Andersson	Arthur		33	Sailor	6-24-27	Baltim.	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
Tengborg	Johannes		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
Brodin	Albert		10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
Andersson	Axel		29	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Stranne	Arne		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
Stranne	Indvig		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Stranne	Sigvard		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Persson	Per		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
Olsson	David		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
Ekblad	Arne		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
Gustafsson	Martin		25	Steward	12-14-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
Hansen	Gert		15	Cook	4-7-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	195	
Erans	Gösta		3	Cookboy	6-24-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	175	
Johansson	Oscar		3	Manboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Nilsson	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
Larsson	Charles								52	"	American U.S.		5'8"	150	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOFAL
JUL 26 1927

SEEN

H.C. Sigurdson
Deputy Insp. of Immigration

CLOSED AT NO. 31-

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-27

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Amerikaland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug., 1927

V. Olsson
Master, M/S Amerikaland

Edw. C. Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. H. Hall
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

PORT OF....., 1927

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. 2ERINA
(Nationality) _____
from port of BAHIA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 8

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival of _____

Total crew at time of arrival.....	37	Number of seamen deserted.....	8
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	11	Total crew this date.....	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... May 8th, 1927, consigned to
Jas W. Elwell; is now lying at Pier East 71st. Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 13th May, 1927, for Madethamun Pulo.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **247**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yohai Barak	40	Mathian	Alexandria 27 th June 1922
Rafael Fawaz	19	Mathian	Alexa 19 th June 1922
Salah Mahamud	37	Arab	Cairo 12 th June 1922
Sassaf Ahmad	32	Arab	Cairo 12 th June 1922
Atallah Yara	32	Arab	Cairo 12 th June 1922
Said Mahamud	32	Arab	Cairo 12 th June 1922
Ali Yahi	35	Arab	Cairo 12 th June 1922
J. Atankos	23	Mathian	Alexandria 27 th June 1922

14-1042

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

249

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at
San Francisco 6/27/12

7, from the port of

1000 Bury 7/18/27

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	41	male	English	British	5'7"	150-lbs	nil
60.	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
"	31	"	Polish	"	5'6"	140	"
"	23	"	English	"	5'11"	165	"
"	53	"	Latvian	Russian	5'6"	160	"
"	39	"	Swede	Swedish	6'	155	"
"	20	"	Irish	British	5'10"	160	"
"	22	"	Scottish	"	5'10"	150	"
"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	36	"	Irish	"	5'4"	150	"
"	37	"	Scottish	"	5'6"	150	"
"	19	"	Maltese	British	5'2"	150	"
"	44	"	English	"	5'4"	150	"
"	50	"	Polish	"	5'8"	150	"
"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	165	"
"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
"	35	"	Arab	"	5'2"	125	"
"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"
"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
"	30	"	Irish	"	5'6"	180	"
"	28	"	Scottish	"	5'3"	135	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

Required under 151

arriving at

1

(1)	NAME IN FULL

No. on list

Family name

Given name

SEATTLE'S
identification
card

11

When

100

10

1

10

45

Reliability:

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLASSIFIED

Vessel		Arriving at		Shipped or Engaged		Whether to be paid at port of arrival		Whether able to	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Whether able to
1	MILL	Frederic H.	✓	24 years	Master	12/5/27	Cashier	Do.	Do.
2	McIntosh	Willard	✓	25	1st Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Boes	David	✓	16	2nd Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	G. Carter	George	✓	6	3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Deering	Otto	✓	25	Carpenter	14/5/27	Barry	Do.	Do.
6	Johannson	Quartermaster	✓	26	Boorman	12/5/27	Barry	Do.	Do.
7	Carney	John	✓	22	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8	McNeill	Donald	✓	22	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	McNeill	John	✓	22	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
10	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
11	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
12	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
13	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
14	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
15	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
17	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
18	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
19	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
20	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
21	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
24	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
25	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
27	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
28	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
29	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
30	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
31	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
32	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
33	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
34	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
35	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
36	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
37	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
38	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
39	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
40	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
41	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
42	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
43	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
44	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
45	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
46	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
47	McNeill	James	✓	23	AB	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
48	McNeill	James	✓	23					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ERRIBA**

arriving at

*New York**Aug 4*

1927, from the port of

Alexandria 9/27/27
Port of Suez 7/10/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HALL	Francois H.	✓	24 years	Master	12/5/27	Cardiff	No.	Yes	41	male	English	British	5'7"	150-lbs	nil
2	Martinson	Wilfred	✓	25	Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
3	Rees	David	✓	16	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	140	"
4	G. Cartwright	George	✓	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11"	165	"
5	Behrsing	Otto	✓	25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Latvian	Russian	5'6"	160	"
6	Johannsen	Gustave	✓	26	Bosun	14/5/27	Barry	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swedish	6'	155	"
7	Convey	John	(discharged at Alexandria)	12	AB	12/5/27	Cardiff	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'10"	140	"
8	McNeil	Donald	✓	8	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	150	"
9	Walker	Walter	(discharged at Alexandria)	10	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	McNeil	John	✓	22	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Brennan	Moses	(discharged at Bona)	16	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'4"	130	"
12	Smith	Thomas	(discharged at Alexandria)	21	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	150	"
13	Farrugia	Raffaele	✓	1	O. S.	20/5/27	Algiers	"	"	19	"	Maltese	British	5'2"	120	"
14	Halliday	James	✓	23	1st Eng.	13/5/27	Barry	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'4"	130	"
15	Morris	Arthur	✓	30	2nd Eng.	12/5/27	Cardiff	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	150	"
16	Affleck	Bernard	✓	19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	165	"
17	Robinson	William	✓	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
18	Magi	Ahmed	✓	10	dkyman	13/5/27	"	"	"	35	"	Arab	"	5'2"	125	"
19	Yahir	Mohamed	✓	16	greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"
20	Yaya	Abdallah	✓	10	fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	Kaid	Mohamed	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
22	Yehia	Ali	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Said	Mohamed	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
24	Saleh	Mohamed	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
25	Youssef	Mohamed	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
26	Saleh	Hassan	(discharged at Bona)	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
27	Mohamed	Ali	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
28	Abdul	Ismail	(discharged at Bona)	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
29	Brown	James	✓	14	steward	12/5/27	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'4"	120	"
30	Miller	Patrick	✓	10	cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	115	"

Faber Line

Cyprien Fabre Marseille

J. W. Elwood 17 State Street N.Y.C.

Wm. L. Turner

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

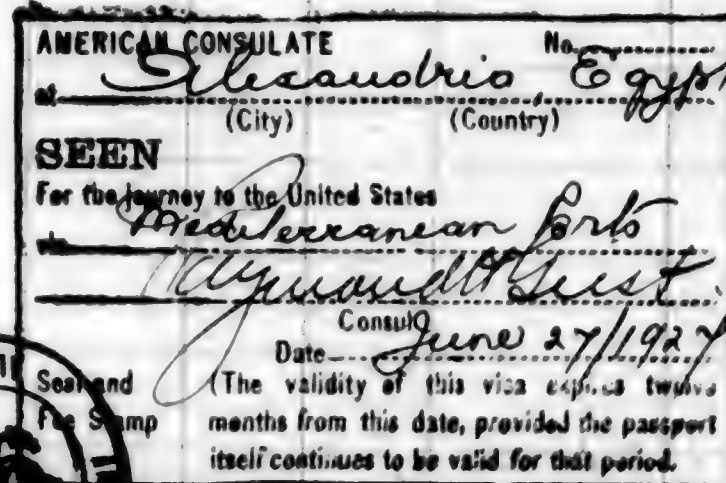
Sheet No. 2.

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Z E R I B A, arriving at New York port of the United States, Aug 4 1927 from the port of New York, Bougie

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Harvey	Horace	✓	5 years	Gen. servt.	12/6/27	Cardiff	No.	Yes.	23	Male	English	British	5'10"	150-lbs	Nil
2	Farrell	James	✓	20 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	165 "	"
3	Cleary	James	✓	10 "	Wireless	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'10"	140 "	"
4	Harries	William	✓	3 months	Appr.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'6"	130 "	"
5	Peter	Alistair	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125 "	"
6	<i>Wm S Turner Insp</i>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Burton	John	✓	10	Sailor	27/6/27	Alexandria	no	yes	40	"	Maltese	British	5'5	120 lbs	nil
16	Onofre	Jack	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'8	130 "	"
17	<i>Wm S Turner Insp</i>															
18																
19	<i>Total crew 37</i>															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Bouatta	Youssef	✓	2 years	fireman	13/7/27	Bona	no	yes	31	male	Arab.	French	5'4	130 lbs.	
26	Gargoni	Ali	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140 lbs.	
27	Grofa	Salvatore	✓	3 "	sailor	"	"	"	no	20	"	French	"	5'3	120 lbs.	
28	<i>no U.S. Consul at Bona</i>															
29																
30	MAHMOUDI	MOUSSA	✓	7	fireman	18/7/27	Bougie	no	yes	27	male	Arab.	French	5'4	130 lbs.	
31	GHENNOUCHI	Abraham	✓	7	"	18/7/27	Bougie	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'4	130 lbs.	
32	SAHL	Moussa	✓	8	"	18/7/27	Bougie	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'5	130 lbs.	



American Consulate, Lebanon
at Beirut, Syria
(City) (Country)



Fee Stamp

Certified that there is no American Consul in Bona and that I have signed the present crew list



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Wm S Turner Insp
Immigrant Inspector

Total crew 37

8-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Zeuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1927
W. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	DATE	PLACE	STATUS	REMARKS
Mexican	7/8/27			
Naples	7/8/27			
Pelona	7/10/27			
Bona	7/12/27			
Bangi	7/15/27			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall be no instance be taken of its retention on the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Charles Pike Master

[illegible]

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

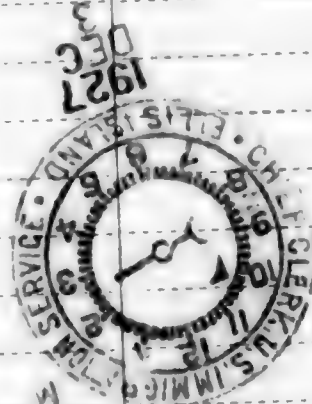
PORT OF *New York*

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	7

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

251

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			

14—1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
is to be paid in advance at time of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, & disease
						4'	150	None
		35	Male	Anglo	W.H.I.D.	5'6"	178	"
		32	"	"	Canadian	6'2"	178	"
		27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
		62	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
		20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
		19	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
		26	"	Slavic	Belarusian	5'7"	160	"
		24	"	Anglo	Canadian	5'9"	150	"
		15	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"

1927, from the port of

Apple River or S. 1000

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Sheet No.

THE N. CO., 24 BEAVER ST., N. Y. 2267

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

at a
254

Vessel, Whitcomb, arriving at New York July 30, 1927, from San Francisco

Line	Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
						When	Where	
1	Pike	Charles	✓	Master	Master	10/2/27	San Francisco	✓
2	Spokane	Charles	✓	Mate	Mate	12/2/27	"	✓
3	Wheeler	Percy	✓	Boon	Boon	10/2/27	"	✓
4	Davis	William	✓	Cook	Cook	10/2/27	"	✓
5	Brewster	Water	✓	Sailor	Sailor	10/2/27	"	✓
6	Stearns	Garfield	✓	"	"	10/2/27	"	✓
7	Lindquist	Charles	✓	"	"	10/2/27	"	✓
8	Forbes	Kevin	✓	"	"	10/2/27	"	✓
9	Robertson	Daniel	✓	Cabin boy	Cabin boy	10/2/27	"	✓
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten notes:
Master
Mate
Boon
Cook
Sailor
Cabin boy
San Francisco
July 30

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

U. S. PORT.

Line.
Owners Drugg & Co.
Local Agents Drugg & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Whitewater, arriving at New York, 1927, from the port of Apple River or 5 July 27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Pike	Charles	✓		Master	10/2/27	Canada	no	yes	55	Male	Anglo	N.L.D.	5'6"	150	none
Sprague	Charles	✓		Mate	12/2/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	6'2"	178	"
McKenley	Percy	✓		Boat	10/2/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
Davis	William	✓		Cook	23/5/27	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
Brewster	Walter	✓		Sailor	10/2/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
Slocum	Garfield	✓		"	15/4/27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
Lindquist	Charles	✓		"	4/4/27	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Scandinavian	5'7"	160	"
Forbes	Kerwin	✓		"	29/6/27	"	"	"	24	"	Anglo	Canadian	5'9"	150	"
Robertson	Daniel	✓		Cabin boy	13/7/27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents: Hugh Gillespie & Co.
Emory Peyton & Co.

8-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Pike master, of the Barque Whitebelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug 1927
J. M. Mice
 Immigrant Inspector.

Charles Pike
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Buttrick	26	Irish			
J. G. Gray	26	Hungarian			
Musumeh Saleh	28	Arab			
Wamea Kaita	30	Arab			
Ali Mitha	27	Arab			
A. G. Roberts	34	British			
J. G. Bennett	34	Malta			

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1927
DIVISION
RECORDS

signed in Place of
failed to sign

U.S. MARINE CORPS SERVICE

I hereby certify under this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of: New York
August 10th., 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Zurich
(Nationality)
from port of: Malaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>39</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>(6)</u>
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4th. 1927, consigned to _____; is now lying at Pier 3rd. Brooklyn and is expected to sail (today) Aug 10th. 1927 for Philadelpia via United States port of Marselles First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No to be paid charged at arrival	Whether read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	No	43	Male	English	British	5' 9" 5 ^{1/2} lbs	More	
33						5' 11" 10 3		
27						5' 8" 10 12		
26						5' 9" 18 2		
37						5' 8" 11 10		
47				Shack	Shack	5' 8" 12 7	Wells left wrist	
27				Maltese	British	5' 10 3	On the right arm.	
35						5' 6" 12 0	None	
52				Love	Love	5' 7 10 4		
28				Shute	Shute	5' 9" 11 12		
21				English	British	5' 5" 9 12		
24				Maltese		5' 6" 9 2		
19				English		5' 7 9 0		
51				English		5' 7 11 6		
60				Maltese				
24				English		5' 10 11 7		
22				English		5' 9 10 6		
36				Arabs		5' 11 11 6		
29						5' 6" 9 8		
36						5' 8" 10 2		
35						5' 5" 10 3	Shut under chin.	
42				Arabs		5' 9 10 12	deformity of leg with left hand.	
32						5' 7" 9 10		
25						5' 6" 10 2	Shut on head	
47						6' 0 12 0	Shut on left hand.	
46						6' 1" 11 10	Shut right hand.	
30				Arabs		5' 3 5 6	Shut on forehead.	
32						5' 7 10 1	Red Marked.	
26						5' 5" 10 4		
25				Physic	Shack	5' 5" 10 7	Shut on right hand.	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Filed under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the reporting officer of the United States.

Vessel SS ZINAH, arriving at New York Aug 4, 1929

1) No. on list	2) NAME IN FULL	3) No. of seaman's identification card	4) Length of service at sea	5) Position in ship's company	6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
					Where	When	
1	Gregory Cambridge	✓	26 years	Master	29.6.26	Atterden	✓
2	And	✓	18 years	2d			✓
3	Norm	✓	12	3rd			✓
4	Corck	✓	34	Carpenter			✓
5	Roei	✓	30	Boiler	11.7.29	Manilla	✓
6	Falgon	✓	10	Sailor			✓
7	Salabba	✓	30				✓
8	Haras	✓	35		29.6.26	Atterden	✓
9	Andquist	✓	9				✓
10	John	✓	5		1.10.26	Manilla	✓
11	Aguis	✓	9		28.2.27	Manilla	✓
12	Crowe	✓	3		14.6.29	N. Y.	✓
13	McLean	✓	20	1st Engineer	29.6.26	Atterden	✓
14	Blomango	✓	2d		12.5.29	Manilla	✓
15	Kyranan	✓	2	3rd	29.6.26	Atterden	✓
16	Mc Donnell	✓	1	4th	14.9.26	Atterden	✓
17	Mc Donnell	✓	12	Boiler	10.5.27	Manilla	✓
18	Mc Donnell	✓	10	Boiler			✓
19	Mc Donnell	✓	11				✓
20	Mc Donnell	✓	9				✓
21	Mc Donnell	✓	22		11.7.29		✓
22	Mc Donnell	✓	6		10.5.27		✓
23	Mc Donnell	✓	4				✓
24	Mc Donnell	✓	12		11.7.29		✓
25	Mc Donnell	✓	26		10.5.21		✓
26	Mc Donnell	✓	7		11.7.29		✓
27	Mc Donnell	✓	6		10.5.27	Manilla	✓
28	Mc Donnell	✓	14		14.6.29	Manilla	✓
29	Mc Donnell	✓					✓
30	Mc Donnell	✓					✓

1) No. on list	2) NAME IN FULL	3) No. of seaman's identification card	4) Length of service at sea	5) Position in ship's company	6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
					Where	When	
1	Gregory Cambridge	✓	26 years	Master	29.6.26	Atterden	✓
2	And	✓	18 years	2d			✓
3	Norm	✓	12	3rd			✓
4	Corck	✓	34	Carpenter			✓
5	Roei	✓	30	Boiler	11.7.29	Manilla	✓
6	Falgon	✓	10	Sailor			✓
7	Salabba	✓	30				✓
8	Haras	✓	35		29.6.26	Atterden	✓
9	Andquist	✓	9				✓
10	John	✓	5		1.10.26	Manilla	✓
11	Aguis	✓	9		28.2.27	Manilla	✓
12	Crowe	✓	3		14.6.29	N. Y.	✓
13	McLean	✓	20	1st Engineer	29.6.26	Atterden	✓
14	Blomango	✓	2d		12.5.29	Manilla	✓
15	Kyranan	✓	2	3rd	29.6.26	Atterden	✓
16	Mc Donnell	✓	1	4th	14.9.26	Atterden	✓
17	Mc Donnell	✓	12	Boiler	10.5.27	Manilla	✓
18	Mc Donnell	✓	10	Boiler			✓
19	Mc Donnell	✓	11				✓
20	Mc Donnell	✓	9				✓
21	Mc Donnell	✓	22		11.7.29		✓
22	Mc Donnell	✓	6		10.5.27		✓
23	Mc Donnell	✓	4				✓
24	Mc Donnell	✓	12		11.7.29		✓
25	Mc Donnell	✓	26		10.5.21		✓
26	Mc Donnell	✓	7		11.7.29		✓
27	Mc Donnell	✓	6		10.5.27	Manilla	✓
28	Mc Donnell	✓	14		14.6.29	Manilla	✓
29	Mc Donnell	✓					✓
30	Mc Donnell	✓					✓

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Signature of Master: Walter L. Nichols
Signature of Agent: Walter L. Nichols
Signature of Inspector: Walter L. Nichols

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ZINAK, arriving at New York Aug 4, 1924, from the port of Marseilles 7/12/27 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gregory	George Henry	✓	26 years	Master	29.6.26	Rottterdam	No.	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5' 9" 15 4		None
2	Cambridge	William Hunter	✓	18	1st Mate					33				5' 11" 10 2		
3	Aird	George Frederick	✓	12 years	2d					27				5' 8" 10 12		
4	Horn	Charles Hector	✓	12	3rd					26				5' 9" 18 2		
5	O'cock	George Henry	✓	37	Carpenter					37				5' 8" 11 10		
6	Rossi	Philip	✓	30	Boorman	11.7.27	Marseilles			47		French	French	5' 8" 12 4		Tatto left wrist
7	Falzon	Salvatore	✓	10	Sailor					27		Maltese	British	5' 10" 13 0		Tattoo right arm
8	Saliba	Salvatore	✓	25						35				5' 6" 12 0		None
9	Hansen	Johannes	✓	35		29.6.26	Rottterdam			52		Dane	Dane	5' 7" 10 4		
10	Lundquist	Henning	✓	9						28		Swede	Swede	5' 9" 11 12		
11	Jobson	Arthur	✓	5		1.10.26	Melbourne			21		English	British	5' 5" 9 12		
12	Aguis	Francois	✓	9		28.2.27	Marseilles			24		Maltese		5' 6" 9 2		
13	Crowe	John Robert	✓	3		14.6.27	N. Y.			19		English		5' 7" 9 0		
14	McLean	James	✓	20	1st Engineer	29.6.26	Rottterdam			53		English		5' 7" 11 6		
15	Alamango	Lucien	✓		2nd	12.5.27	Marseilles			60		Maltese				
16	Kyrman	Stanley	✓	2	3rd	29.6.26	Rottterdam			24		English		5' 10" 11 7		
17	Mc Dermott	Maurice	✓	1	4th	14.9.26	Sydney			22		English		5' 9" 10 6		
18	Mohomet	Sali	✓	12	Donkeyman	10.5.27	Marseilles			36		Arab		5' 11" 11 6		
19	Mohomet	Said	✓	10	Greaser					29				5' 6" 9 8		
20	Abdullah	Ali	✓	11						36				5' 5" 10 2		
21	Ibrahim	Mahomet	✓	9	Fireman					35				5' 5" 10 3		Scars under chin
22	Saleh Nass	Mahomed	✓	22		11.7.27				42		Arab		5' 9" 10 12		deformity of legs and left hand
23	Said	Hassan	✓	6		10.5.27				32				5' 4" 9 10		
24	Kassin	Abdullah	✓	4						25				5' 6" 10 2		Scars on head
25	Ahmed	Ali	✓	12		11.7.27				47				6' 0" 12 0		Scars on left hand
26	Saleh	Mohomet	✓	26		10.5.27				40				6' 1" 11 10		Scars right cheek
27	Kanis	Ali	✓	7		11.7.27				30		Arab		5' 3" 8 6		Scars on forehead
28	Nasa	Mohamed	✓	6		10.5.27	Marseilles			32				5' 7" 10 1		Pock marked
29	Abdul	Kadi	✓	6						26				5' 5" 10 4		
30	Camara	Kala	✓	14		14.6.27	N. Y.			28		African	French	5' 8" 10 7		Two scars marks on feet

Subs. by Charter.

James Brighton & Co.

Local Agents
J. W. Blair & Co. 14 State St. N. Y. 2
Barry, Rice & Beavan Marseilles

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(11)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. H. Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ZINA, arriving at New York, Aug 4, 1927, from the port of Marseille 7/12/27 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Abdul	Mitchell	✓	12 years	Fireman	10.5.24	Marseille	No	No	26	Male	Arab	British	5' 5 1/2"	150	
2	Said	Abmed	✓	9		10.5.24				28				5' 7 1/2"	100	
3	Julien	Edward William	✓	30 years	Steward	28.11.26	London	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5' 9 1/2"	110	
4	Grah	Charles	✓	8	Cook	28.2.27	Marseille			26		Maltese		5' 8 1/2"	112	Scar on forehead
5	Lingard	Thomas	✓	1	W.T.O.	14.6.27	N. York			21		English		5' 10 1/2"	105	
6	Emmanuel	Francis	✓	4	M.R.S.	11.7.24	Marseille			32		Syrian	French	6' 0 1/2"	120	
7	Attard	Gatu	✓	5	Galley					23		Maltese	British	5' 2 1/2"	106	
8	Shaltanov	Agintars Martin	✓	1	Cabin Boy	12.7.27				20		Greek		5' 9 1/2"	103	Scar on forehead
<p>9 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____ at Marseille, France (City) (Country) 10 SEEN For the journey to the United States 11 via France 12 Signed <u>Thomas B. Merriam</u> Date <u>Jul 13 1927</u> 13 (The validity of this visa expires five months from the date provided in paragraph 12, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p>14 AMERICAN CONSULATE 15 Service No. <u>1576</u> 16 Fee <u>57</u> 17 Fee Stamp 18 JUL 13 1927</p> <p>19</p> <p>20 Beaudou Alphonse ✓ 67624 3 1/2 years <u>unknown</u> 15-7-27 Barcelona Yes yes 22 " Porto Rico American 5' 8" 125 mole on right cheek 21 American Consulate, General No. _____ 22 at <u>Barcelona</u> <u>Spain</u> (City) (Country) 23 SEEN For the journey to the United States, 24 via <u>Barcelona</u> <u>Alicante</u> and <u>Valencia</u>. 25 (Consul) <u>Ante C. Jorda</u> 26 Date <u>July 15 1927</u> 27 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p>28 Supplemental Crew list Visa 29 No fee prescribed. 30</p> <p>Wm. Turner Inap Total crew 38 1 workman 21 SC No H 440004 Master.</p>																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the St. Zinial, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1927

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Geo H Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tank Steamer "Republic", arriving at New York, N.Y.

August 4, 1927, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					MASTER	July 15-27	New York	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'7"		
1	Senneloon	Olof	✓	✓	Chief Mate	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
2	Olsen	Harold B.	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'10"		
3	Pedersen	Rugh C.	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	Cage	Ernest	✓	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5'7"		
5	Crooks	Ernest	✓	✓	Boatman	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'9"		
6	Bobinsky	Brano	✓	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	5'11"		
7	Hallier	Hans	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	W. Indies	American	5'7"		
8	Laverly	Samuel	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	6'0"		
9	Hassell	Henry	✓	✓	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Devine	Leonard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"		
11	Pentak	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"		
12	Pearson	John B.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"		
13	Holshon	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8"		
14	Bradfield	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'8"		
15	Dorr	Herman	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Pitpatrick	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	Long	Aubrey	✓	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
18	Mcnelly	James J.	✓	✓	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"		
19	Simons	James L.	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"		
20	Brooks	George W.	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'3"		
21	Rickey	Frank	✓	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"		
22	Frutkurst	Fritz	✓	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'7"		
23	Asberg	Gustav	✓	✓	Oilier	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
24	Johnson	Edward	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Jones	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Urban	Jacob	✓	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Donaherty	Ralph	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
28	Bryant	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
29	Brickson	Paul	✓	✓	Piper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Brown	Marion	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Petroleum Navigation Company
Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Wm. L. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Hume

D. Lumsden
Master, First or Second Class

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tank Steamer "Republic", arriving at New York, N.Y., August 4, 1927, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico 7/27/27 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gallant	James A.	✓		Piper	July 15-27	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Br. N. Amer.	Canadian	5'7"		
2	Briggs	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	6'1"		
3	Flethe	Rene	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"		
4	Olsen	Hilbert	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"		
5	Pfohl	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'8"		
6	Morris	Frank	✓		Reco-man	"	"	"	"	32	"	Br. N. Amer.	American	5'6"		
7	Atkins	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scottish	Gr. Britain	5'6"		
8	Ruff	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'7"		
9	Fowler	Gary	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"		
10	Cage	Stewart	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"		
11	Samuelson	Bergljot	✓		Captain's Wife	"	"	"	"	36	Female	Scandinavian	"	5'5"		
12	Samuelson	Georg	✓		" Son	"	"	"	"	18	Male	American	"	—		
13	Samuelson	Ragna	✓		" Daughter	"	"	"	Yes	13	Female	"	"	5'5"		
14	Johnson	Roy	✓		" Nephew	"	"	"	"	12	Male	"	"	5'4"		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. L. Stevens, Imp
Total Crew 44
11 aliens

Petroleum Navigation Company

Line Petroleum Navigation Company
Owners Petroleum Navigation Company, 25 West 43rd St.

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Repullit - 8-4-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel, of the Repullit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Samuel
Master, Repullit

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1927

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 11 1927
 BILL NO 140832 BILLED AUG 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ramacedon Surgeon of the Red Lion & Co, owner, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

259

Cards Funched 1/1/27
 Clerk 1/1/27
 Cards removed 1/1/27
 Cards Checked 1/1/27
 Clerk 1/1/27

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927

at Kauai

Attorney - J.P.

in and for city and county of Kauai

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon or officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 8-14-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (Claims)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. REG.	TH THAN- SIT GROUPS	U. S. A. 10 ACCT		
1st CABIN	3			9	9	44	11			70	
2nd CABIN	7	7		2		6	5			24	
STORAGE											
TOTAL	10	4		11	9	50	16			94	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens 26 U. S. 44 Total 70
 1st Cabin 18 76 24
 2nd Cabin 14 76 24
 Steerage 44 50 94
 Total 40 54

74 Cruise Passengers

17 Koreans

Bowling

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. Nerissa

Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S.

August 2nd,, 1927

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

August 4th.

1927

260

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Nerissa from Halifax, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 19 27
at my
J. G. Gannon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Nerissa, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

261

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of July, 1927

at St. John's, Nfld.

John P. Banning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions (This pink sheet to be filed in the listing of)

S. S. *Horiana*

Passengers sailing from *St. John's, Nfld.*

July 30th.

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	U.S.A. RES.	Hearn	Margaret	26	F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Holyrood	St. John's
2		Little	Violet	23	F	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
3	U.S.A. RES.	Fox	Ernest	28	M	Manager	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
4	U.S.A. RES.	Rendell	Walter F.	29	M	Insurance	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
5	U.S.A. RES.	Vornell	Frederick J.	31	M	Cashier	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
6		Dunphy	Bartholomew M.	20	M	Mechanic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
7	U.S.A. RES.	Knight	Frederick	17	M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
8	U.S.A. RES.	Abbott	Naomi	28	F	Secretary	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
9	U.S.A. RES.	Marshall	Cynthia	20	F	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
10	U.S.A. RES.	de Borgia	(Bride McAllister) Sister	22	F	Sister of	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
11	U.S.A. RES.	Assissuin	(Mary M. Wakeham) Sister	23	F	Sister of	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
12	U.S.A. RES.	Placida	(Catherine O'Keefe) Sister	23	F	Sister of	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
13	U.S.A. RES.	Patrick	(Mary O'Keefe) Sister	60	F	Sister of	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
14		Yard	Kathleen	16	F	Civil	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
15	U.S.A. RES.	Nash	Whitwell T.	33	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
16	U.S.A. RES.	Gelstone	Bertie	22	F	Book-keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
17	U.S.A. RES.	Bowring	Charles W.	56	M	Director (Steamship)	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
18	U.S.A. RES.	Bowring	Amy B.	51	F	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
19	U.S.A. RES.	Bowring	E. Bonner	16	M	S		"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
20	U.S.A. RES.	Bowring	Williecent	7	F	S		"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
21	U.S.A. RES.	Bowring	Douglas	7	M	S		"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
22	U.S.A. RES.	Bowring	Della	44	F	Nurse	Y	English	Y	St. British	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
23	U.S.A. RES.	Bowring	Frederick	30	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
24	U.S.A. RES.	Bowring	Agnes	28	F	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien's permanent residence at the time of departure.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

August 4th., 1927

262

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?							Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Father, Thomas Moore Carbonear, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Y	Y	July 7/25	Husband, Henry Hearn	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Gy	None
2	Father, William Little, Glovertown, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Y	Y	May 14/27	Sister, Mrs. R. James	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	4	Ma	Br	Blue	"
3	Wife, Helen M. Fox, St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Self	Y	Y	Various	Hotel Prince George	3 Days	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Gy	"
4	Wife, Dorothy Rendell St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Self	Y	Y	1920	"	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	10	Lt	Br	Gy	"
5	Mother, Catherine Wornell St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Self	Y	Y	May 1921	"	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	8	Lt	Br	Gy	"
6	Father, Bartholomew Dunphy Salmonier, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Y	Y	June 1921	Sister, Ada Dunphy	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	6	Ma	Br	Blue	"
7	Father, Frederick Knight St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Y	Y	Oct. 1921	Sister, Mrs. Audrey Ladd	2 Mths	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Gy	"
8	Mother, Mary J. Tremblet Bonavista, Nfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	Y	Y	June 25/27	Methodist Hospital	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Gy	"
9	Mother, Priscilla Marshall St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	Self	Y	Y	Aug. 1922	Uncle, William McKay	1 Week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"
10	Father, William McAllister St. John's, Nfld.	Iowa	Clinton	Self	Y	Y	June 4/27	Raleigh Hall, 106 West 47th St.	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	"
11	Mother, Mary E. Wakeham, Cape Broyle, Nfld.	Iowa	Clinton	Self	Y	Y	Aug. 25/16	Mount St. Cliff	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Gy	"
12	Mother, Mary O'Keefe Cape Broyle, Nfld.	Iowa	Clinton	Self	Y	Y	June 25/27	"	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Gy	"
13	Cousin, Ellen Prunty Tippeary, Ire.	Canada	New Haven	Self	Y	Y	Sept. 1920	Sister, Bridget O'Keefe	2 Mths	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	2	Ma	Br	Gy	"
14	Father, Peter Yard Cape Broyle, Nfld.	Iowa	Clinton	Father	Y	Y	March 1925	Franciscan Convent	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	10	Lt	Br	Gy	"
15	Wife, Hilda Nash Vancouver, B.C.	India	Bombay	Self	Y	Y	July 2/27	C/o Barber Ashfelt Co	1 Week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"
16	Brother, Joseph Goldstone St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Y	Y	July 16/27	Father, Israel Goldstone	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	1	Lt	Gy	Gy	"
17	Brother, Eric Bowring St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Self	Y	Y	1897	Residence, N.Y.	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	11	Lt	Br	Gy	"
18	Bro. in Law, Eric Bowring St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Husband	Y	Y	July 16/27	66 East 91st St. New York City	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	11	Lt	Br	Gy	"
19																							
20																							
21	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Woods Orange, N.J.	N. Y.	New York	Employer	Y	Y	1898	"	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Gy	None
22	Mother, Emma Bowring Park Gate, Eng.	Eng.	Heswall	Self	Y	Y	1924	Plaza Hotel, New York City	2 Weeks	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Gy	"
23	Father, Robert, Cairns Cotton Exchange, Liverpool Eng.	Eng.	Heswall	Husband	Y	Y	Various	"	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1927
at My
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

263

S. S. Nerissa

Sailing from New York, N. Y.

July 23rd., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 4th., 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Patterson	Mortimer	52		M	M	October 28/1875. New Berne, N. Carl'a.		Nyack, N. Y.
2	Patterson	Katherine	51		F	M	August 18/1876 New York City		5028 Osage Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Voss	Irvine	49		M	M	December 23/1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		"
4	Voss	Nellie	49		F	M	October 23/1878 Philadelphia, Pa.	By marriage August 30/1891 St. John, N. B.	419 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Samuel	Elizabeth	59		F	M			"
6	McLeod	Elizabeth	25		F	M	March 15/1902 Summit, N. J.		806 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.
7	Penfield	Walter	48		M	S	February 13/1879 Auburn, Ind'a.		Oxford, N. Carl'a.
8	Lassiter	Benjamin	43		M	M	November 25/1884 Oxford, N. Carl'a.		"
9	Lassiter	Dorothea	43		F	M	September 30/1884 Providence, R. I.		2021 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Hager	George M.	43		M	M	March 9/1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		"
11	Hager	Adele	35		F	M	February 26/1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		201 North Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
12	Hickok	William O.	52		M	M	August 23/1874 Harrisburg, Pa.		"
13	Hickok	William O. Jr.	21		M	S	August 8/1905 Harrisburg, Pa.		508 West Mount Ary Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Ehlers	Henry E.	48		M	M	January 25/1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		7 Kraft Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
15	Orr	Owen C.	44		M	M	December 19/1882 Chambersburg, Pa.		"
16	Orr	Gladys	34		F	M	December 8/1892 St. Louis, Mi.		2709 Frederick Ave., St. Joseph, Mi.
17	Orr	Florence	70		F	W	February 11/1857 St. Joseph, Mi.		7 Kraft Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
18	Orr	William	8		M	S	March 4/1919 St. Louis, Mi.		3796 Woodland Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
19	Armstrong	Harry K.	45		M	M	March 29/1882 Church Hill, Md.		"
20	Armstrong	Ella L.	38		F	M	February 15/1889 Baltimore, Md.		603 Elm Terrace Riverton, N. J.
21	Johnston	Harry T.	43		M	M	September 11/1884 Detroit, Mich.		"
22	Johnston	Mary M.	46		F	M	November 8/1880 Wilmington, N. Carl'a.	1900 Eastern Dist. Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	5035 North Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Wustner	George	46		M	M			"
24	Wustner	Martha H.	39		F	M	July 19/1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		204 Nyac Ave., Peltham, N. Y.
25	Friedrich	Amelia	46		F	S	January 14/1881 Richmond, Va.		"
26	Friedrich	Ottilia	44		F	S	July 28/1883 Richmond, Va.		23 Pearl St., Kingston, N. Y.
27	Manning	Henrietta	58		F	S	September 21/1868 Cambridge, Mass		The Huntington, Kingston, N. Y.
28	Mulligan	Margaret	52		F	S	October 19/1873 Kingston, N. Y.		244 West 44th. St., New York City
29	Shar	John F.	52		M	M	June 26/1875 Tipton, Iowa		"
30	Shar	Marie	43		F	M	May 15/1884 Irwin, N. Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRUISE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

264

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa Sailing from New York, N. Y. July 23rd., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 4th., 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Schwartz	Joseph	42		M	M			By fathers papers. East Dist. Court 1906. New York City	464 Crown St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Schwartz	Rose H.	38		F	M	June 3/1889	New York City		"
3	Schwartz	Helen	10		F	S	June 17/1917	Brooklyn, N. Y.		"
4	Cole	Everett	64		M	M	December 25/1862	Washington, D. C.		720 Riverside Drive, New York City.
5	Mellor	Henry	23		M	S	November 12/1903	Baltimore, Md.		338 University Pky., Baltimore, Md.
6	Mellor	Gertrude	45		F	M	July 25/1882	Baltimore, Md.		2823 Gilfred Ave., Baltimore, Md.
7	Oliker	Sadie	30		F	S	April 23/1897	New York City		2061 Homecrest Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Oliker	Lillian	24		F	S	April 17/1903	Brooklyn, N. Y.		"
9	Dengel	Harry J.	30		M	S	March 25/1897	New York City		142 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Mentser	Hobart L.	32		M	S	June 14/1895	Pittsburg, Pa.		Hotel Alvord, East Orange, N. J.
11	Meyer	Frederick A.	34		M	M	December 4/1892	New York City		9239-224th. St., Queens Village, L. I.
12	Clark	Katherine E.	45		F	W	October 2/1881	Bridgeport, Conn.		1010 Laurel Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
13	Clark	David W.	18		M	S	May 8/1909	Bridgeport, Conn.		"
14	Rogaliner	Augusta H.	30		F	S	September 24/1896	New York City		175 West 73rd. St. New York City
15	Eicke	Emilie	39		F	S	February 19/1888	Union City, N. J.		7 Old Army Rd. Bernardsville, N. J.
16	Eckstein	Clarence	35		M	M	June 15/1892	Haverstraw, N. Y.		Stoney Point, N. Y.
17	Eckstein	Alys	34		F	M	July 1/1893	Haverstraw, N. Y.		"
18	Harrold	Catharine M.	46		F	S	February 22/1881	Beaver Falls, Pa.		404- 11th. St., Beaver Falls, Pa.
19	Harrold	Julia C.	58		F	S	March 17/1869	Beaver Falls, Pa.		"
20	DeBaun	Milton	32		M	M	December 31/1894	Congress, N. Y.		West Haverstraw, N. Y.
21	DeBaun	Elinor	23		F	M	November 11/1903	Haverstraw, N. Y.		"
22	English	Marguerite	36		F	S	June 23/1891	Leeds Point, N. J.		652 State St., Camden, N. J.
23	Sherk	Helen	36		F	S	July 13/1891	Camden, N. J.		2647 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
24	Orr	E. Amy	40		F	S			By fathers papers September 1899 Pittsburg, Pa.	739 North St. Clair St., Pittsburg, Pa.
25	Orr	Jane A.	47		F	S			"	"
26	Schroll	Anna C.	32		F	S	February 8/1895	Newark, N. J.		761 Hunterdon St., Newark, N. J.
27	Furleigh	Katherine E.	50		F	S	June 28/1877	Richmond, Va.		1915 Eye St. North West Apt. 100, Washington, D. C.
28	Chandlee	Grace	37		F	M	September 17/1889	Kansas City, Mi.		1812 K. St. North West Washington, D. C.
29	Daniels	Joseph A.	52		M	S	February 7/1873	Washington, D. C.		524 Tennessee Ave., Washington, D. C.
30	Bloom	Harry	43		M	S			Southern Dist. Court 1904 New York City.	215 West 98th. St., New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRUISE

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

265

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Merissa* Sailing from *New York, N. Y.*, *July 23rd., 1927*, Arriving at Port of *New York, N. Y.* *August 4th., 1927*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	White	Joseph	34		M	M	November 18/1893 New York City	July 1920, Special Court New York City	113 North 13th., St. Flushing, L.I., N. Y.
2	Hicks	Jessie H.	38		F	S			Oteen, N. Cal'a. 69 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	Payson	Mary L.	45		F	S	July 15/1882 New Rochelle, N. Y.		26 Palmouth St., Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
4	Dakin	Elmore	39		F	W	September 12/1887 Norfolk, Va.		"
5	Dakin	Rowena	22		F	S	July 30/1904 Hannibal, Mi.		11 East 38th. St., New York City
6	Haggerty	Edith	43		F	S	August 23/1884 Newark, N. J.		3178 Rochambeau Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
7	Sullivan	Daniel A.	45		M	M	July 27/1882 Albany, N. Y.		"
8	Sullivan	Gertrude	34		F	M	June 19/1893 New York City		Castle Point, N. Y.
9	Dumke	Albert	34		M	M	April 6/1893 Buffalo, N. Y.		"
10	Dumke	Thankful	30		F	M	October 11/1897 Cincinnati, Ohio		449a McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Haemer	Elizabeth	28		F	M	September 9/1898 Brooklyn, N. Y.		"
12	Harteorn	Virginia	24		F	S	November 2/1902 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Wood Court, Tarrytown, N. Y.
13	Hollingsworth	Herbert	55		M	M	March 16/1872 Hudson, Wis.		11 Harlow St., Arlington, Mass.
14	Viano	Lillian	26		F	S	November 29/1900 Arlington, Mass		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jeannette
9th

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Merissa Sailing from St. John's, Nfld. July 30th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 4th., 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Marks	Max B.	53	M	M	February 22/1874. New York City		169 Columbia Hgts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Marks	Louisa S.	50	F	M	April 11/1877. New York City		"
3	Marks	Stephen S.	25	M	S	September 10/1901. Brooklyn, N. Y.		"
4	Johnston	Mary L.	37	F	S	October 6/1889. Washington, D. C.		434 West 120th. St., New York, N. Y.
5	Shell	Elizabeth M.	42	F	M	September 23/1884 New York City		Hudson View Gardens, 183rd. & Pinchurst Av. New York City
6	Lane	Frederick B.	50	M	S	December 6/1876 Patterson, N. J.		55 Mount Pleasant Ave., Newark, N. J.
7	Lindo	Nannatte M.	34	F	M	September 11/1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		571 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Kline	Gardiner	49	M	S	July 3/1878 Amsterdam, N. Y.		Amsterdam, N. Y.
9	Voorhees	John L.	56	M	M	November 25/1870 Amsterdam, N. Y.		Amsterdam, N. Y.
10	Hodder	Arthur	26	M	M	February 28/1901 Braddock, Pa.		1009 Milton St. Swissville, Pa.
11	Harper	James E.	62	M	M	March 6/1865 Jersey City, N. J.		Jersey Ave., & 18th. St. Jersey City, N. J.
12	Hepburn	Nina	27	F	S	February 13/1900 Freehold, N. J.		15 Monument St., Freehold, N. J.
13	Davidson	Frances	28	F	S	March 1/1899 Jamestown, Pa.		"
14	Dane	Francis	19	M	S	July 8/1908 Lexington, Mass.		1 Bennington Rd., Lexington, Mass
15	Wheelock	Louis W.	54	M	M	November 11/1872 Camden, N. J.		Park & Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
16	Henshaw	William	59	M	M		July 1893. City Hall New York City.	Murray, N. J.
17	Lewis	James C.	38	M	M		By fathers papers	15615 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.
18	Lewis	Junita	30	F	M	March 8/1897 Troy, N. Y.		"
19	Parisch	Sara	35	F	M		By Marriage June 22/1915 Brooklyn, N. Y.	465 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Parisch	Gertrude	11	F	S	July 19/1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		"
21	Parisch	Malcolm	6	M	S	January 3/1921 Brooklyn, N. Y.		"
22	Morris	George L.	51	M	M	November 25/1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		30th., & Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Morris	Fanny H.	54	F	M	August 23/1872 Plymouth, Conn.		"
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

267

S. S. Merissa Sailing from Halifax, N. S. August 2nd., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 4th., 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Riggs	Francis	46		M	M	July 24/1881 Princeton, Mass		Lakeville, Conn. 202 Oakwood Place, Lynchburg, Va.
2	Vaughan	Elizabeth	35		F	M	August 23/1892 Bristol, Va.		608 Court St., Lynchburg, Va.
3	Smith	Norvell	70		F	W	August 18/1856 Powhatan Cty., Va.		"
4	Craighill	Mattie	72		F	W	April 27/1855 "		246 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
5	Hughes	Winfield S.	69		M	M	November 29/1857 Newark, N. J.		"
6	Hughes	Jennie	66		F	M	November 25/1860 "		440-73rd. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Kline	William R.	47		M	M	August 9/1879 Neshanic, N. J.		1 Oake St., Weehawken, N. J.
8	Keefer	Marion	26		F	S	January 25/1901 Weehawken, N. J.		190-12-89th. Ave., Hollis, N. Y.
9	Poletti	Ruth	26		F	S	November 21/1900 "		12 West 102nd., St., New York City.
10	Stanford	Marguerite	27		F	S	April 1/1900 New York City		45 North Drive Great Neck, L.I., N. Y.
11	Dewey	Frederick A.	40		M	M	July 19/1887 Fenton, Mich.		134 West 11th. St., New York City
12	Elser	Maximilian	38		M	M	June 10/1889 Fort Worth, Texas		19470 Shrewsbury St., Detroit, Mich
13	Lipe	George R.	39		M	M	August 10/1888 Detroit, Mich		"
14	Lipe	Ada E.	39		F	M	June 11/1889 "		3626 Park Hgts., Baltimore, Md.
15	Hummel	Bernardine	42		F	S	August 23/1884 Baltimore, Md.		"
16	Hummel	Lenore	35		F	S	January 30/1892 "	Federal Court S. Dist. May 18/1909 New York City	391 Madison Ave., New York City
17	Schwinzer	John R.	55		M	M			149 West 92nd., St., New York City
18	Elgar	Francis C.	61		M	S	February 1/1864 New York City		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Bushman Inst
9-10-27*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Almaden, Surgeon of the Tea Ross & Co, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medical Act
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3
268

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927
at Bayreuth

Attest J.P.

in and to city and county of Bayreuth

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Mexican possessions

S. S. Nerissa

Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S.

August 2nd., 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

269

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

August 4th., 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to enter in country whence he came, the country whence he came, or the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Sophia Herman Lunenburg, N. S.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Y	Self	July	April 15/23	Friend, George Stiles 117 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 10	Lt	Br	Blue None
2	Mother, Nilla Nelson Kristianstadslan, Sweden	Kristianstadslan	Y	Self	Y	Various	N.Y. 5 Water St. New York City	5 Days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 9	Lt	Br	Blue "
3	Father, Michael Walsh Renews, Nfld.	N. Y. Brooklyn	Y	Self	\$12	N	Brother, Patrick Walsh 174-31st. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 2	Dk	Br	Br "
4	Mother, Wong She Leung Dong Chuen China	N.Y. New York	Y	Father	Y	N	Father, Hom Quen 631 Columbus Ave. New York	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 0	Dk	Dk	Dk Pits on R c eye
5	Wife Leung She San Dei Kee. Sunning China	N.Y. New York	Y	Father	Y	N	Father, Moy Goon Wah 689 Main Ave. New Jersey	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 5	Dk	Dk	Dk Mole on Rt 3d Mouth
6	Mother, Lu Shi Ek Sui Ch Uen Sunning China	N.Y. New York	Y	Father	Y	N	Father, Ham Sung 41 Mott St. New York	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 1	Dk	Dk	Dk Mole Rt Face
7	Mother, Ng She Me Lun Chuen Sunning China	N.Y. New York	Y	Father	Y	N	Father, Chin Wong Fook Ying Chay Co. Mott St. New York	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4 9	Dk	Dk	Dk Pin Mole a Brj Nose

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from Halifax, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Nerissa, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

270

Cluny Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of July, 1927

at St. John's, Nfld.

John P. Harrington
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Horissa Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

July 30th., 19 27

S. S. <i>Nerissa</i> Passengers sailing from <i>St. John's</i>															11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if examine chosen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1		White	Julia	21		F	S Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	South East High	111 N. Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	July 27/27	Nfld.	St. John's					
2		Murphy	Lewis	54		M	M Painter	Y		Y	"	"	"	St. John's	126 N. Q.	"	July 29/27	"	"					
3		Murphy	Joanna	18		F	S Clerk	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	126 N. Q.	"	July 29/27	"	"					
4		Waddleton	Sarah C.	26		F	S Domestic	Y		Y	"	"	"	Trepenny	99 N. Q.	"	July 22/27	"	"					
5	IMP. 20	Squires	Gladys	16		F	S Student	Y		Y	"	"	"	Topmail			7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn					
6	USA. RET.	Dennihy	Leo P.	16		M	S	Y		Y	"	"	"	Bell Isld.		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	Haddon Hgts					
7	USA. RET.	Doyle	Rachael	40		F	M Housewife	Y		Y	"	"	"	Colliers			7/12/26	"	Camden					
8	USA. RET.	Corbett	Susie	35		F	M	Y		Y	"	"	"	Chapel's Cove			7/12/26	"	Newark					
9	USA. RET.	Connors	Hora	23		F	M	Y		Y	"	"	"	Conception Hr.			7/12/26	"	St. John's					
10		Houlihan	Edith	22		F	S Domestic	Y		Y	"	"	"	Argentina	122 N. Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	July 29/27	Nfld.	St. John's					
11		Kean	Cyril	21		M	S Electrician	Y		Y	"	"	"	Brookfield	124 N. Q.	"	July 29/27	"	"					
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Bushman
1005-20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 4th., 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	Father, Joseph S. White Little Bona, Nfld.	N. Y.	Princess Bay	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Employer, Mrs. N. Clarke Ashland Ave. Princess Bay	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 6	Ma. Br. Blue	None
2	Brother, M. J. Murphy St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Various	N.Y.	525 West 151st. St. New York City	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 3	Ma. Gy. Blue	"
3	Uncle, N. J. Murphy St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	Brother, William Murphy 525 West 151st. St. New York City	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 0	Ma. Fr. Blue	"
4	Father, Richard Waddleton Trepassey, Nfld.	N. J.	Jersey City	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Brother, George Waddleton 64 Summit Ave., Jersey City	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 5	Ma. Br. Blue	"
5	Father, Ananias Squires St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Sister, Mrs. Henry Oxenholm 59 West 96th. St. New York City	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 5	Lt. Br. Br.	"
6	Uncle, Richard Walker Brigus, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Mother, Mrs. Mary Denny 270-14th. St. Brooklyn N. Y.	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 8	Lt. Br. Gy.	"
7	Mother, Mrs. Mary Skanes Colliers, Nfld.	N. Y.	Hadden Hgts.	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Husband, William Doyle 1925 Warberth Ave. Hadden Hgts.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 6	Lt. Br. Blue	"
8	Brother, Edward Myers Chapels Cove, Nfld.	N. J.	Camden	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Husband, Edward J. Corbett 245 Mont Vernon St. Camden N.J.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 5	Fr. Br. Blue	"
9	Father, Thomas Laracey Conception Hr., Nfld.	N. J.	Newark	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Husband, John Connors 30 Center St. Newark N. J.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 6	Lt. Br. Blue	"
10	Father, Michael Houlihan Argentia, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Aunt, Mrs. E. Houlihan 400-3rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 5	Ma. Br. Blue	"
11	Father, Nathan Kean St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Uncle, Fred Cort 409 Amsterdam Ave., New York City	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 4	Ma. Br. Blue	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1927
at Ny.
Jeannisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa

sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

July 30th., 19²⁷, Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

August 4th., 19²⁷ 272

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Snelgrove	Hayward	58	M	W		City Court, Sept. 1919 Pittsburg, Pa.	814 Brinnmeyer Rd., Shenley Hgts. Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Snelgrove	Howard	12	M	S	December 4/1915	Pittsburg, Pa.	" 562 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	MacMillan	John	38	M	M	September 15/1888	New York City	"
4	MacMillan	Mary	35	F	M		By Marriage, April 18/1912 Milwaukee, Wis.	"
5	MacMillan	Lorraine	13	F	S	March 17/1914	Cudahy, Wis.	" 2863 Broadway San Diego, Calif.
6	Day	Simeon	50	M	M		1915 Pittsburg, Pa.	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Quincy 2/27
9 am*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Nerissa

(Res X)

arrived Aug 4.

, 1927.

M.,

from

273

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		NO. PASSENGERS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
					To E.I. 8/4 11 ⁴⁵ am																				
17 m	1. Lam Koo Sheung	216	10 4	1	Request Chinese Bureau	Brough										as natives son									
17 m	2. Moy Shu Too	"	10 5	1	"	"										8/10 OK 3 ⁴⁰									6.7.6
17 m	3. Lam Bing Chee	"	10 6	1	"	"										as natives son									5.6.5
10 m	4. Chin Tot Kin	"	10 7	1	"	"										as natives son									1.2.1
																8/5 OK 3 ⁴⁰									4.5.4
																8/8 OK 1 ⁵⁰									

4

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1967
RECORD
DIVISION

W. Mitchell
Master.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAWATER, (Continued)

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

August 6th. 1927

I, master of the British August 6th., 1927
from port of St. John's, Nfld. ^(if foreign) S. S. Merissa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 101

Total crew at time of arrival 101 Number of seamen deserted Nil
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Bowling & Co., New York City August 4th., 1927, consigned to
expected to sail August 6th., 1927, for Halifax, N. S. and St. John's, Nfld., and is
via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

274

[illegible]

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Requ

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14.1613

18	Somerton	✓	Edward J.	"	6/4/27	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
19	Burry	✓	Asher	"	7/15/27	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
20	Peddle	✓	William	"	7/2/27	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	200	"
P.E. 21	Mullins	✓	Arthur	"	7/29/27	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
22	Fernandez	✓	Joseph	Chief Engineer	5/6/27	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5/2	185	"
23	Collier	✓	Eric	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
24	Reader	✓	John	Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	152	"
25	Francke	✓	Kenneth	Fourth Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Hastie	✓	John	Fifth Engineer & Elect.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
27	Diamond	✓	Cyril	Water-tender	7/2/27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Symonds	✓	James	"	6/4/27	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	130	"
29	Royle	✓	Thomas	Oiler	5/6/27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	130	"
30	Burke	✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	180	"

Line _____
 Owners **C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.**
 Local Agents **Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Use 8 alias 93 total → 101 -
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1-4
Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 4th., 1927, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. Via Halifax, N. S. 275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mitchell	Hiram C.			Master	5/6/27	St. John's	No	Y	40	M	English	British	5/8	185	None
2	Taylor	Cyrus F.			1st. Mate	6/4/27	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	6/2	220	"
3	Pope	Charles			2nd. "	6/25/27	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
4	Bennett	Norman			3rd. "	5/6/27	St. John's	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Buray	Joseph			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
6	Starks	Albert			Carpenter	6/4/27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	168	"
7	Bishop	Sidney			A. B.	5/6/27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
8	Sparkes	George			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/3	155	"
9	Giles	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Parrott	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Hogarth	William			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	136	"
12	Collins	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	Carter	Augustus			"	7/22/27	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	163	"
14	Stockley	Edward			"	5/6/27	St. John's	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
15	Barnes	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
16	Kean	Allan			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
17	Bonnell	George			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6/0	170	"
18	Somerton	Edward J.			"	6/4/27	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
19	Buray	Asher			"	7/15/27	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
20	Peddie	William			"	7/2/27	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	200	"
P.E. 21	Mullins	Arthur			"	7/29/27	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
22	Fernandez	Joseph			Chief Engineer	5/6/27	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5/2	185	"
23	Collier	Eric			Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
24	Reader	John			Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	152	"
25	Franks	Kenneth			Fourth Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Hastie	John			Fifth Engineer & Elect.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
27	Diamond	Cyril			Water-tender	7/2/27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Symonds	James			"	6/4/27	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	130	"
29	Royle	Thomas			Oiler	5/6/27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	130	"
30	Burke	William			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	180	"

Line Red Cross Line
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 4th., 1927, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

276

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cooper	Edward			Oiler	5/6/27	St. John's	No	Y	42	M	English	British	5/8	176	None
2	Connell	Patrick			Fireman	"	"	"	Y	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
First 3	Olsen	Walter			"	7/29/27	"	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Dunphy	Thomas			"	5/6/27	"	"	Y	35	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Molloy	Michael			"	"	"	"	Y	49	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
6	Sloan	James			"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	"	"	6/0	190	"
7	Fitzpatrick	James			"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	"	"	5/4	180	"
8	Hardy	John			Purser & Chief Steward	"	"	"	Y	49	M	"	U. S. A.	5/7	145	"
9	Megann	James E.			Second Steward	5/19/27	"	"	Y	32	M	"	British	5/8	160	"
10	Pushie	Ray			Assistant Purser	5/20/27	"	"	Y	26	M	"	"	5/9	130	"
11	Jones	David			Store- keeper	5/6/27	"	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
12	MacKerracher	Margaret			Stewardess	"	"	"	Y	30	F	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	Bradner	Belle			"	5/27/27	New York	"	Y	37	F	"	U. S. A.	5/6	120	"
14	Arnet	George			Chief Cook	5/6/27	St. John's	"	Y	43	M	"	British	5/9	140	"
15	Greenhalgh	William			Second Cook	"	"	"	Y	54	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
16	Squires	William			Third Cook	"	"	"	Y	20	M	"	"	5/7	138	"
17	Critch	Thomas			Fourth Cook	"	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5/4	115	"
18	Wornell	Abel			Ships Cook	7/1/27	"	"	Y	56	M	"	"	5/7	149	"
19	O'Brien	Fred			Soullion	5/21/27	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5/0	120	"
First 20	Halleran	Louis			"	7/29/27	"	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
21	Salthouse	John			Chief Butcher	5/6/27	"	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
First 22	Ellis	William			Second Butcher	7/29/27	"	"	Y	19	M	"	"	5/7	130	"
23	Jones	Stanley			Baker	5/6/27	"	"	Y	31	M	"	"	5/9	200	"
24	Housley	James			Chief Pantryman	5/19/27	"	"	Y	27	M	"	"	5/6	130	"
25	Morton	David			Second Pantryman	5/6/27	"	"	Y	26	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
26	Niculaysen	Julius			Third Pantryman	5/28/27	New York	"	Y	31	M	Scand'm.	Norwegian	5/10	178	"
27	McGrath	James			Fourth Pantryman	7/1/27	St. John's	"	Y	32	M	English	British	5/4	130	"
28	Long	Gordon			Dishwasher	7/23/27	New York	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5/8	138	"
29	Simmons	Samuel			"	7/1/27	St. John's	"	Y	55	M	"	"	5/9	142	"
30	Saunt	William			Deck Steward	5/6/27	"	"	Y	52	M	"	"	5/5	135	"

Line Red Cross Line
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

277

Vessel S.S. Nerissa, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 4th., 1927, from the port of St. John', Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wyon	Reginald			Lounge Steward	7/23/27	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/11	160	None
2	Owen	Robert G.			Smoke-room Steward	5/19/27	St. John's	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/3	120	"
3	Merceer	Arthur			Bagler & Steward	7/1/27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Morrissey	Frank			Printer & Steward	5/6/27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	130	"
5	Siddorn	Thomas			Linen-keeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
6	Johnston	William			Bedroom Steward	5/27/27	New York	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Chapman	Baden			"	5/6/27	St. John's	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	143	"
8	Langrish	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/11	140	"
9	Gladney	John			"	5/19/27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	158	"
10	Bambrick	Francis			"	5/6/27	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	Walker	James			"	7/9/27	New York	"	"	42	M	"	U. S. A.	5/7	143	"
12	Salthouse	Fred			"	7/2/27	St. John's	"	"	24	M	"	British	5/9	144	"
13	Day	Bernard			Saloon Steward	5/6/27	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
14	O'Keefe	John F.			Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U. S. A.	5/11	160	"
15	Nugent	Charles F.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5/11	165	"
16	Smith	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	126	"
17	Gill	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	127	"
18	Metcalf	John			"	5/19/27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	172	"
19	Moir	Frank			"	5/27/27	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	158	"
20	Morrison	James			"	7/22/27	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	175	"
21	Capstick	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	120	"
22	O'Leary	Ronald			"	7/9/27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	129	"
23	Deans	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	Begg	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	114	"
25	Waugh	Sidney			"	6/24/27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	150	"
26	Ebbs	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2	130	"
27	Hill	William			"	7/22/27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	155	"
P.E. 28	Andrews	Harold			"	7/29/27	St. John's	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
P.E. 29	Francis	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
30	Hockey	Leslie			Officers Messman	5/19/27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	140	"

Line Red Cross Line
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Bowring & Co., New York City
Local Agents 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 4th., 1927, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kearney	Jack			P.O.'s Messman	5/6/27	St. John's	No	Y	17	M	English	British	5/6	132	None
2	English	Patriek			Messman	6/2/27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	128	"
3	Rodden	Robert			G. H. Steward	5/6/27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Skane	George			Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	140	"
5	Brown	Robert G.			"	7/16/27	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
6	Nucci	Charles			Barber	5/28/27	New York	"	"	47	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
7	Purisch	Warren			Musician	6/25/27	"	"	"	42	M	German	"	5/8	150	"
8	Proper	Haskell			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	French	"	5/7	190	"
9	Zory	Peter			"	7/9/27	"	"	"	24	M	Hungarian	"	5/9	150	"
10	Jeffrey	Charles			Wireless	5/6/27	St. John's	"	"	36	M	English	British	5/7	160	"
11	Moore	William A.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5/11	165	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red Cross Line
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9173
Aug. 2-4-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 26 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

